1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

D8 MLB ULTIMATE

LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Aug 27 13:33:38 2012

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
8	0001607319	ENGINEERING RELEASED	2012-08-28

Page (csa)	Contents	Sync Date
1 1	Table of Contents	MASTER N/A
2 2	System Block Diagram	K70 MLB 08/23/2011
3 3	Power Block Diagram	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
4 4	BOM Configuration	D8 MLB ULTIMATE 06/15/2012
5 5	DEBUG LEDS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
6 6	Power Connectors/Aliases	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
7 7	Holes/PD parts	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
8 8	Unused Signal Aliases	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
9 9	Signal Aliases	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
10 10	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
11 11	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
12 12	CPU DDR3 INTERFACES	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
13 13	CPU POWER	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
14 14	CPU GROUNDS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
15 15	STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
16 16	CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
17 17	GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
18 18	PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
19 19	PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
20 20	PCH PCI/USB	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
21 21	PCH MISC	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
22 22	PCH POWER	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
23 23	PCH GROUNDS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
24 24	PCH DECOUPLING	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
25 25	CPU and PCH XDP	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
26 26	CHIPSET SUPPORT	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
27 27	USB 2.0 HUB (BT/SMC)	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
28 28	CPU Memory S3 Support	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
29 29	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A Slot0	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
30 30	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A Slot1	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
31 31	DDR3 SO-DIMM CONNECTOR B SLOT0	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
32 32	DDR3 SO-DIMM CONNECTOR B SLOT1	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
33 33	DDR3 ALIASES AND BITSWAPS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
34 34	DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
35 35	AIRPORT/BT	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
36 36	Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
37 37	Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
38 38	Thunderbolt Power Support	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
39 39	ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV+)	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
40 40	Ethernet Support & Connector	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
41 41	SD READER CONNECTOR	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
42 42	Camera Controller	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
43 43	Camera Controller Support	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
44 45	SATA Connectors	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
45 46	EXTERNAL USB PORTS A & B	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
46 47	EXTERNAL USB PORTS C & D	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
47 49	SMC	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
48 50	SMC Support	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
49 51	SPI and Debug Connector	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
50 52	SMBus Connections	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
51 53	I and V Sense 1	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
52 54	HDD/SSD Temp Sense	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
53 55	Temperature Sensors	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
54 56	System Fan	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
55 59	I and V Sense 2	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
56 61	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATORS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
57 62	AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
58 63	AUDIO: LEFT SPKR AMP	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
59 64	AUDIO: RIGHT SPKR AMP	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
60 65	AUDIO: Jack, Mikey, CHS Switch	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
61 66	Audio: Spkr/Mic Conn.	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
62 67	AUDIO: Detects/Grounding	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
63 68	AUDIO: Speaker ID	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
64 69	PM Regulator Enables	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
65 70	PM Power Good	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
66 71	VReg CPU Core/AXG Cntl	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
67 72	VReg CPU Core Phases	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
68 73	VReg CPU AXG Phases	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
69 74	VReg CPU 1.05V S0	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
70 75	VReg CPU VccSA S0	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
71 76	VReg 3.3V S5/5V S4	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
72 77	VReg VDDQ and 1.8V S0	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
73 78	VREG 3.42V G3HOT	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
74 79	FET-Controlled S0 and S4	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
75 92	Internal DP MUXing	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
76 93	TBT DDC Crossbar	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
77 94	Thunderbolt Connector A	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
78 95	Internal DP Support	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
79 96	Thunderbolt Connector B	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
80 97	Backlight Controller MCU	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
81 98	Backlight LED Driver	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
82 99	Backlight Controller	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
83 100	KEPLER PCI-E	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
84 101	KEPLER FRAME BUFFER A/B	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
85 102	KEPLER FRAME BUFFER C/D	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
86 103	GDDR5 Frame Buffer A	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
87 104	GDDR5 Frame Buffer B	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
88 105	GDDR5 FRAME BUFFER C	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
89 106	GDDR5 FRAME BUFFER D	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
90 107	KEPLER EDP/DP/GPIO	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
91 108	KEPLER GPIO/STRAPPING	D8 YAN 07/27/2012
92 109	KEPLER MISC	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
93 111	KEPLER CORE POWER	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
94 112	KEPLER FBVDD/Q POWER	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
95 113	KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS	D8 YAN 04/09/2012
96 114	VReg GPU Core Phases	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
97 115	VReg GPU Core Phases	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
98 116	VREG GPU CORE PHASE 4	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
99 117	GPU VDDQ AND 1V05 GPU/PCH/TBT VREGS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
100 120	D8 RULE DEFINITIONS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
101 121	DDR3 Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
102 122	CPU PCIe Constraints	D8 MLB 02/06/2012
103 123	CPU MISC/DMI/FDI/XDP Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
104 124	SATA/FDI/XDP Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
105 125	PCH and BR Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
106 126	USB/Camera Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
107 127	SMBus/Sensor Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
108 128	VReg Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
109 129	CPU VReg Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
110 130	Platform VReg Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
111 131	TBT/DP Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
112 132	GDDR5/GPU Constraints	D8 MLB 01/11/2012
113 133	GDDR5 FB C/D CONSTRAINTS	D8 MLB 12/20/2011
114 134	BLC Constraints	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
115 135	GPU VREG CONSTRAINTS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
116 136	ETHERNET/SD CONSTRAINTS	D8 MLB 08/27/2012
117 138	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 1	D8 MARK 06/20/2012
118 139	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 2	D8 MARK 06/20/2012
119 140	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 3	D8 MARK 06/20/2012
120 141	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 4	D8 MARK 06/20/2012
121 142	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 5	D8 MARK 06/20/2012
122 143	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 6	D8 MARK 06/20/2012
123 144	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 7	D8 MARK 06/20/2012

DRAWING

TITLE=K72
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST MODIFIED=Mon Aug 27 13 33 38 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCH,D8,MLB ULTIMATE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 1 OF 144
SHEET: 1 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

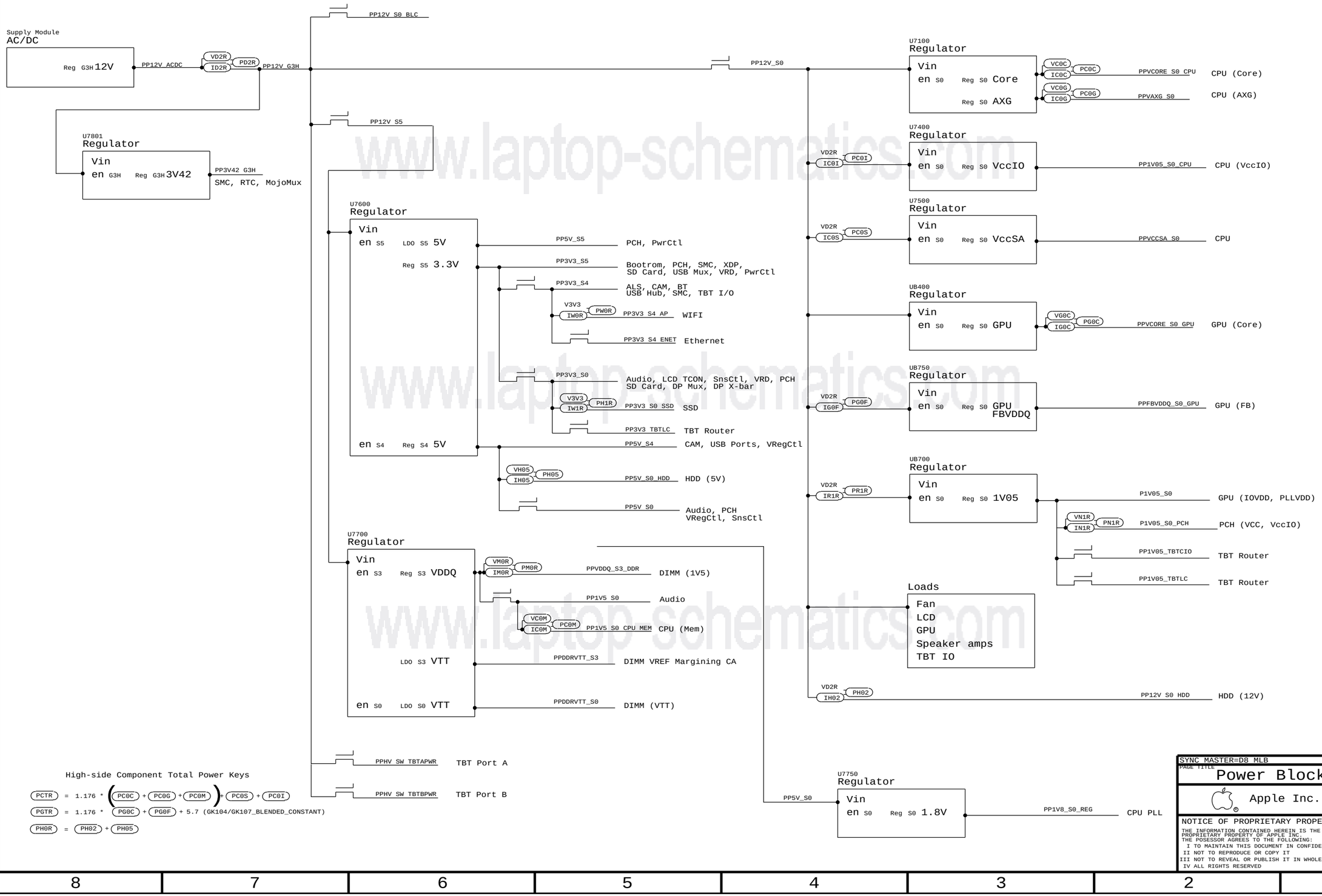
www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE
System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 2 OF 144
SHEET 2 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 3 OF 144
SHEET 3 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-3662	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.4G,GTX,SAM,2GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P4GHZ,GPU:104GTX,FB:2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F0V5
639-3950	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.2G,GTX,SAM,2GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P2GHZ,GPU:104GTX,FB:2G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F49R
639-3560	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.4G,GT,SAM,1GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P4GHZ,GPU:104GT,FB:1G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DYW3
639-3949	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.2G,GT,SAM,1GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P2GHZ,GPU:104GT,FB:1G_SAMSUNG,EEEE:F49P
639-4087	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.4G,GTX,HYN,2GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P4GHZ,GPU:104GTX,FB:2G_HYNIX,EEEE:F64W
639-4091	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.2G,GTX,HYN,2GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P2GHZ,GPU:104GTX,FB:2G_HYNIX,EEEE:F652
639-4086	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.4G,GT,HYN,1GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P4GHZ,GPU:104GT,FB:1G_HYNIX,EEEE:F64V
639-4090	PCBA,MLB,ULTIMATE,3.2G,GT,HYN,1GB,D8	D8_COMMON,D8,CPU:4C_3P2GHZ,GPU:104GT,FB:1G_HYNIX,EEEE:F651
085-4435	PCBA,MLB,DEV,D8.ULTIMATE	DEVELOPMENT,D8_DEVEL

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_DYW3	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYW3
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F0V5	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0V5
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F49P	CRITICAL	EEEE:F49P
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F49R	CRITICAL	EEEE:F49R
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F4MW	CRITICAL	EEEE:F4MW
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F4TY	CRITICAL	EEEE:F4TY
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F64W	CRITICAL	EEEE:F64W
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F652	CRITICAL	EEEE:F652
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F64V	CRITICAL	EEEE:F64V
825-7896	1	LABEL,MLB,2D	EEEE_F651	CRITICAL	EEEE:F651

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
D8_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,D8_COMMON1,D8_PROGPARTS,D8_PRODUCTION
D8_COMMON1	XDP,RSMRST:GATE,SPEAKERID,VREF:CPU,TBTHV:P12V
D8_PROGPARTS	SMC:PROG,BOOTROM:PROG,TBTROM:PROG,CIVROM:PROG,CAMROM:PROG,BLCMCU:PROG
D8_DEVEL	XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN:EXT,DEVEL_AUDIO,TEMPSNSDEV
D8_PRODUCTION	VREFMRGN:N,PRODUCTION

CPUs

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4356	1	IVB SR0T8 PRQ N1 3 2 77W 4+1 1 1 6M LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	CPU:4C_3P2GHZ
337S4247	1	IVB SR0PK PRQ E1 3 4 77W 4+2 1 15 8M LG	CPU	CRITICAL	CPU:4C_3P4GHZ

ASICs

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4277	1	IC PANTHER POINT C1 SLJC7 PRQ BD82Z77	U1800	CRITICAL	
338S1113	1	IC TBT CR 4C B1 PRQ 288 FCBGA 12X12MM	U3600	CRITICAL	
343S0616	1	IC,BCM57766A1,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
337S4333	1	IC, GPU, NV GK104 7-4-PS-A2	UA000	CRITICAL	GPU:104GT
337S4333	1	IC, GPU, NV GK104 7-4-PS-A2	UA000	CRITICAL	GPU:104GT2
337S4332	1	IC, GPU, NV GK104 8-4-PS-A2,	UA000	CRITICAL	GPU:104GTX

Programmable Parts

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
341S3672	1	IC,EEPROM,CR,V14.1 (B1),D8	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG	
335S0865	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,MLP8	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK	
341S3673	1	IC,PROGRMD,EFI ROM,V00FC,D7/D8	U5110	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PROG	ALTERNATE:335S0812
335S0807	1	IC,64 MBIT SPI SERIAL FLASH	U5110	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:BLANK	
341S3394	1	IC,PROGRMD,SMC,A3,V2.2A32,D8	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC:PROG	
338S1098	1	IC,SMC,LX4FS1AH5BBCIGA3	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC:BLANK	
341S3675	1	IC,CAMERA FLASH,V7228,D7/D8	U4202	CRITICAL	CAMROM:PROG	
335S0852	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,1MBIT,3V3	U4202	CRITICAL	CAMROM:BLANK	
341S3645	1	IC ENET 1MBIT SPI ROM V1 13 D8	U3990	CRITICAL	CIVROM:PROG	ALTERNATE:335S0854
335S0862	1	IC SERIAL FLASH 2MBIT 2 7V REF F	U3990	CRITICAL	CIVROM:BLANK	
341S3674	1	IC BLC MCU PRPOGRAMMED V0204 D8	U9700	CRITICAL	BLCMCU:PROG	
337S3978	1	IC BLC MCU LPC2132FBD64/01 LQFP64	U9700	CRITICAL	BLCMCU:BLANK	

CPU SOCKET

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
511S0073	1	SOCKET.MOLEX,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	

CPU SOCKET ALTERNATES

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
511S0071	511S0073		ALL	TYCO SOCKET
511S0072	511S0073		ALL	FOXCONN SOCKET

D8 SCHEMATIC / PCB #'S

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9505	1	SCH,MLB,D8,ULTIMATE	SCH1	CRITICAL	D8
820-3299	1	PCBF,MLB,D8,ULTIMATE	PCB1	CRITICAL	D8

D8 ALTERNATES

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
377S0147	377S0126		ALL	USB diodes
157S0084	157S0058		ALL	Enet Magnetics
341S3644	341S3645		U3990	CIVROM
376S0975	376S1081		ALL	P/NCH DUAL FET
128S0365	128S0368		ALL	150UF CAPS BLK
138S0803	138S0804		ALL	2.2UF CAPS SOFT
102S0880	102S0879		ALL	0.010 OHM,1%,1206

VRAM Module Parts

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0619	4	IC SGRAM GDDR5 32MX32 1 5GHZ G DIE HF	UA300,UA350,UA400,UA450	CRITICAL	FB:1G_SAMSUNG
333S0619	4	IC SGRAM GDDR5 32MX32 1 5GHZ G DIE HF	UA500,UA550,UA600,UA650	CRITICAL	FB:1G_SAMSUNG
333S0620	4	IC GDDR5 32MX32 1 5GHZ VEGA 44NM B DIE	UA300,UA350,UA400,UA450	CRITICAL	FB:1G_HYNIX
333S0620	4	IC GDDR5 32MX32 1 5GHZ VEGA 44NM B DIE	UA500,UA550,UA600,UA650	CRITICAL	FB:1G_HYNIX
333S0631	4	IC SGRAM GDDR5 64MX32 D DIE	UA300,UA350,UA400,UA450	CRITICAL	FB:2G_SAMSUNG
333S0631	4	IC SGRAM GDDR5 64MX32 D DIE	UA500,UA550,UA600,UA650	CRITICAL	FB:2G_SAMSUNG
333S0630	4	IC GDDR5 64MX32 A DIE	UA300,UA350,UA400,UA450	CRITICAL	FB:2G_HYNIX
333S0630	4	IC GDDR5 64MX32 A DIE	UA500,UA550,UA600,UA650	CRITICAL	FB:2G_HYNIX

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8_MLB_ULTIMATE SYNC DATE=06/15/2012

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

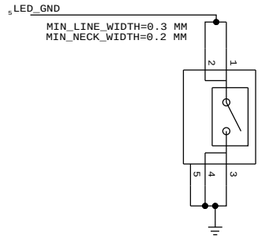
BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 4 OF 144

SHEET: 4 OF 123

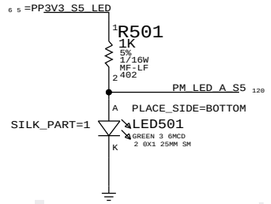
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LED GND ISOLATION SWITCH

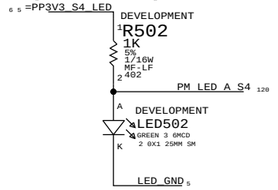


APN: 705S0137

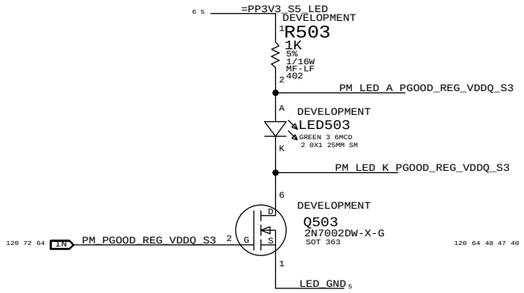
S5 LED



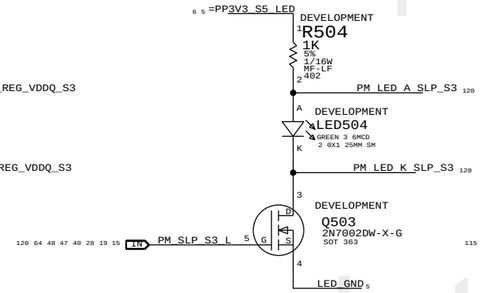
S4 (SLEEP) LED



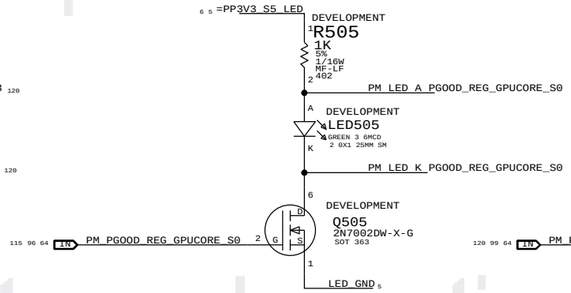
MEM 1V5_S3 LED



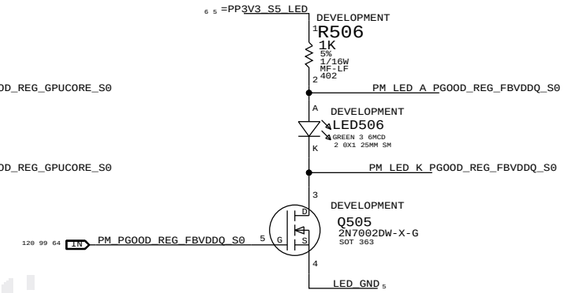
SLP_S3 LED



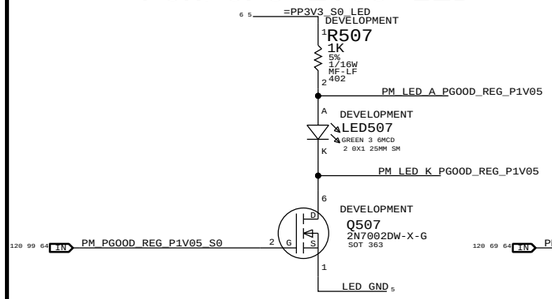
GPU VCORE LED



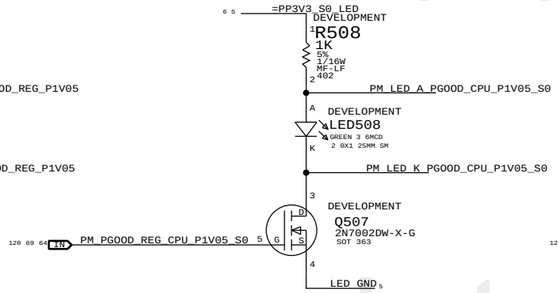
GPU FBVDD LED



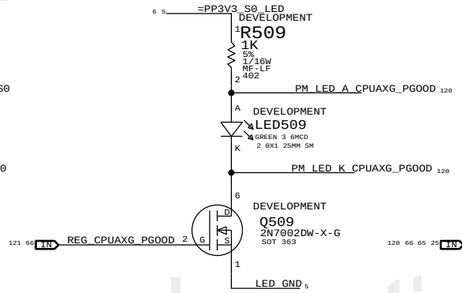
PCH/GPU 1V05 LED



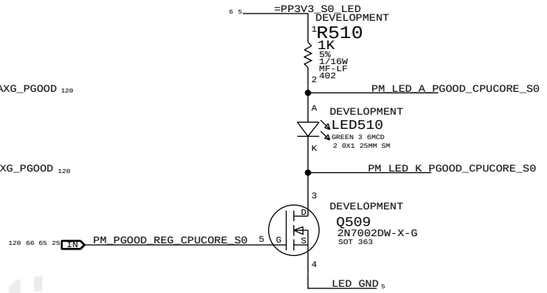
CPU 1V05_S0 LED



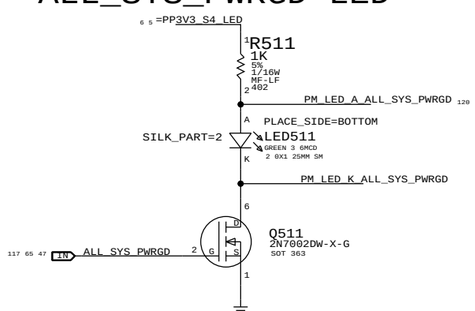
CPU AXG LED



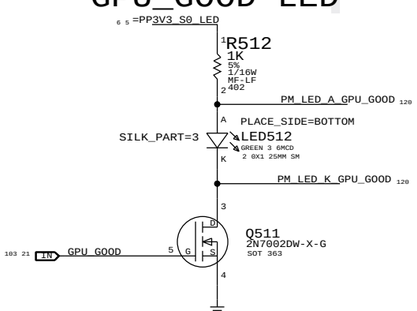
CPU VCORE LED



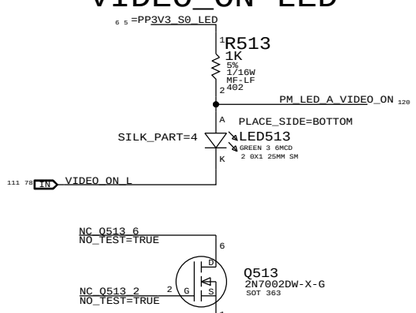
ALL_SYS_PWRGD LED



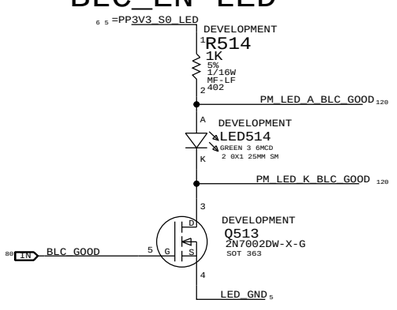
GPU_GOOD LED



VIDEO_ON LED



BLC_EN LED



SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: DEBUG LEDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 5 OF 144
SHEET: 5 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

MLB to AC-DC Supplemental Signal Connector

SILK_PART=PWRSIG
J601
504050-0791
M-RT-SM

PWR_BTN — PLACE NEAR RG06 1 3MM — R606 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE NEAR J601 1 3MM — PWR_BTN_R
C600 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
D600 6.8V-100PF 402
SMC_ACDC_ID_R
TSNS_ACDC_N
TSNS_ACDC_P
PLACE NEAR J601 7 3MM — R600 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — BURSTMODE_EN_R_L
C605 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
D602 6.8V-100PF 402
BURSTMODE_EN_L
518S0863

99 96 72 70 69 66 6 =PP3V3_S0_VRD
PLACE NEAR J601 3 30MM — R603 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — PLACE NEAR J601 3 3MM
SMC_ACDC_ID_R — R604 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — SMC_ACDC_ID
D601 6.8V-100PF 402 — PLACE NEAR J601 1 4MM
C604 0.01UF 20% 16V X7R CERM 0402 — PLACE NEAR RG04 2 3MM

FILTER ADDED TO BURSTMODE_EN_L TO PASS SURGE RDAR://11059712

CRITICAL
J600
43045-1201
M-RT-TH-1

MLB to AC-DC Connector

PP12V_G3H_ACDC — J600.4:10MM C601 10UF 10% 25V XSR 805 — EMC J600.5:10MM C602 1000PF 5% 25V NP0 C0G 402 — EMC J600.5:10MM C603 1000PF 5% 25V NP0 C0G 402 — PP12V_G3H_ACDC
518-0389

G3 Rails

Always on: Keeps the PCH RTC alive

PP3V3_G3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_G3_RTC — 26 121
- =PP3V3_G3_PCH_RTC — 22
- =PP3V3_G3_PCH — 18 19

G3H Rails

On with AC/DC plugged in

PP12V_ACDC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_G3H_ACDC — 6
- =PP12V_G3H_PWR — 51

PP12V_G3H (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_G3H_SNS — 51
- =PP12V_G3H_P3V42 — 73
- =PP12V_G3H_FET_P12V_S0 — 74
- =PP12V_G3H_FET_P12V_S5 — 74

PP3V42_G3H (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V42_G3H_REG — 73
- =PP3V3_G3H_BT — 35
- =PP3V3_G3H_RTC_D — 26
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC — 47 48 50
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC_USBMUX — 45
- =PP3V3_G3H_LPCPLUS — 48
- =PPVIN_G3H_SMCVREF — 49

S5 Rails

On when in S5

PP12V_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S5_FET — 74
- =PP12V_S5_REG_P3V3P5V_S5 — 71
- =PP12V_S5_REG_VDDQ_S3 — 72
- =PP12V_S5_PWRCTL — 64 65 74
- =PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW — 77
- =PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW — 79
- =PP12V_S5_SNS — 51

PP5V_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S5_LDO — 71
- =PP5V_S5_PWRCTL — 71
- =PP5V_S5_PCH — 24

PP3V3_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S5_REG — 71
- =PP3V3_S5_FET_P3V3_S0 — 74
- =PP3V3_S5_FET_P3V3_S4 — 74
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC — 48
- =PP3V3_S5_LED — 5
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH — 19 24 26
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS — 15
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS_HDA — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS_USB — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCC_DSW — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCC_SPI — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — 64 65
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM — 49
- =PP3V3_S5_VRD — 71
- =PP3V3_S5_XDP — 25
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC_USBMUX — 45 46
- =PP3V3_S5_SENSE — 51
- =PP3V3_S5_SDCARD — 41

S4 Rails

Enabled when system has AC and is in run or sleep

PP5V_S4 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S4_REG — 71
- =PP5V_S4_REG_VDDQ_S3 — 72
- =PP5V_S4_FET_P5V_S0 — 74
- =PP5V_S4_MEMRESET — 28
- =PP5V_S4_USB — 45 46
- =PP5V_S4_CAMERA — 42

PP3V3_S4 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S4_FET — 74
- =PP3V3_S4_ALS — 42
- =PP3V3_S4_AP_PWR — 55
- =PP3V3_S4_CAMERA — 42 43
- =PP3V3_S4_ENET — 40
- =PP3V3_S4_LED — 5
- =PP3V3_S4_MEMRESET — 28
- =PP3V3_S4_PM — 28
- =PP3V3_S4_PWRCTL — 65 72 74
- =PP3V3_S4_SENSE — 51
- =PP3V3_S4_SMBUS — 50
- =PP3V3_S4_SMBUS_SMC — 50
- =PP3V3_S4_SMC — 48
- =PP3V3_S4_TBT — 36 37 38 77 79
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW — 48 77
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW — 48 79
- =PP3V3_S4_USB_HUB — 27
- =PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN — 34
- =PP3V3_S4_AUDIO_DIG — 60

PP3V3_S4_AP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S4_AP_SNS — 55
- =PP3V3_S4_AP — 15 35

PP3V3_S4_ENET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET — 40
- =PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET — 39 40
- =PP3V3_S4_ENET_SYSCLK — 26
- =PP3V3_S4_ENET_CLK — 26

S3 Rails

Enabled when system is in run or sleep

PPVDDQ_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_REG — 72
- =PPVDDQ_S3_DDR_PWR — 51
- =PPVDDQ_S3_FET_VDDQ_S0 — 74
- =PPVDDQ_S3_LDO_DDRVTT — 72

THIS IS 1.5V RAIL

PPVDDQ_S3_DDR (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_DDR_SNS — 51
- =PPVDDQ_S3_DDR_VREF — 34
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A — 29 30
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B — 31 32
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEMRESET — 28

THIS IS 1.5V RAIL

PPDDRVTT_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVTT_S3_LDO — 72
- =PPDDRVTT_S3_VREFCA — 34

THIS IS 1.5V RAIL

S0 Rails

Enabled when system is in run

PP12V_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_FET — 74
- =PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP — 58 59
- =PP12V_S0_FAN — 54
- =PP12V_S0_FBVDDQ_PWR — 51
- =PP12V_S0_REG_GPUCORE — 96
- =PP12V_S0_HDD_PWR — 51
- =PP12V_S0_LCD — 78
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPUCORE — 67
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPU_P1V05_PWR — 55
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPU_VCCSA_PWR — 55
- =PP12V_S0_REG_P1V05_PWR — 55
- =PP12V_S0_PWRCTL — 65

PP12V_S0_HDD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_HDD_SNS — 51
- =PP12V_S0_HDD — 52

PP12V_S0_BLC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_BLC_FET — 74
- =PP12V_S0_BLC — 82

PP12V_S0_FBVDDQ (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_FBVDDQ_SNS — 51
- =PP12V_S0_REG_FBVDDQ — 99

PP12V_S0_CPU_P1V05 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPU_P1V05_SNS — 55
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPU_P1V05 — 69

PP12V_S0_VCCSA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPU_VCCSA_SNS — 55
- =PP12V_S0_REG_VCCSA — 70

PP12V_S0_P1V05 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_REG_P1V05_SNS — 55
- =PP12V_S0_REG_P1V05 — 99

PP5V_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S0_FET — 74
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO — 56 63
- =PP5V_S0_BLC — 82
- =PP5V_S0_HDD_PWR — 51
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSE — 51
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS — 49
- =PP5V_S0_PCH — 24
- =PP5V_S0_REG_CPUCORE — 66
- =PP5V_S0_REG_CPU_P1V05 — 69
- =PP5V_S0_REG_FBVDDQ — 99
- =PP5V_S0_REG_P1V05 — 99
- =PP5V_S0_REG_P1V8 — 72
- =PP5V_S0_REG_VCCSA — 70
- =PP5V_S0_VRD — 72 96

PP5V_S0_HDD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S0_HDD_SNS — 51
- =PP5V_S0_HDD — 52

PP3V3_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S0_FET — 74
- =PP3V3_S0_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD — 90
- =PP3V3_S0_GPU_MISC — 92
- =PP3V3_S0_GPU_VDD33 — 91
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO — 42 56 58 59 62
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG — 60
- =PP3V3_S0_BLC — 80
- =PP3V3_S0_DP — 76 78
- =PP3V3_S0_ENET — 39
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN — 54
- =PP3V3_S0_GPU — 83 91 92 95 96
- =PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX — 75
- =PP3V3_S0_LED — 5
- =PP3V3_S0_LED_SATA — 15 44
- =PP3V3_S0_MEM_A_SPD — 29 30
- =PP3V3_S0_MEM_B_SPD — 31 32
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET — 38
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH — 18 21 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO — 15 19 20 38
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM — 26
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS — 15
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_ADAC — 17
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_GPIO — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_HVCMOS — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_PCI — 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — 28 74
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF — 26
- =PP3V3_S0_SDCARD — 41
- =PP3V3_S0_SENSE — 51 52 53 55
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS — 50
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC — 50
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_TCON — 50
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC — 48 51 91
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL — 38
- =PP3V3_S0_VRD — 6 66 69 70 72 96 99
- =PP3V3_S0_SSD_PWR — 51

PP3V3_S0_SSD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S0_SSD_SNS — 51
- =PP3V3_S0_SSD — 44

PP1V8_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V8_S0_REG — 72
- =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL — 13 16
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH — 19
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM — 22 24
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_VRM — 24
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_CLK — 26

PP1V5_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V5_S0_FET — 74
- =PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG — 56
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM_PWR — 51
- =PP1V5_S0_DP — 75

PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM_SNS — 51
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM — 11 13 16

PPDDRVTT_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_LDO — 72
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_CLAMP — 28
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A — 29 30
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B — 31 32

PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A — 34
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A — 29 30

PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A — 34
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A — 29 30

PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B — 34
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B — 31 32

PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B — 34
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B — 31 32

PP1V05_S0_CPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_S0_CPU_REG — 69
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU — 10 11 13 16 28 66
- =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC — 48
- =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP — 25

PP1V05_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_S0_REG — 99
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_PWR — 51
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET — 38
- =PP1V05_S0_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD — 90
- =PP1V05_S0_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD — 90
- =PP1V05_S0_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD — 83 95
- =PP1V05_S0_GPU_PEX_IOVDD — 83

PPVCCORE_S0_CPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPCPUCORE_S0_REG — 67 68
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 13 16 51 66

PPVAXG_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPCPUAXG_S0_REG — 17 68
- =PPVAXG_S0_CPU — 13 17 51 66

PPVCCSA_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPVCCSA_S0_REG — 70
- =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU — 13 16

Thunderbolt Rails (S0)

Enabled when Thunderbolt cable is plugged in

PP3V3_TBTLC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_FET — 38
- =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO — 15
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR — 15 36 37 38 50
- =PP3V3_TBT_CLK — 26

PP1V05_TBTLC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_FET — 38
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_RTR — 37

PP1V05_TBTCIO (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET — 38
- =PP1V05_TBTCIO_RTR — 37

Ground/Common

GND (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GPU Rails (S0)

Enabled when system is in run

PPVCORE_S0_GPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPVCORE_S0_GPU — 51 93

PPGPUCORE_S0_REG — 97 98

PPFBVDDQ_S0_GPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ — 84 85 86 87 88 89

PP1V5R1V35_S0_GPU_REG — 99 115

PP1V05_S0_PCH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_SNS — 51
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH — 18
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE — 18 19 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA — 18 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ADPLL — 17
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ASW — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DIFFCLK — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_SSC — 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO — 22 24

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB — SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Connectors/Aliases

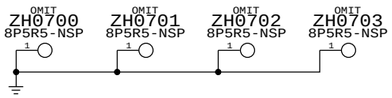
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 — SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 6 OF 144
SHEET 6 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Heatsink

4MM PLATED HOLES (998-4158)

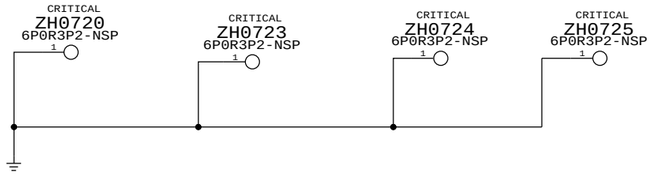


WIRELESS CARD MTG HOLES

998-4938 (PLATED HOLES, 1.9MM INNER DIAMETER, 4.3MM PAD)

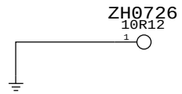
GPU HEATSINK MOUNTING FEATURES

(998-5013. PLATED HOLE, 3.2MM DIA, 6MM PAD TOP/BOT)



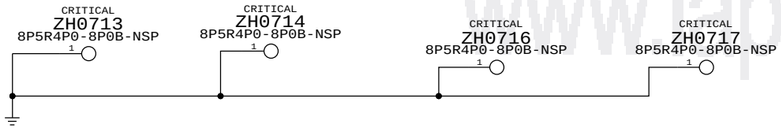
HEATPIPE MTG HOLES

998-4640 (PLATED HOLES, 10MM DIA, 12MM PAD)



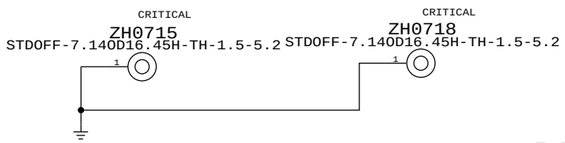
Rear Cover

998-5014 (PLATED HOLES, 4MM DRILL, 8.5MM TOP, 8MM BOT)



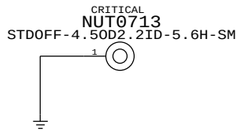
Rear Cover

860-1487 (PCB STANDOFF)



SSD STANDOFF

APN: 860-1461



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: Holes/PD parts

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 7 OF 144

SHEET: 7 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Reserved

10	TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	CPU_CFG<15..12>	TP_CPU_CFG<15..12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Memory

12	TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSNX<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSPX<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSNX<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSPX<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH PCIe

18	TP_PCIE1_D2RN	NC_PCIE1_D2RNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE1_D2RP	NC_PCIE1_D2RPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE1_R2D_CN	NC_PCIE1_R2D_CNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE1_R2D_CP	NC_PCIE1_R2D_CPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE2_D2RN	NC_PCIE2_D2RNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE2_D2RP	NC_PCIE2_D2RPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE2_R2D_CN	NC_PCIE2_R2D_CNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE2_R2D_CP	NC_PCIE2_R2D_PNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N	NC_DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P	NC_DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_TNX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_TPX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_RNX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_RPX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH USB

20	USB_PCH_4_N	NC_USB_PCH_4NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_4_P	NC_USB_PCH_4PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_5_N	NC_USB_PCH_5NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_5_P	NC_USB_PCH_5PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_6_N	NC_USB_PCH_6NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_6_P	NC_USB_PCH_6PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_11_N	NC_USB_PCH_11NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_11_P	NC_USB_PCH_11PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_12_N	NC_USB_PCH_12NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_12_P	NC_USB_PCH_12PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_13_N	NC_USB_PCH_13NX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_13_P	NC_USB_PCH_13PX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Clocks

18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT	NC_PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Unused Display

19	TP_CRT_IG_RED	NC_CRT_IG_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_B_MLNX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_B_MLPX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_B_AUX_N	NC_DP_IG_B_AUXNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_B_AUX_P	NC_DP_IG_B_AUXPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_B_HPD	NC_DP_IG_B_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK	NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA	NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_C_MLNX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_C_MLPX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_C_AUX_N	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_C_AUX_P	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_C_HPD	NC_DP_IG_C_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_D_MLNX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_D_MLPX<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_D_AUXN	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_D_AUXP	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_D_HPD	NC_DP_IG_D_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLN	NC_SDVO_STALLNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLP	NC_SDVO_STALLPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTN	NC_SDVO_INTNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTP	NC_SDVO_INTPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL	NC_PCH_L_BKLTCTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN	NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN	NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH SATA

18	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	NC_SATA_C_D2RNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	NC_SATA_C_D2RPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	NC_SATA_D_D2RNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	NC_SATA_D_D2RPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	NC_SATA_E_D2RNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	NC_SATA_E_D2RPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	NC_SATA_F_D2RNX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	NC_SATA_F_D2RPX	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Reserved

19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_0	NC_PCH_RESERVE_0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_1	NC_PCH_RESERVE_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_2	NC_PCH_RESERVE_2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_3	NC_PCH_RESERVE_3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_4	NC_PCH_RESERVE_4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_5	NC_PCH_RESERVE_5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_6	NC_PCH_RESERVE_6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_7	NC_PCH_RESERVE_7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_8	NC_PCH_RESERVE_8	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_9	NC_PCH_RESERVE_9	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_10	NC_PCH_RESERVE_10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_11	NC_PCH_RESERVE_11	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_12	NC_PCH_RESERVE_12	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_13	NC_PCH_RESERVE_13	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_14	NC_PCH_RESERVE_14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_15	NC_PCH_RESERVE_15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_16	NC_PCH_RESERVE_16	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_17	NC_PCH_RESERVE_17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_18	NC_PCH_RESERVE_18	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_19	NC_PCH_RESERVE_19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_20	NC_PCH_RESERVE_20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_21	NC_PCH_RESERVE_21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_22	NC_PCH_RESERVE_22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_23	NC_PCH_RESERVE_23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_24	NC_PCH_RESERVE_24	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_25	NC_PCH_RESERVE_25	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_26	NC_PCH_RESERVE_26	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_27	NC_PCH_RESERVE_27	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_28	NC_PCH_RESERVE_28	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH and CPU FDI

10	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_TNX<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_TPX<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_RNX<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_RPX<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_FDI_INT	NC_CPU_FDI_INT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	PCH_FDI_INT	NC_PCH_FDI_INT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Test Points

21	TP_PCH_TP1	NC_PCH_TP1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP2	NC_PCH_TP2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP3	NC_PCH_TP3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP4	NC_PCH_TP4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP5	NC_PCH_TP5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP6	NC_PCH_TP6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP7	NC_PCH_TP7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP8	NC_PCH_TP8	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP9	NC_PCH_TP9	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP10	NC_PCH_TP10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP11	NC_PCH_TP11	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP12	NC_PCH_TP12	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP13	NC_PCH_TP13	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP14	NC_PCH_TP14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP15	NC_PCH_TP15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP16	NC_PCH_TP16	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP17	NC_PCH_TP17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP18	NC_PCH_TP18	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP19	NC_PCH_TP19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP20	NC_PCH_TP20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH PCI

20	TP_PCI_AD<31..0>	NC_PCI_AD<31..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_PAR	NC_PCI_PAR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_RESET_L	NC_PCI_RESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCH_PCI_GNT0_L	NC_PCI_GNT0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_INIT3V3_L	NC_PCH_INIT3V3_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_LPC_DREQ0_L	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Miscellaneous

18	TP_HDA_SDIN1	NC_HDA_SDIN1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN2	NC_HDA_SDIN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN3	NC_HDA_SDIN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM0	NC_PCH_PWM0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM1	NC_PCH_PWM1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM2	NC_PCH_PWM2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM3	NC_PCH_PWM3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_SST	NC_PCH_SST	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_CLK1	NC_PCH_CL_CLK1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_DATA1	NC_PCH_CL_DATA1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_RST1	NC_PCH_CL_RST1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

Unused Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 8 OF 144

SHEET 8 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

ALIASES (BLANK)

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

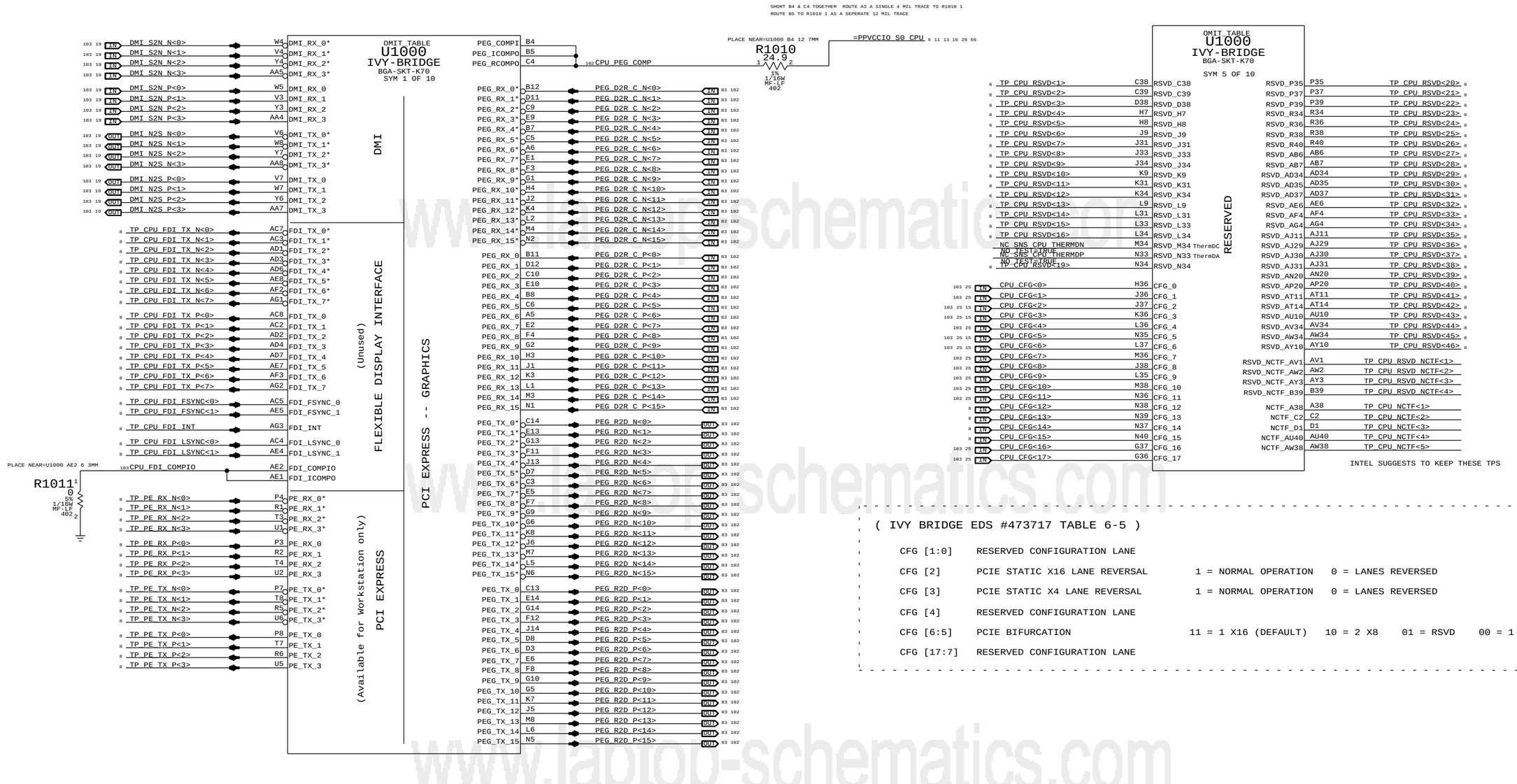
BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 9 OF 144

SHEET 9 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

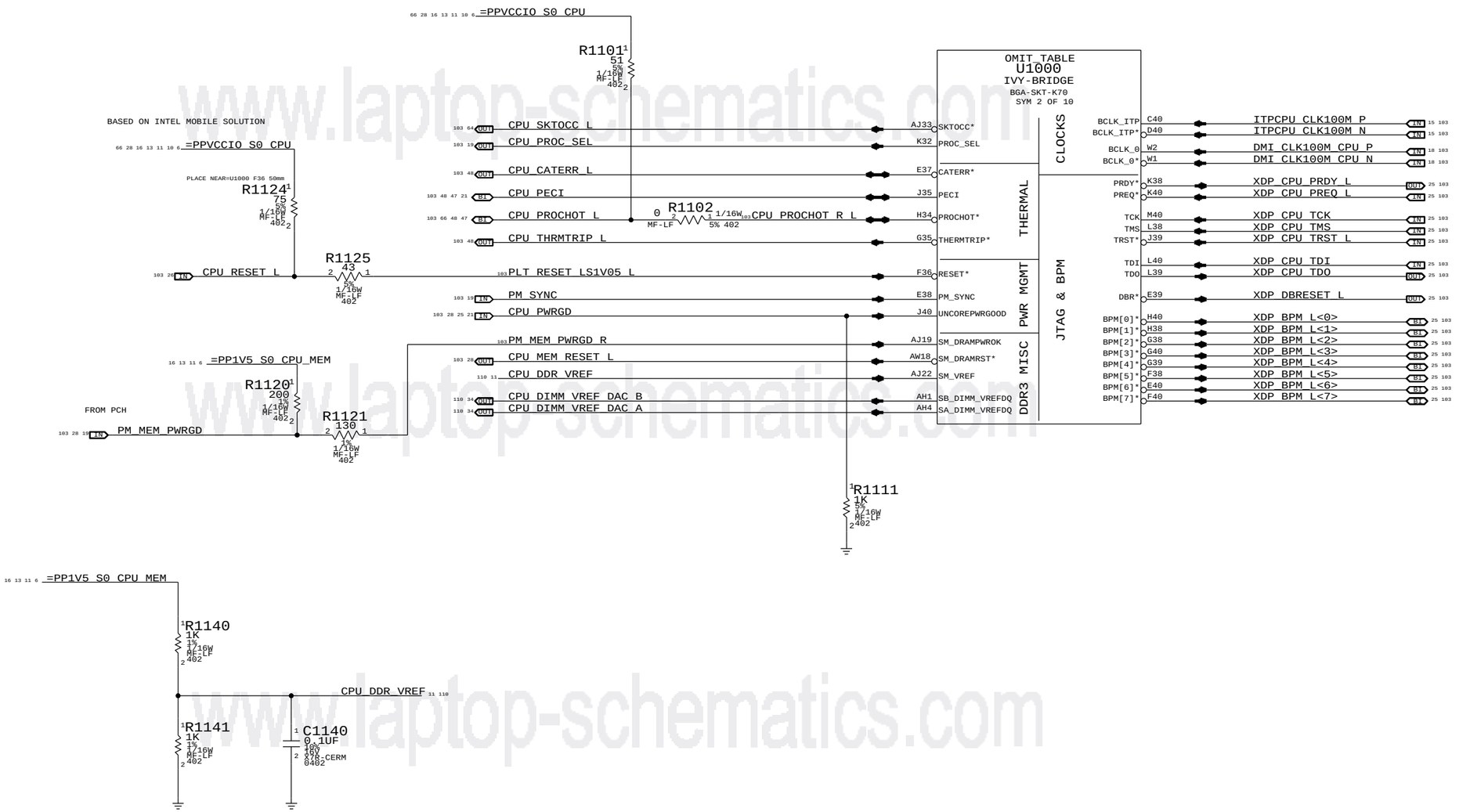
SYNC_MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 10 OF 144
SHEET 10 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

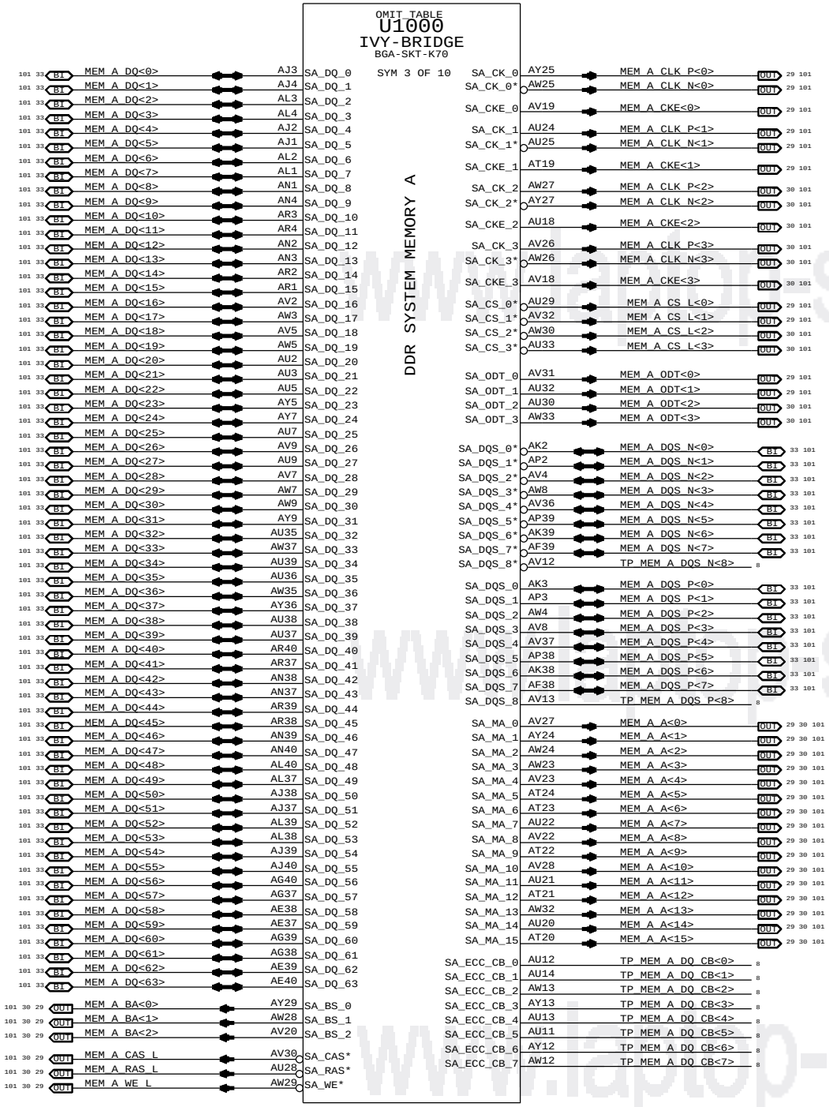
BRANCH: prefsb

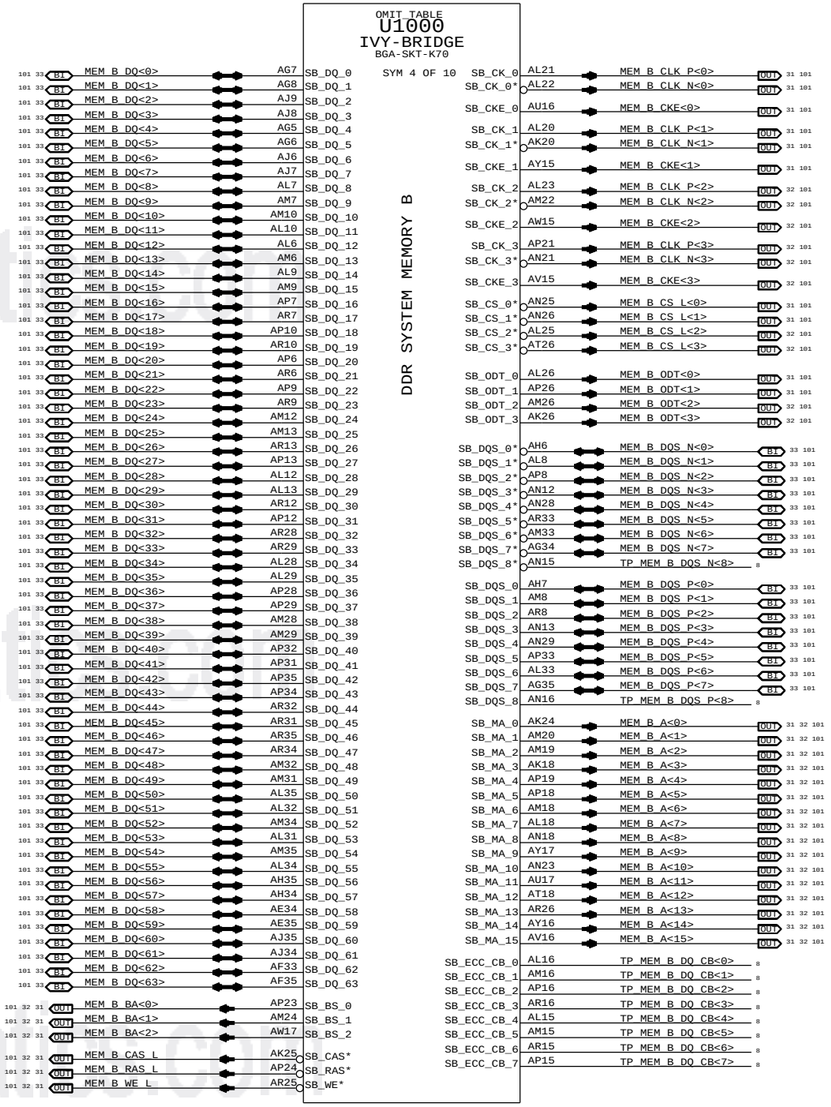
PAGE: 11 OF 144

SHEET: 11 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 12 OF 144

SHEET 12 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.topschematics.com

66 51 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

OMIT_TABLE
U1000
IVY-BRIDGE
BGA-SKT-K70
SYM 10 OF 10

POWER
CPU CORE SUPPLY

F16	VCC_071	VCC_131	K22
F18	VCC_072	VCC_132	K24
F19	VCC_073	VCC_133	K25
F21	VCC_074	VCC_134	K27
F22	VCC_075	VCC_135	K28
F24	VCC_076	VCC_136	K30
F25	VCC_077	VCC_137	L13
F27	VCC_078	VCC_138	L14
F28	VCC_079	VCC_139	L15
F30	VCC_080	VCC_140	L16
F31	VCC_081	VCC_141	L18
F32	VCC_082	VCC_142	L19
F33	VCC_083	VCC_143	L21
F34	VCC_084	VCC_144	L22
G15	VCC_085	VCC_145	L24
G16	VCC_086	VCC_146	L25
G18	VCC_087	VCC_147	L27
G19	VCC_088	VCC_148	L28
G21	VCC_089	VCC_149	L30
G22	VCC_090	VCC_150	M14
G24	VCC_091	VCC_151	M15
G25	VCC_092	VCC_152	M16
G27	VCC_093	VCC_153	M18
G28	VCC_094	VCC_154	M19
G30	VCC_095	VCC_155	M21
G31	VCC_096	VCC_156	M22
G32	VCC_097	VCC_157	M24
G33	VCC_098	VCC_158	M25
H13	VCC_099	VCC_159	M27
H14	VCC_100	VCC_160	M28
H15	VCC_101	VCC_161	M30
H16	VCC_102		
H18	VCC_103		
H19	VCC_104		
H21	VCC_105		
H22	VCC_106		
H24	VCC_107		
H25	VCC_108		
H27	VCC_109		
H28	VCC_110		
H30	VCC_111		
H31	VCC_112		
H32	VCC_113		
J12	VCC_114		
J15	VCC_115		
J16	VCC_116		
J18	VCC_117		
J19	VCC_118		
J21	VCC_119		
J22	VCC_120		
J24	VCC_121		
J25	VCC_122		
J27	VCC_123		
J28	VCC_124		
J30	VCC_125		
K15	VCC_126		
K16	VCC_127		
K18	VCC_128		
K19	VCC_129		
K21	VCC_130		

=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 6 16

VCCSA

VCCSA0	H10
VCCSA1	H11
VCCSA2	H12
VCCSA3	J10
VCCSA4	K10
VCCSA5	K11
VCCSA6	L11
VCCSA7	L12
VCCSA8	M10
VCCSA9	M11
VCCSA10	M12

NCTF

VSS_NCTF0	A4
VSS_NCTF1	B3
VSS_NCTF2	AV39
VSS_NCTF3	AY37

66 51 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

OMIT_TABLE
U1000
IVY-BRIDGE
BGA-SKT-K70
SYM 6 OF 10

POWER
CPU CORE SUPPLY

A12	VCC_001	VCCIO_01	A11
A13	VCC_002	VCCIO_02	A7
A14	VCC_003	VCCIO_03	AA3
A15	VCC_004	VCCIO_04	AB8
A16	VCC_005	VCCIO_05	AF8
A18	VCC_006	VCCIO_06	AG33
A24	VCC_007	VCCIO_07	AJ16
A25	VCC_008	VCCIO_08	AJ17
A27	VCC_009	VCCIO_09	AJ26
A28	VCC_010	VCCIO_10	AJ28
B15	VCC_011	VCCIO_11	AJ32
B16	VCC_012	VCCIO_12	AK15
B18	VCC_013	VCCIO_13	AK17
B24	VCC_014	VCCIO_14	AK19
B25	VCC_015	VCCIO_15	AK21
B27	VCC_016	VCCIO_16	AK23
B28	VCC_017	VCCIO_17	AK27
B30	VCC_018	VCCIO_18	AK29
B31	VCC_019	VCCIO_19	AK30
B33	VCC_020	VCCIO_20	B9
B34	VCC_021	VCCIO_21	D10
C15	VCC_022	VCCIO_22	D6
C16	VCC_023	VCCIO_23	E3
C18	VCC_024	VCCIO_24	E4
C19	VCC_025	VCCIO_25	G3
C21	VCC_026	VCCIO_26	G4
C22	VCC_027	VCCIO_27	J3
C24	VCC_028	VCCIO_28	J4
C25	VCC_029	VCCIO_29	J7
C27	VCC_030	VCCIO_30	J8
C28	VCC_031	VCCIO_31	L3
C30	VCC_032	VCCIO_32	L4
C31	VCC_033	VCCIO_33	L7
C33	VCC_034	VCCIO_34	M13
C34	VCC_035	VCCIO_35	N3
C36	VCC_036	VCCIO_36	N4
D13	VCC_037	VCCIO_37	N7
D14	VCC_038	VCCIO_38	R3
D15	VCC_039	VCCIO_39	R4
D16	VCC_040	VCCIO_40	R7
D18	VCC_041	VCCIO_41	U3
D19	VCC_042	VCCIO_42	U4
D21	VCC_043	VCCIO_43	U7
D22	VCC_044	VCCIO_44	V8
D24	VCC_045	VCCIO_45	W3
D25	VCC_046		
D27	VCC_047		
D28	VCC_048		
D30	VCC_049		
D31	VCC_050		
D33	VCC_051		
D34	VCC_052		
D35	VCC_053		
D36	VCC_054		
E15	VCC_055		
E16	VCC_056		
E18	VCC_057		
E19	VCC_058		
E21	VCC_059		
E22	VCC_060		
E24	VCC_061		
E25	VCC_062		
E27	VCC_063		
E28	VCC_064		
E30	VCC_065		
E31	VCC_066		
E33	VCC_067		
E34	VCC_068		
E35	VCC_069		
F15	VCC_070		

=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU 6 10 11 13 16 28 66

IO POWER

SENSE LINES

VCCIO_SEL	P33	NC_CPU_VCCIO_VID NO_TEST=TRUE		
VCCSA_VID	P34	NC_CPU_VCCSA_VID NO_TEST=TRUE		
VIDALERT*	A37	109 CPU_VIDALERT_R_L		
VIDSCLK	C37	109 CPU_VIDSCLK_R		
VIDSOUT	B37	109 CPU_VIDSOUT_R		
VCCSA_SENSE	T2	SNS_CPU_VCCSA	OUT	70 108
VCC_SENSE	A36	SNS_CPU_VCORE_P	OUT	66 109
VSS_SENSE	B36	SNS_CPU_VCORE_N	OUT	66 109
VCCIO_SENSE	AB4	SNS_CPU_VCCIO_P	OUT	69 108
VSSIO_SENSE	AB3	SNS_CPU_VCCIO_N	OUT	69 108
VCCAXG_SENSE	L32	SNS_CPU_VAXG_P	OUT	66 109
VSSAXG_SENSE	M32	SNS_CPU_VAXG_N	OUT	66 109

CPU VIDS

=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU 6 10 11 13 16 28 66

PLACE NEAR=U1000 B37 10mm
R1302 110 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE NEAR=U1000 A37 10mm
R1300 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1310 44.2 1% MF-LF 1/16W 402 — CPU_VIDALERT_L — IN 66 109

R1311 0 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 — CPU_VIDSCLK — OUT 66 109

R1312 0 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 — CPU_VIDSOUT — BI 66 109

66 51 17 6 =PPVAXG_S0_CPU

OMIT_TABLE
U1000
IVY-BRIDGE
BGA-SKT-K70
SYM 7 OF 10

POWER
GRAPHICS

AB33	VCCAXG_01	VCCAXG_27	U35
AB34	VCCAXG_02	VCCAXG_28	U36
AB35	VCCAXG_03	VCCAXG_29	U37
AB36	VCCAXG_04	VCCAXG_30	U38
AB37	VCCAXG_05	VCCAXG_31	U39
AB38	VCCAXG_06	VCCAXG_32	U40
AB39	VCCAXG_07	VCCAXG_33	W33
AB40	VCCAXG_08	VCCAXG_34	W34
AC33	VCCAXG_09	VCCAXG_35	W35
AC34	VCCAXG_10	VCCAXG_36	W36
AC35	VCCAXG_11	VCCAXG_37	W37
AC36	VCCAXG_12	VCCAXG_38	W38
AC37	VCCAXG_13	VCCAXG_39	Y33
AC38	VCCAXG_14	VCCAXG_40	Y34
AC39	VCCAXG_15	VCCAXG_41	Y35
AC40	VCCAXG_16	VCCAXG_42	Y36
T33	VCCAXG_17	VCCAXG_43	Y37
T34	VCCAXG_18	VCCAXG_44	Y38
T35	VCCAXG_19		
T36	VCCAXG_20		
T37	VCCAXG_21		
T38	VCCAXG_22		
T39	VCCAXG_23		
T40	VCCAXG_24		
U33	VCCAXG_25		
U34	VCCAXG_26		

=PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 6 11 16

DDR3-1.5V RAILS

VDDQ0	AJ13	VDDQ11	AU23
VDDQ1	AJ14	VDDQ12	AU27
VDDQ2	AJ20	VDDQ13	AU31
VDDQ3	AJ23	VDDQ14	AV21
VDDQ4	AJ24	VDDQ15	AV24
VDDQ5	AR20	VDDQ16	AV25
VDDQ6	AR21	VDDQ17	AV29
VDDQ7	AR22	VDDQ18	AV33
VDDQ8	AR23	VDDQ19	AW31
VDDQ9	AR24	VDDQ20	AY23
VDDQ10	AU19	VDDQ21	AY26
		VDDQ22	AY28

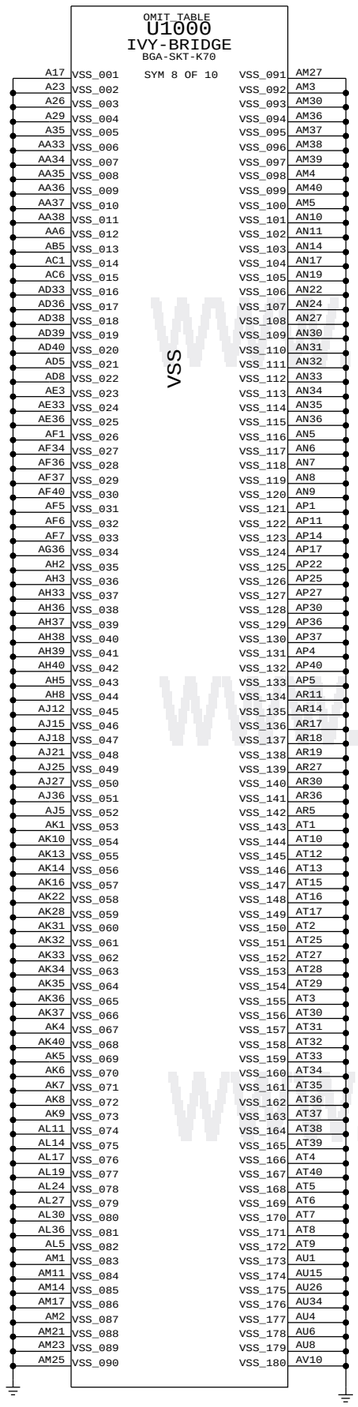
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL 6 16

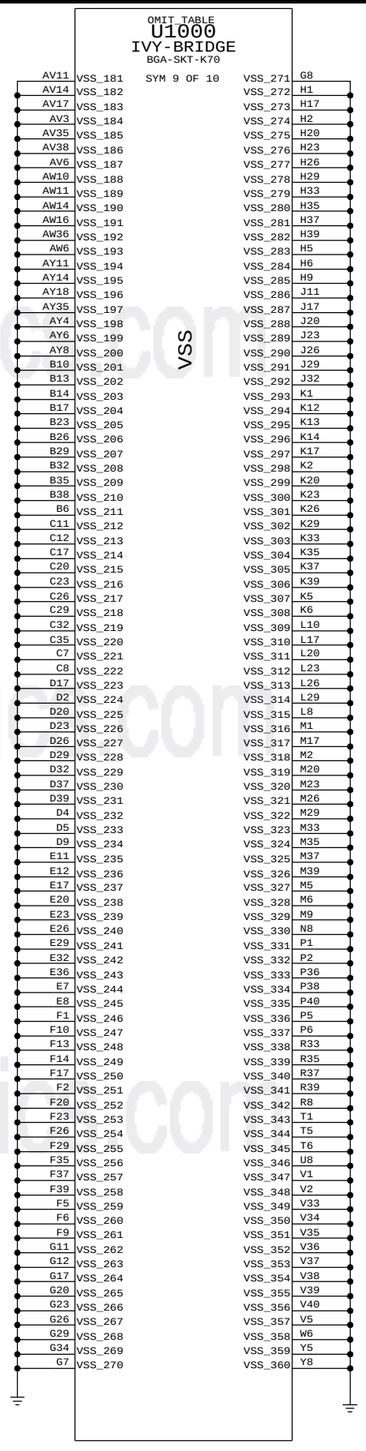
1.8V

VCCPLL0	AK11
VCCPLL1	AK12

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH prefsb
	PAGE 13 OF 144
	SHEET 13 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 14 OF 144

SHEET 14 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS
10K R1501 SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
10K R1502 TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
10K R1504 PCH_SUSWARN_L
10K R1563 PCH_GPIO72
4.7K R1564 PM_PWRBTN_L
10K R1505 AP_PWR_EN
10K R1591 PCH_SMBALERT_L

=PP3V3_S0_LED_SATA
10K R1556 PCH_SATALED_L

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS
10K R1520 SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
10K R1519 USB_EXTA_OC_L
10K R1518 USB_EXTB_OC_L
10K R1517 USB_EXTC_OC_L
10K R1516 USB_EXTD_OC_L
1K R1536 USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L
1K R1537 USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
10K R1558 BT_PWR_RST_L
10K R1557 TBT_PWR_REQ_L

NOSTUFF R1553 ITPXDP_CLK100M_N — ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
NOSTUFF R1554 ITPXDP_CLK100M_P — ITPCPU_CLK100M_P

HDA_SYNC 1K R1514

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L — Q1500 NTR1P02L SOT23-3-HF
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_R 330 R1552 PLACE_NEAR=R1805.1:3MM — HDA_SDOUT_R

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
10K R1590
CRITICAL Q1509 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
DP_AUXCH_ISOL

DP_AUXCH_ISOL IS ACTIVE LOW!

DP_AUXIO_EN Inversion
Inverts PCH GPIO DP_AUXCH_ISOL to drive DP_AUXIO_EN for external DP

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
U1501.5:3MM C1501 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
74LVC1G08GW SOT353 U1501
DP_AUXCH_ISOL_EN
PM_PCH_PWROK
DP_AUXIO_EN

DP_AUXIO_EN GLITCHES ON S0/S3 TRANSITIONS RDAR://11085566

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
10K R1509 DP_AUXCH_ISOL
10K R1510 PCH_GPIO1
10K R1511 PCH_GPIO48

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS
10K R1540 TBT_PCH_CLKREQ_L
10K R1539 ENET_CLKREQ_L
10K R1541 SSD_CLKREQ_L
10K R1538 AP_CLKREQ_L

=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
NOSTUFF 10K R1565 TBT_SW_RESET_R_L

AP CLKREQ# ISOLATION
=PP3V3_S4_AP
R1587 10K
Q1550 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
AP_CLKREQ_L — AP_CLKREQ_L_ISO

ISOLATION FET TO PREVENT LEAKAGE ON AP_PWR_EN AND AP_CLKREQ_L RDAR://11068662

AP PWR_EN ISOLATION
=PP3V3_S4_AP
R1588 10K
Q1560 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
AP_PWR_EN — AP_PWR_EN_ISO

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1586 10K
U1500.5:3MM C1500 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
74LVC1G08GW SOT353 U1500
TBT_PWR_EN — NOSTUFF R1585 — TBT_PWR_EN_R
JTAG_TBT_TCK — JTAG_TBT_TCK_ISOL
R1593 10K

D8: ISOLATION FET TO PREVENT TBT 3V3_TBTLC LEAKAGE RDAR://10885566

TBT JTAG_TCK ISOLATION

D7/D7I: CHECK CACTUSRIDGE POWER SEQUENCING & LEAKAGE RDAR://10739300

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
4.7K R1529 PCH_SPKR
10K R1528 SATARDRVR_EN
10K R1542 SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
10K R1508 PEG_CLKREQ_L
10K R1527 PCH_CAM_EXT_BOOT_L
10K R1526 PCH_CAM_RESET
2.0K R1525 PCH_BLC_MCU_RESET_R
2.0K R1524 PCH_BLC_EXT_BOOT_R

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1595 10K
CRITICAL Q1540 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
JTAG_TBT_TDO — JTAG_TBT_TDO_ISOL
=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
R1562 10K
NOSTUFF R1598

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1597 10K
Q1530 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
JTAG_TBT_TMS — JTAG_TBT_TMS_ISOL
=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
R1594 10K
NOSTUFF R1500

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1596 10K
CRITICAL Q1540 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
JTAG_TBT_TDI — JTAG_TBT_TDI_ISOL
=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO
R1561 10K
NOSTUFF R1599

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
TBT CLKREQ# ISOLATION
Q1510 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
TBT_PCH_CLKREQ_L — TBT_CLKREQ_L
R1592 10K

NOSTUFF R1584 MF-LF 0 1/10W
D1521 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_ISOL — TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
R1583 10K
R1521 10K

IVB PCIe Straps configuration:

CFG[5:6] = Sel PCIe Cfg
11 = 1x16 (default)
10 = 2x8
00 = 1x8,2x4

CFG[3]=Direct/Rev for X4
1 = DIR
0 = REV

CFG[2]= Direct/Rev for x16
1 = DIR
0 = REV

CPU_CFG<5> 1K NOSTUFF R1512 PLACE_NEAR=U1000.N35:20MM
CPU_CFG<6> 1K NOSTUFF R1513 PLACE_NEAR=U1000.L37:20MM
CPU_CFG<3> 1K NOSTUFF R1523 PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K36:20MM
CPU_CFG<2> 1K R1522 PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J37:20MM

PM_SLP_S3_L 100K R1571
PM_SLP_S4_L 100K R1570
PM_SLP_S5_L 100K R1535
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH 10K R1534
PCH_GPIO22 10K R1533
PCH_GPIO6 20K R1532
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE 10K R1531
WOL_EN 10K R1530
PCH_GPIO29 10K R1555

UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE
PCH_CLKIN_GND1 10K R1551
PCH_CLKIN_GND0 10K R1550
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK 10K R1549
PCH_CLK100M_DMIN 10K R1548 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P33:5mm
PCH_CLK100M_DMIP 10K R1547 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.R33:5mm
PCH_CLK100M_SATAN 10K R1546 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF55:6MM
PCH_CLK100M_SATAP 10K R1545 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG56:5mm
PCH_CLK96M_DOTN 10K R1544 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD38:5mm
PCH_CLK96M_DOTP 10K R1543 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF38:5mm

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE
STRAPS, PULL UPS, PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 15 OF 144
SHEET 15 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613): REPLACED WITH 603 PER RDAR://10700439

16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603

C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

66 51 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

Place inside socket cavity

C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623 C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

13 11 10 6 66 28 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

Place at edge of socket.

C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 74

CRITICAL
C1670
330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

2x 10uF 0603. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 2X 10uF 0805

13 6 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

C1666 C1667
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Bulk decoupling is on VCCSA reg page 75

Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

13 11 6 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681 C1682 C1683 C1684 C1685 C1686
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CRITICAL
NOSTUFF
C1687
330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 1x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 C1694 C1692 C1691 C1695 C1690 C1696 C1697
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 77

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 16 OF 144
SHEET 16 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

AXG BULK CAPS

68 6 PPCPUAXG_S0_REG

CRITICAL	CRITICAL	CRITICAL	CRITICAL	CRITICAL	CRITICAL		
C1788	C1789	C1790	C1791	C1792	C1793	C1794	C1795
330UF-0.006OHM	330UF-0.006OHM	330UF-0.006OHM	330UF-0.006OHM	330UF-0.006OHM	330UF-0.006OHM	10UF	10UF
20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
2V	2V	2V	2V	2V	2V	16V	16V
POLY	POLY	POLY	POLY	POLY	POLY	X5R	X5R
CASE-D2-SM	CASE-D2-SM	CASE-D2-SM	CASE-D2-SM	CASE-D2-SM	CASE-D2-SM	603	603

VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION 4X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

Place inside socket cavity

66 51 13 6 =PPVAXG_S0_CPU

C1704	C1705	C1706	C1707	C1708	C1709
22UF	22UF	22UF	22UF	22UF	22UF
20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
6.3V	6.3V	6.3V	6.3V	6.3V	6.3V
X5R-CERM2	X5R-CERM2	X5R-CERM2	X5R-CERM2	X5R-CERM2	X5R-CERM2
0603	0603	0603	0603	0603	0603

C1710	C1711	C1712
4.7UF	4.7UF	4.7UF
10%	10%	10%
6.3V	6.3V	6.3V
X5R-CERM	X5R-CERM	X5R-CERM
603	603	603

6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_ADAC — R1720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F 22 121

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

6 =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ADPLL — R1730 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F 22 120

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C1731 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — PLACE C1731 AT BALL U1800.AB1

R1740 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F 22 120

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C1741 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — PLACE C1741 AT BALL U1800.AC2

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 17 OF 144
SHEET: 17 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

OMIT TABLE
U1800
PANTHER-POINT
FCBGA
(2 0F 10)

PCI-E* / FROM CLK BUFFER

TP_PCIE1_D2RN	J20	PERN1	
TP_PCIE1_D2RP	J20	PERP1	
TP_PCIE1_R2D_CN	E25	PETN1	
TP_PCIE1_R2D_CP	E23	PETP1	
TP_PCIE2_D2RN	P20	PERN2	
TP_PCIE2_D2RP	P20	PERP2	
PCIE2_R2D_CN	E22	PETN2	
PCIE2_R2D_CP	A22	PETP2	
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	H17	PERN3	
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	H17	PERP3	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	E21	PETN3	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	B21	PETP3	
PCIE_AP_D2R_N	B17	PERN4	
PCIE_AP_D2R_P	B17	PERP4	
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	F18	PETN4	
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	E17	PETP4	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	N15	PERN5	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	M15	PERP5	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	B17	PETN5	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C16	PETP5	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>	J15	PERN6	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>	J15	PERP6	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	A16	PETN6	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	B15	PETP6	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>	J12	PERN7	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>	J12	PERP7	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	F15	PETN7	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	E13	PETP7	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>	H10	PERN8	
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>	J10	PERP8	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	B13	PETN8	
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	D13	PETP8	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0N	AE6	CLKOUT_PCIE0N	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0P	AC6	CLKOUT_PCIE0P	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	AA5	CLKOUT_PCIE1N	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	W5	CLKOUT_PCIE1P	
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	AB12	CLKOUT_PCIE2N	
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	AB14	CLKOUT_PCIE2P	
PEG_CLKREQ_L	AV43	PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20/SMI*	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	AB9	CLKOUT_PCIE3N	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	AB8	CLKOUT_PCIE3P	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	Y9	CLKOUT_PCIE4N	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	Y8	CLKOUT_PCIE4P	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	AF3	CLKOUT_PCIE5N	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	AG2	CLKOUT_PCIE5P	
PCIE_CLKREQ5_GPIO44_L	BL54	PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44	
DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N	AE12	CLKOUT_PEG_B_N	
DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P	AE11	CLKOUT_PEG_B_P	

SMBUS

SMBALERT*/GPIO11	BN49	PCH_SMBALERT_L	15 120
SMBCLK	BT47	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	50 121
SMBDATA	BR49	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	50 121
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60	BU49	USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI	45
SML0CLK	BT51	SML_PCH_0_CLK	50 122
SML0DATA	BM50	SML_PCH_0_DATA	50 122
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74	BR46	USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI	46
SML1CLK/GPIO58	BJ46	SML_PCH_1_CLK	50 122
SML1DATA/GPIO75	BK46	SML_PCH_1_DATA	50 122

PEG

CLKOUT_PEG_A_N	AG8	PEG_CLK100M_N	83 102
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P	AG9	PEG_CLK100M_P	83 102
CLKOUT_DMI_N	P31	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 103
CLKOUT_DMI_P	R31	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 103
CLKOUT_DP_N	N56	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	8
CLKOUT_DP_P	M55	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	8
CLKIN_DMI_N	P33	PCH_CLK100M_DMIN	15
CLKIN_DMI_P	R33	PCH_CLK100M_DMIP	15
CLKIN_DOT_96N	BD38	PCH_CLK96M_DOTN	15
CLKIN_DOT_96P	BF38	PCH_CLK96M_DOTP	15
CLKIN_SATA_N	AF55	PCH_CLK100M_SATAN	15
CLKIN_SATA_P	AG56	PCH_CLK100M_SATAP	15
REFCLK14IN	AN8	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	15
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK	BD15	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN (DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???)	26 105
XTAL25_IN	AJ3	PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN	26 105
XTAL25_OUT	AJ5	PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT	8
XCLK_RCOMP	AL2	PCH_XCLK_RCOMP	105

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 6 19 22 24
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AL2:2mm
R1890 90.9 1% MF LF 1/16W 402

CLOCK FLEX

CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64	AT9	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	8
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65	BA5	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	8
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66	AW5	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	8
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67	BA2	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	8
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N	R52	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	15 25 103
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P	N52	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	15 25 103
CLKIN_GND0_N	W53	PCH_CLKIN_GND0	15
CLKIN_GND0_P	V52		
CLKIN_GND1_N	R27	PCH_CLKIN_GND1	15
CLKIN_GND1_P	P27		
CL_CLK1	BA50	TP_PCH_CL_CLK1	8
CL_DATA1	BF50	TP_PCH_CL_DATA1	8
CL_RST1*	BF49	TP_PCH_CL_RST1	8

NOSTUFF
R1851 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SSD_CLKREQ_L 122 15
PCIE_CLKREQ5_GPIO44_L 18 120
R1852 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_CLKREQ_L 118 40 15

OMIT TABLE
U1800
PANTHER-POINT
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)

RTC / LPC

PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	BR39	RTCX1	
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2	BN39	RTCX2	
RTC_RESET_L	BT41	RTCRST*	121 48 26 18
PCH_SRTCRST_L	BN37	SRTCRST*	120 18
PCH_INTRUDER_L	BM38	INTRUDER*	18
PCH_INTVRMEN	BN41	INTVRMEN	18

IHDA

HDA_BIT_CLK_R	BU22	HDA_BCLK	105 18
HDA_SYNC_R	BP23	HDA_SYNC	105 18
PCH_SPKR	BE56	SPKR	15
HDA_RST_R_L	BC22	HDA_RST*	105 18
HDA_SDIN0	BD22	HDA_SDIN0	105 56
TP_HDA_SDIN1	BF22	HDA_SDIN1	8
TP_HDA_SDIN2	BK22	HDA_SDIN2	8
TP_HDA_SDIN3	BJ22	HDA_SDIN3	8
HDA_SDOUT_R	BT23	HDA_SDO	105 18 15

JTAG

JTAG_TBT_TMS	BC25	GPIO33	119 15
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	BA25	GPIO13	116 39 15
XDP_PCH_TCK	BA43	JTAG_TCK	103 25
XDP_PCH_TMS	BC50	JTAG_TMS	103 25
XDP_PCH_TDI	BC52	JTAG_TDI	103 25
XDP_PCH_TDO	BF47	JTAG_TDO	103 25

SPI

SPI_CLK_R	AR54	SPI_CLK	105 49
SPI_CS0_R_L	AT57	SPI_CS0*	105 49
NC_SPI_CS1_L (NO_TEST=TRUE)	AR56	SPI_CS1*	
SPI_MOSI_R	AU53	SPI_MOSI	105 49
SPI_MISO	AT55	SPI_MISO	105 49

R1805 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF
HDA_SDOUT_R 105 18 15 — 1 — 8 — HDA_SDOUT 56 105
HDA_BIT_CLK_R 105 18 — 2 — 7 — HDA_BIT_CLK 56 105
HDA_SYNC_R 105 18 — 3 — 6 — HDA_SYNC 15 56 105
HDA_RST_R_L 105 18 — 4 — 5 — HDA_RST_L 56 105
PLACE THIS RESISTOR PACK CLOSE TO PCH (MIN 500MIL)

=PP3V3_G3_PCH 19 6
R1800 390K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1801 1M 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1802 20K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
R1803 20K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
RTC_RESET_L 18 26 48 121
PCH_SRTCRST_L 18 120
PCH_INTRUDER_L 18
PCH_INTVRMEN 18
C1802 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1803 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

LPC

FWH0/LAD0	BK15	LPC_R_AD<0> (R1860 33)	LPC_AD<0> BI 47 49 105
FWH1/LAD1	BJ17	LPC_R_AD<1> (R1861 33)	LPC_AD<1> BI 47 49 105
FWH2/LAD2	BJ20	LPC_R_AD<2> (R1862 33)	LPC_AD<2> BI 47 49 105
FWH3/LAD3	BG20	LPC_R_AD<3> (R1863 33)	LPC_AD<3> BI 47 49 105
FWH4/LFRAME	BG17	LFRAME_L (R1864 33)	LPC_FRAME_L OUT 47 49 105
LDRQ0*	BK17	TP_LPC_DREQ0_L	8
LDRQ1*/GPIO23	BA20	TBT_PWR_EN_PCH	26 122
SERIRQ	AV52	LPC_SERIRQ	BI 47 49 119

=PP3V3_S0_PCH 6 21 24
R1820 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SATA

SATA0RXN	AC56	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	IN 44 104
SATA0RXP	AB55	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	IN 44 104
SATA0TXN	AE46	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	OUT 44 104
SATA0TXP	AE44	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	OUT 44 104
SATA1RXN	AA53	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	IN 44 104
SATA1RXP	AA56	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	IN 44 104
SATA1TXN	AG49	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	OUT 44 104
SATA1TXP	AG47	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	OUT 44 104
SATA2RXN	AL50	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	8
SATA2RXP	AL49	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	8
SATA2TXN	AL56	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	8
SATA2TXP	AL53	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	8
SATA3RXN	AN46	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	8
SATA3RXP	AN44	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	8
SATA3TXN	AN56	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	8
SATA3TXP	AM55	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	8
SATA4RXN	AN49	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	8
SATA4RXP	AN50	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	8
SATA4TXN	AT50	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	8
SATA4TXP	AT49	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	8
SATA5RXN	AT46	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	8
SATA5RXP	AT44	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	8
SATA5TXN	AV50	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	8
SATA5TXP	AV49	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	8

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 6 22 24
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ53:2mm
R1830 37.4 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

SATAICOMPO	AJ53	PCH_SATAICOMP	104
SATAICOMPI	AJ55	TIE THEM TOGETHER VERY CLOSE TO PINS. PLACE THE RESISTOR LESS THAN 200MILS FROM THE PINS	
SATALED*	BF57	PCH_SATALED_L	15 44
SATA0GP/GPIO21	BC54	DP_AUXCH_ISOL_R (R1841 0 5% 1/20W MF 201)	DP_AUXCH_ISOL OUT 15 103
SATA1GP/GPIO19	AV52	SATARDRVR_EN_R (R1842 0 5% 1/20W MF 201)	SATARDRVR_EN OUT 15 103

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

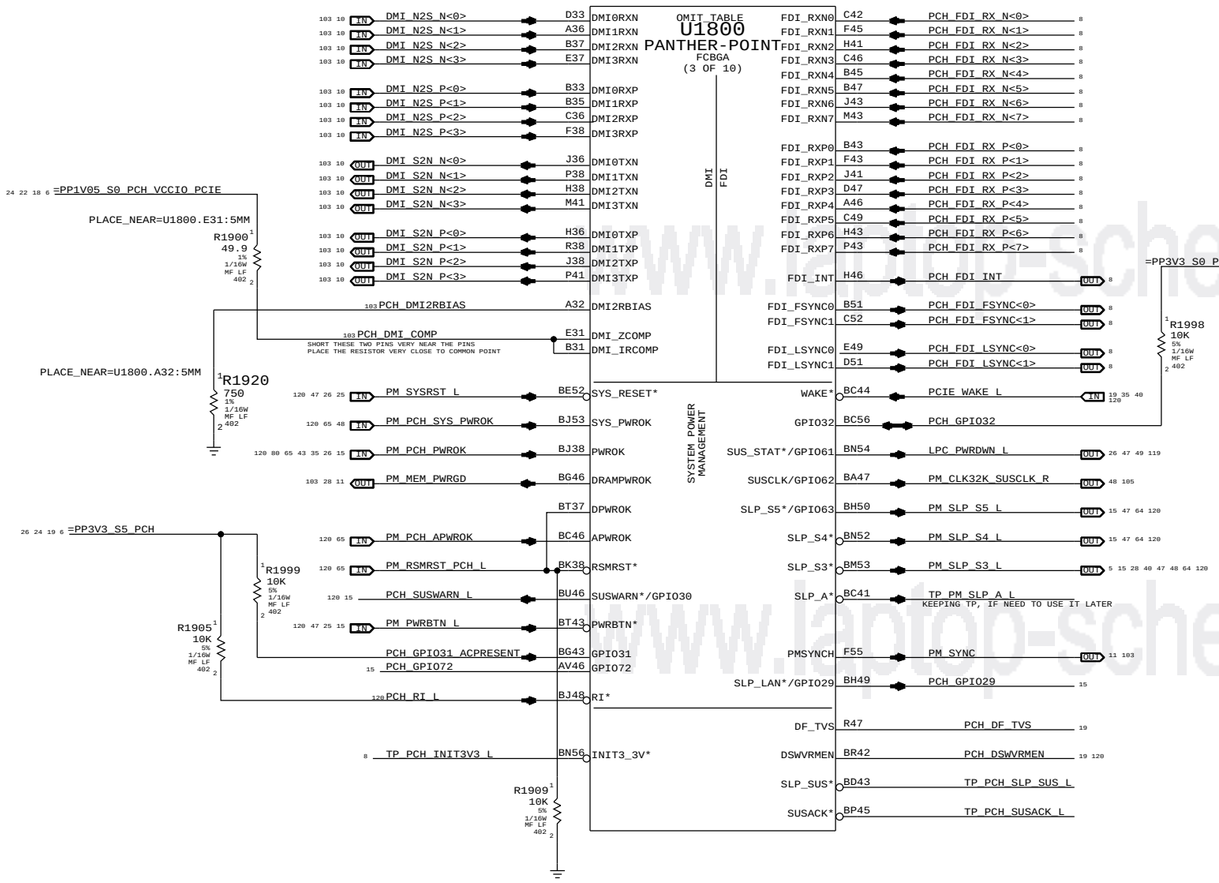
=PP1V05_S0_PCH 6
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AE52:2mm
R1831 49.9 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

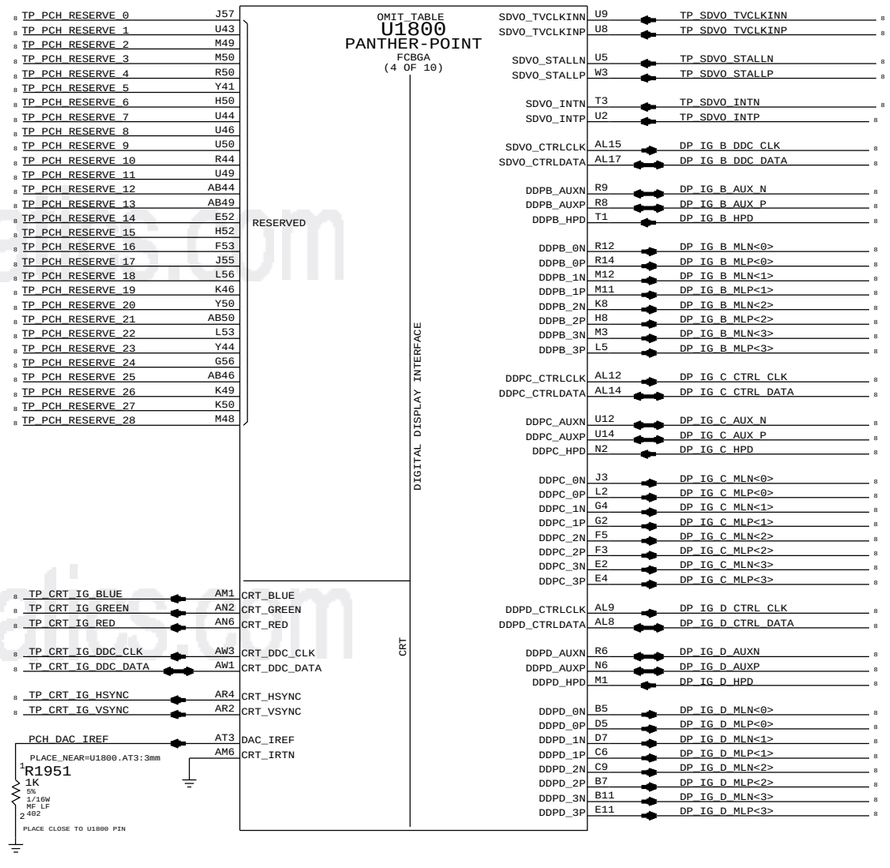
L_BKLTCTL	AG12	TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL	8
L_BKLTEN	AG18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN	8
L_VDD_EN	AG17	TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN	8
SATA3COMPI	AE54		
SATA3RCOMP0	AE52	PCH_SATA3COMP	104
SATA3RBIAS	AC52	PCH_SATA3RBIAS	104

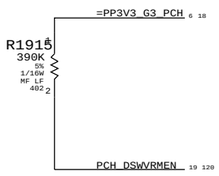
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC52:2mm
R1832 750 1% 1/10W MF LF 402

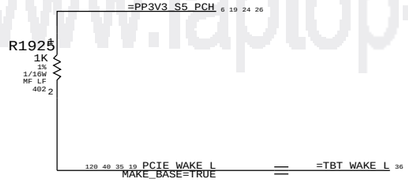
SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH prefsb
	PAGE 18 OF 144
	SHEET 18 OF 123

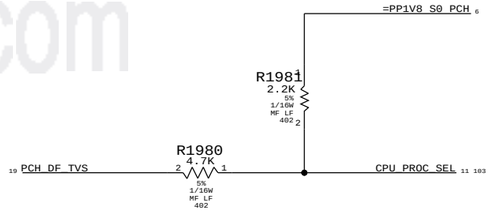
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED











www.laptop-schematics.com

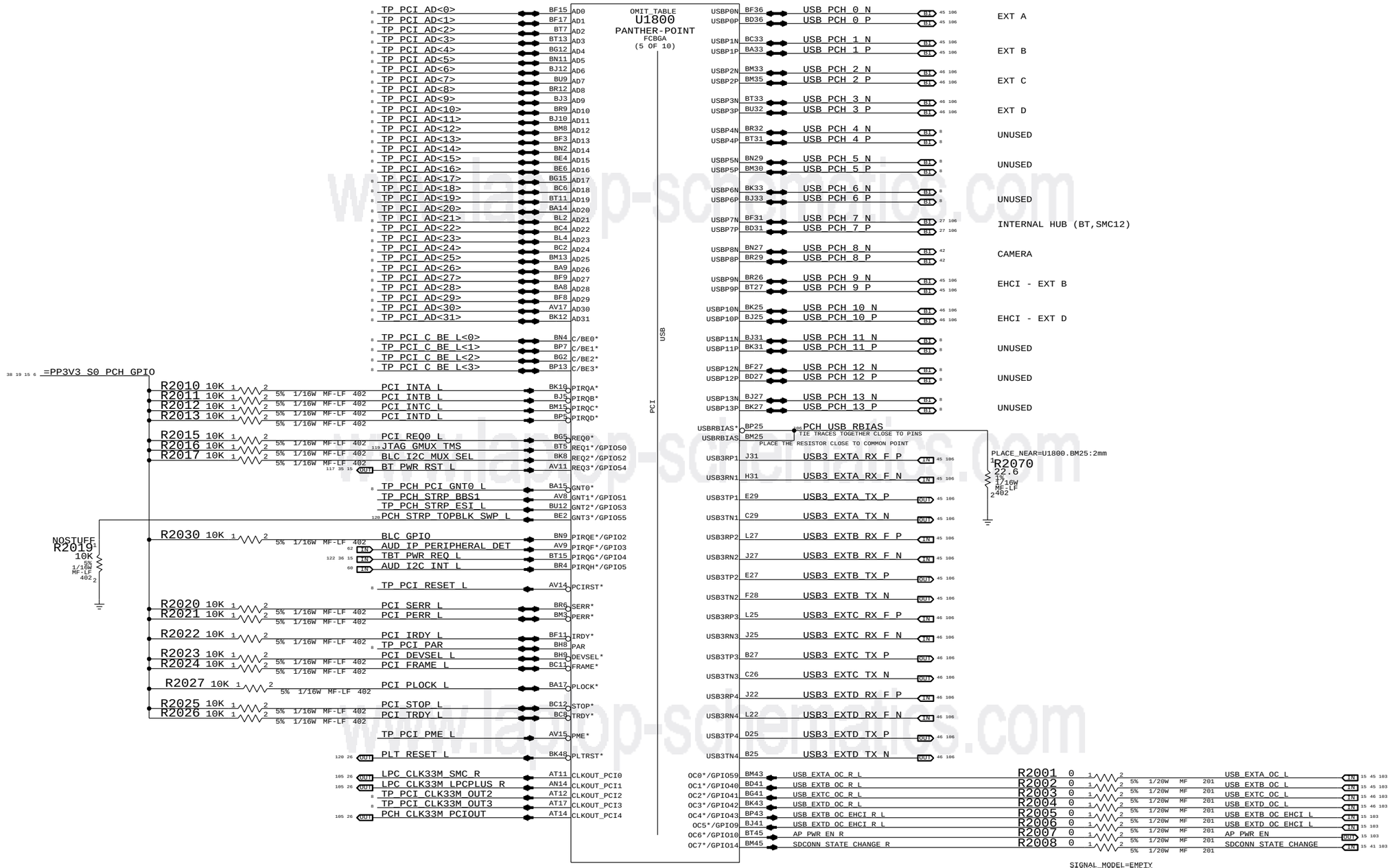
SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

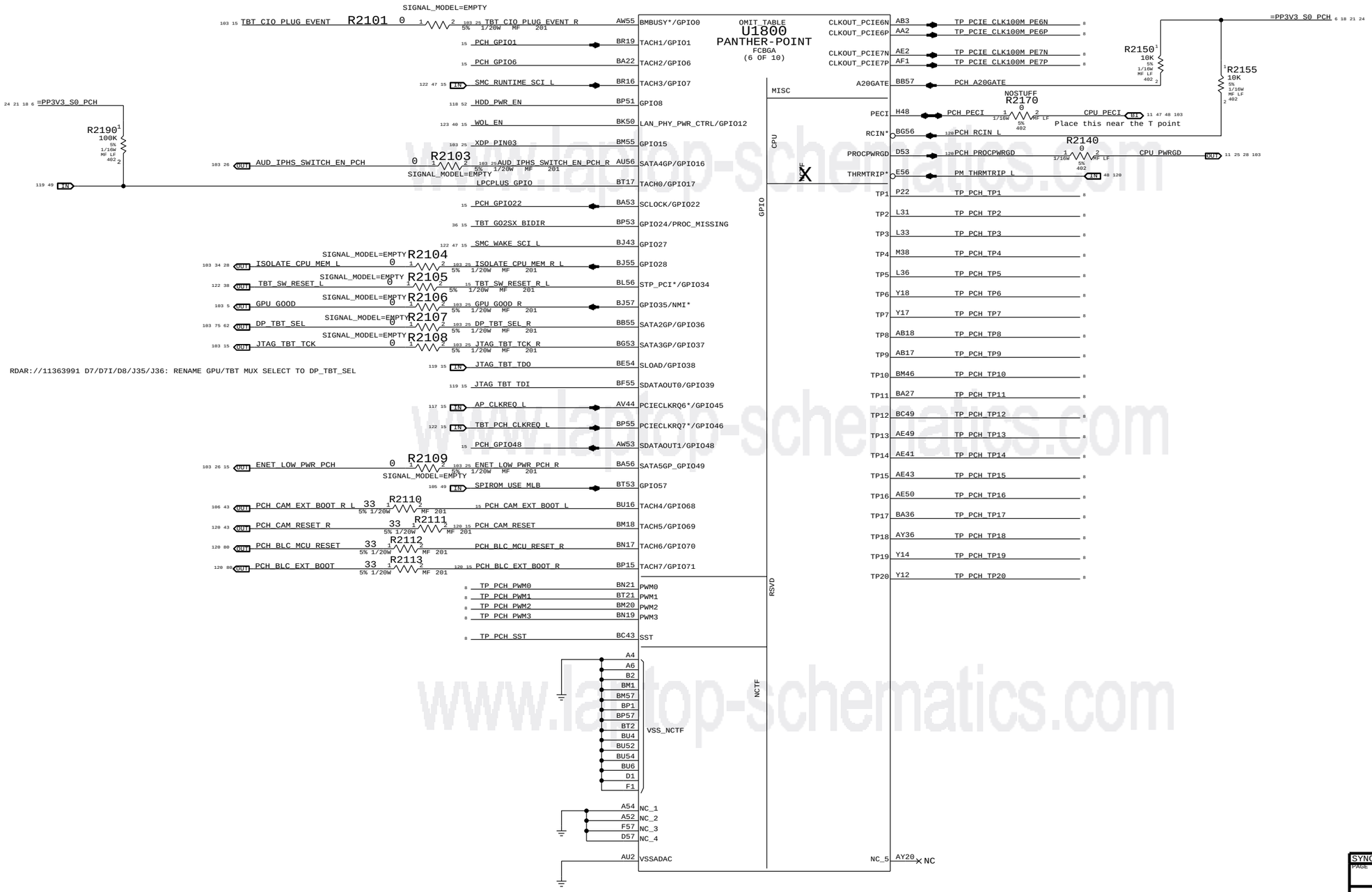
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 19 OF 144
SHEET 19 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com



RDAR://11363991 D7/D7I/D8/J35/J36: RENAME GPU/TBT MUX SELECT TO DP_TBT_SEL

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

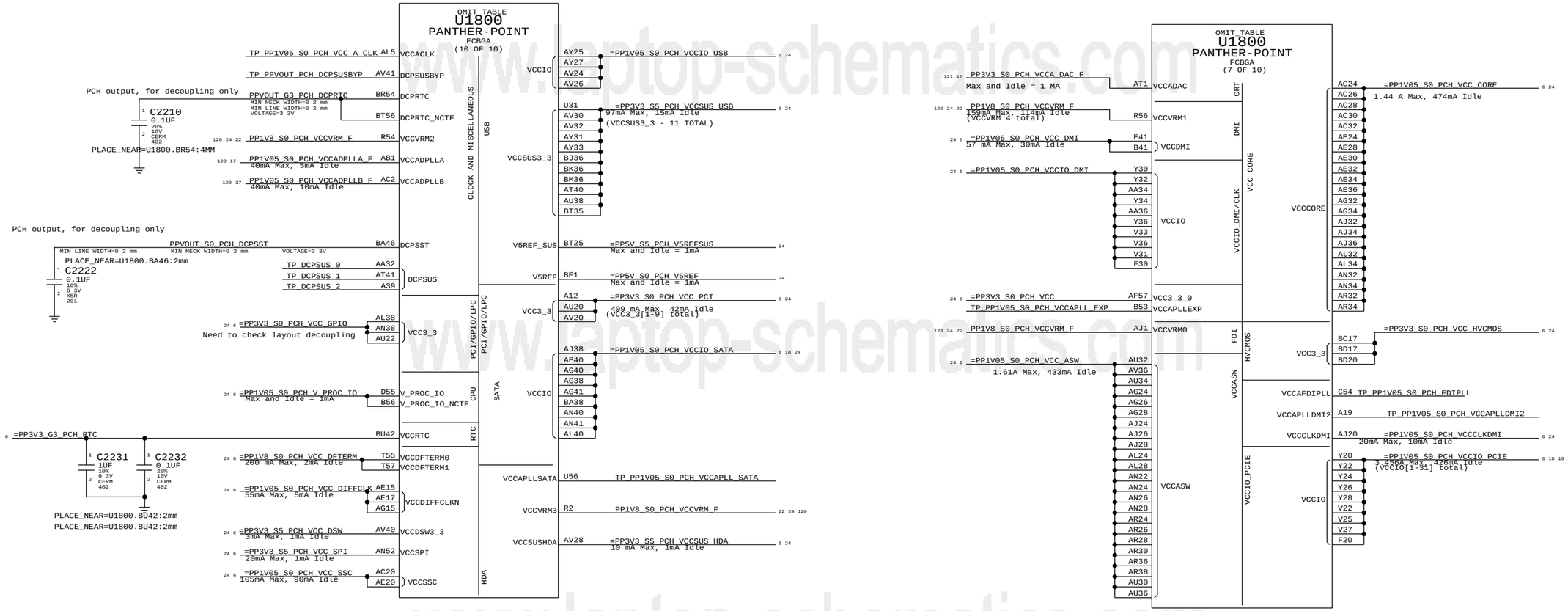
REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 21 OF 144

SHEET 21 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

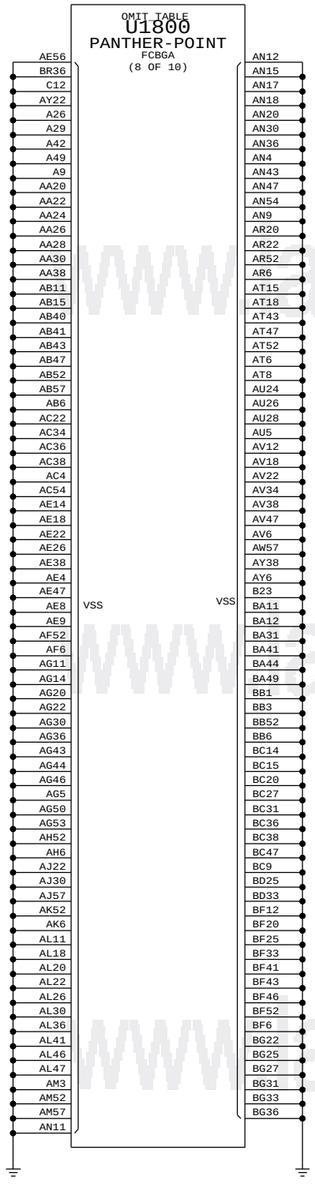
SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

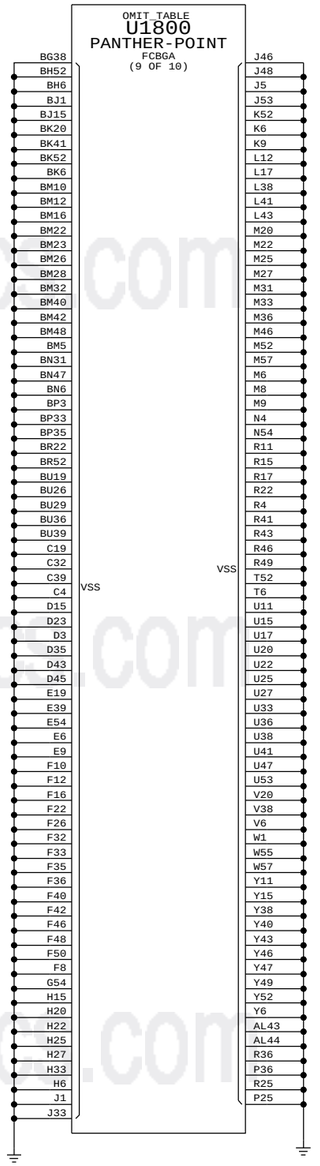
PAGE TITLE
PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 22 OF 144
SHEET 22 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

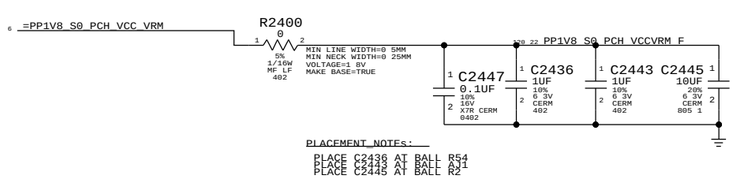
BRANCH prefsb

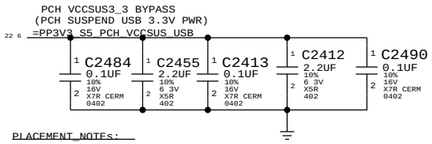
PAGE 23 OF 144

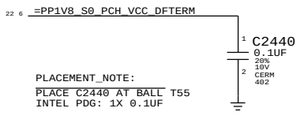
SHEET 23 OF 123

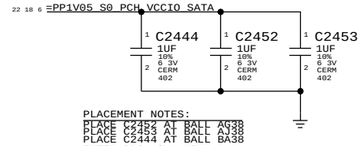
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

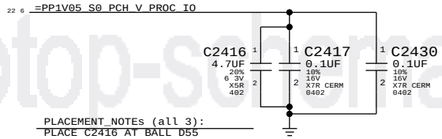
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

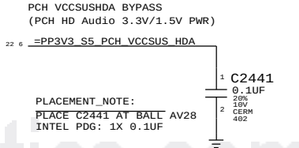


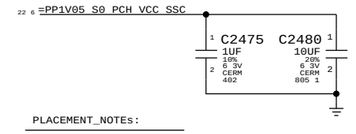


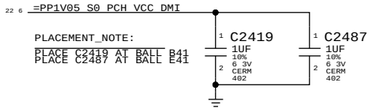


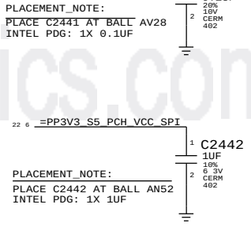


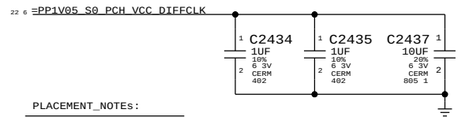


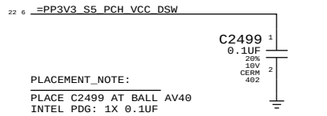


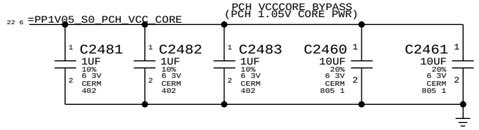


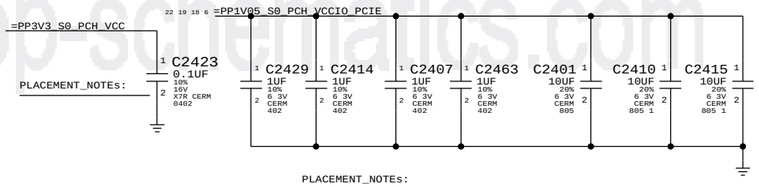


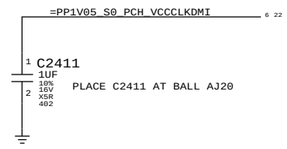


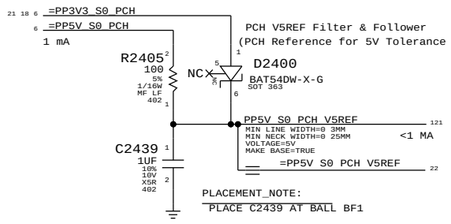


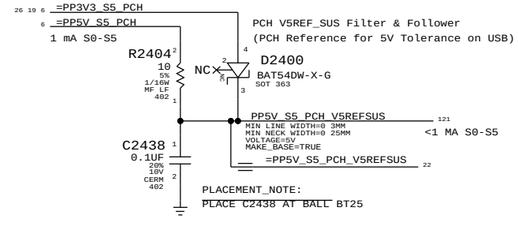


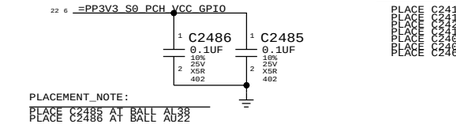


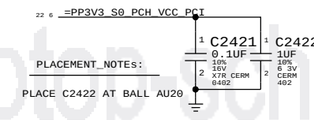


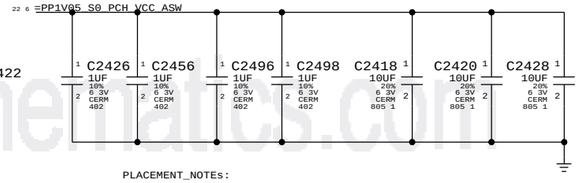


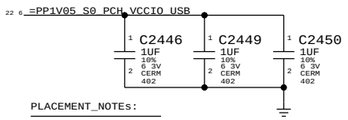


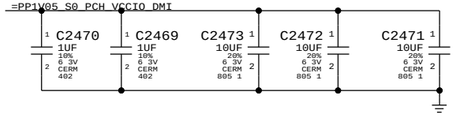


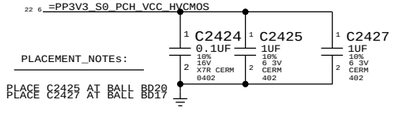












SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH DECOUPLING

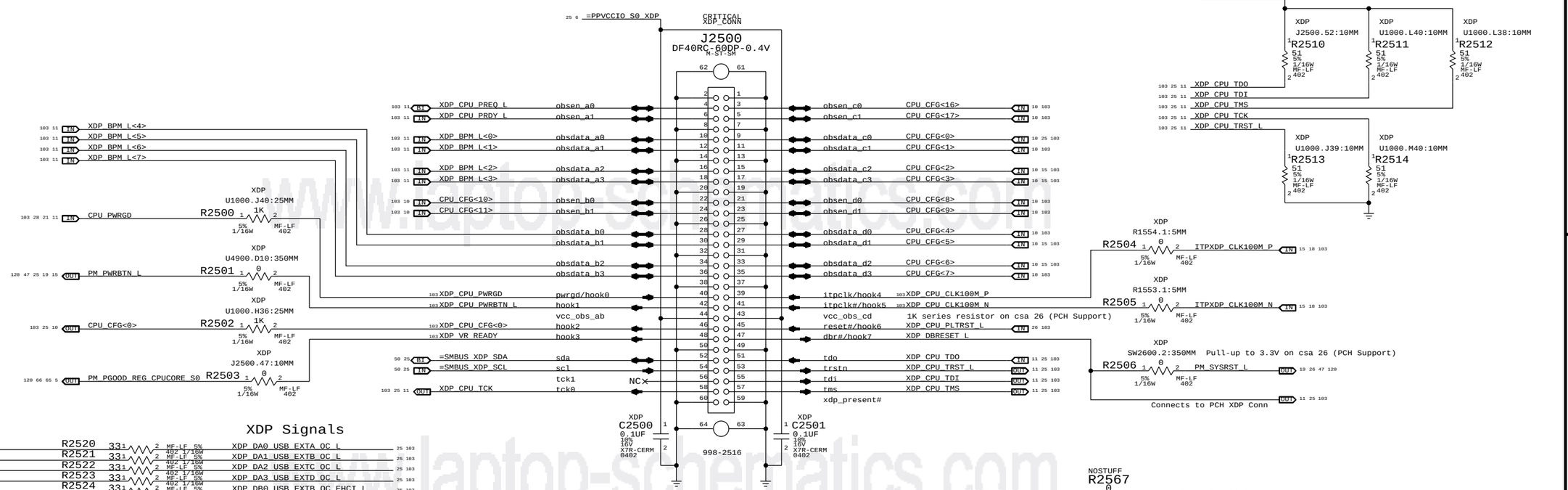
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 24 OF 144
SHEET: 24 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CPU Micro2-XDP



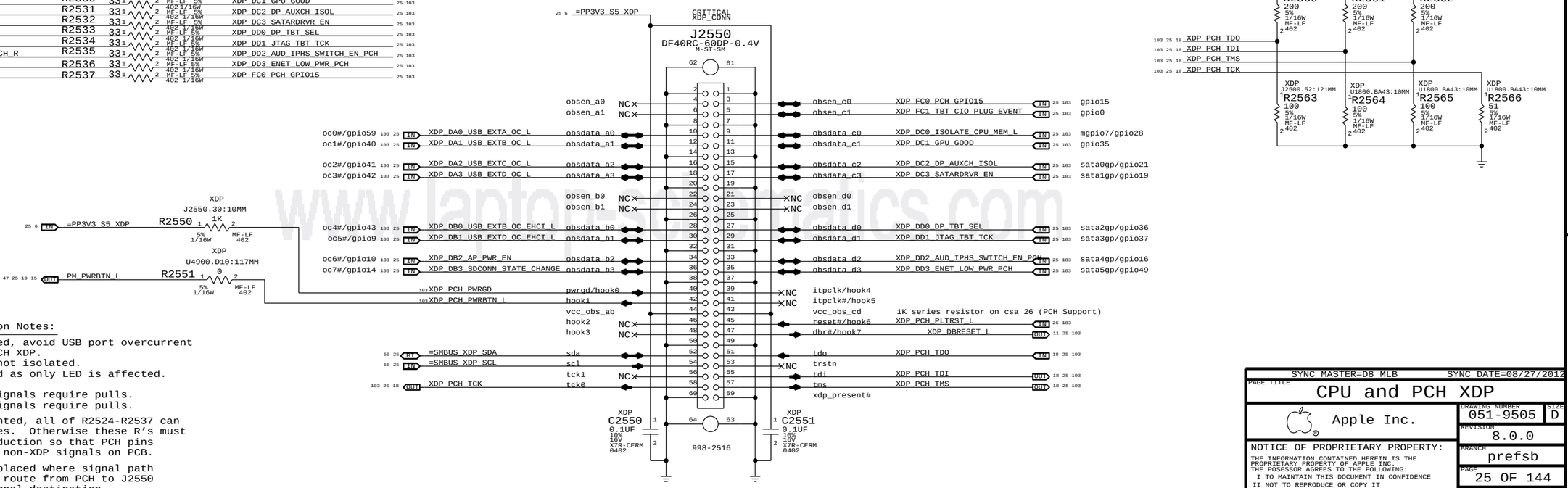
PCH Signals

USB_EXTA_OC_R_L	R2520	33	XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L
USB_EXTB_OC_R_L	R2521	33	XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L
USB_EXTC_OC_R_L	R2522	33	XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L
USB_EXTD_OC_R_L	R2523	33	XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L
USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_R_L	R2524	33	XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L
USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_R_L	R2525	33	XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L
AP_PWR_EN_R	R2526	33	XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_R	R2527	33	XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_R	R2528	33	XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_R_L	R2529	33	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
GPU_GOOD_R	R2530	33	XDP_DC1_GPU_GOOD
DP_AUXCH_ISOL_R	R2531	33	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN_R	R2532	33	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN
DP_TBT_SEL_R	R2533	33	XDP_DD0_DP_TBT_SEL
JTAG_TBT_TCK_R	R2534	33	XDP_DD1_JTAG_TBT_TCK
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH_R	R2535	33	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH_R	R2536	33	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH
XDP_PIN03	R2537	33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15

XDP Signals

XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520	33	USB_EXTA_OC_R_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521	33	USB_EXTB_OC_R_L
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522	33	USB_EXTC_OC_R_L
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523	33	USB_EXTD_OC_R_L
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524	33	USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_R_L
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525	33	USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_R_L
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526	33	AP_PWR_EN_R
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527	33	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_R
XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT	R2528	33	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_R
XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2529	33	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_R_L
XDP_DC1_GPU_GOOD	R2530	33	GPU_GOOD_R
XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2531	33	DP_AUXCH_ISOL_R
XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2532	33	SATARDRVR_EN_R
XDP_DD0_DP_TBT_SEL	R2533	33	DP_TBT_SEL_R
XDP_DD1_JTAG_TBT_TCK	R2534	33	JTAG_TBT_TCK_R
XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2535	33	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH_R
XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2536	33	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH_R
XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15	R2537	33	XDP_PIN03

PCH Micro2-XDP



PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- USB OC#'s not isolated, avoid USB port overcurrent events while using PCH XDP.
- Unused GPIOs 0 & 15 not isolated.
- MXM_GOOD not isolated as only LED is affected.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

If PCH XDP not implemented, all of R2524-R2537 can be replaced with aliases. Otherwise these R's must be stuffed even in production so that PCH pins connect to appropriate non-XDP signals on PCB.

R2524-R2537 should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU and PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

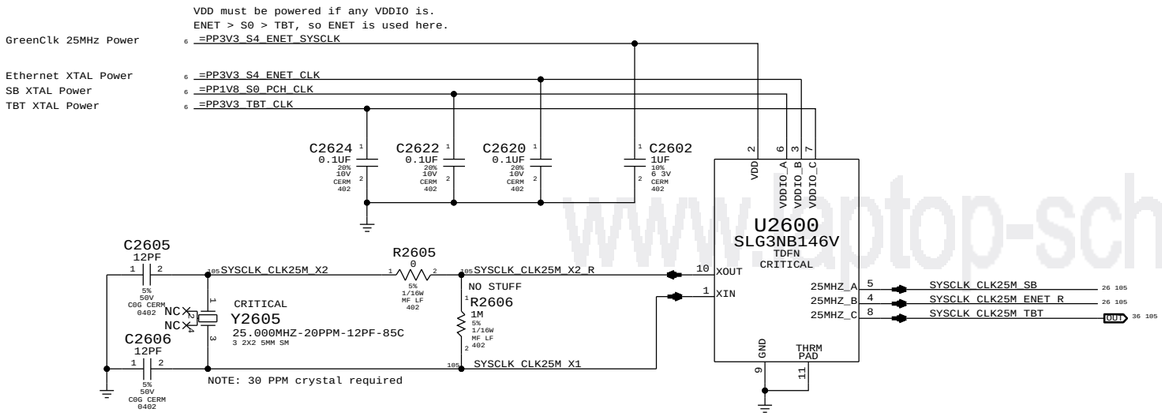
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 25 OF 144
SHEET: 25 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

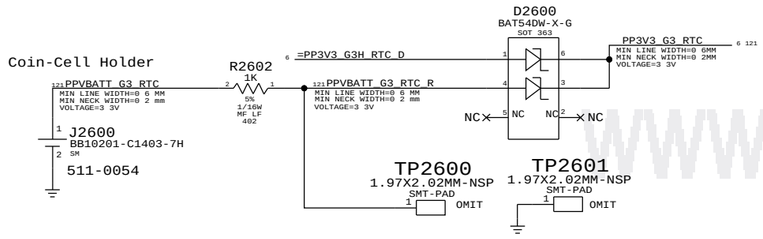
www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

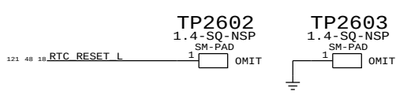
System 25MHz Clock Generator



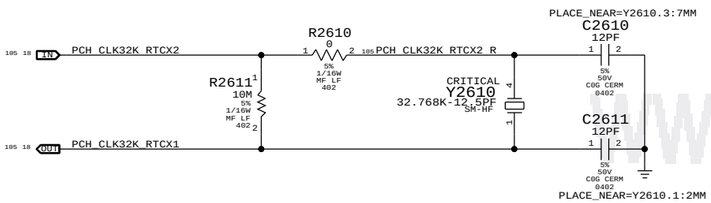
RTC Power Sources



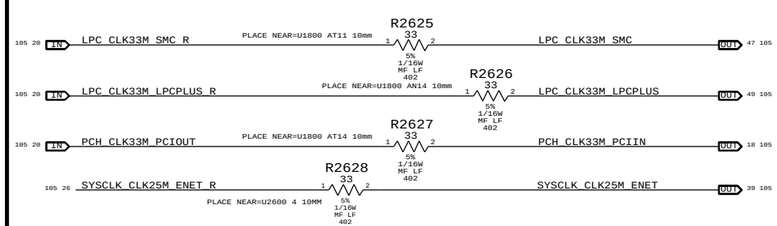
RDAR://11218892 TESTPOINT TO RESET RTC FOR APPLE CARE



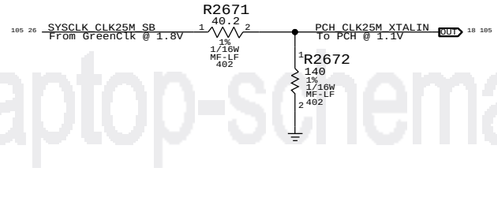
PCH RTC Crystal



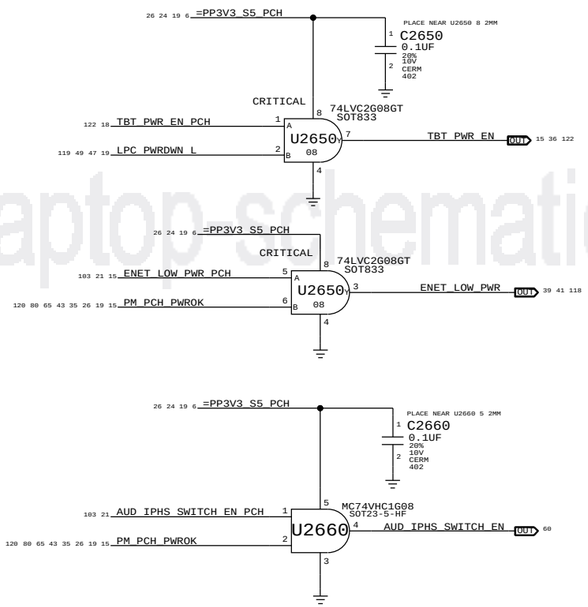
Clock series termination



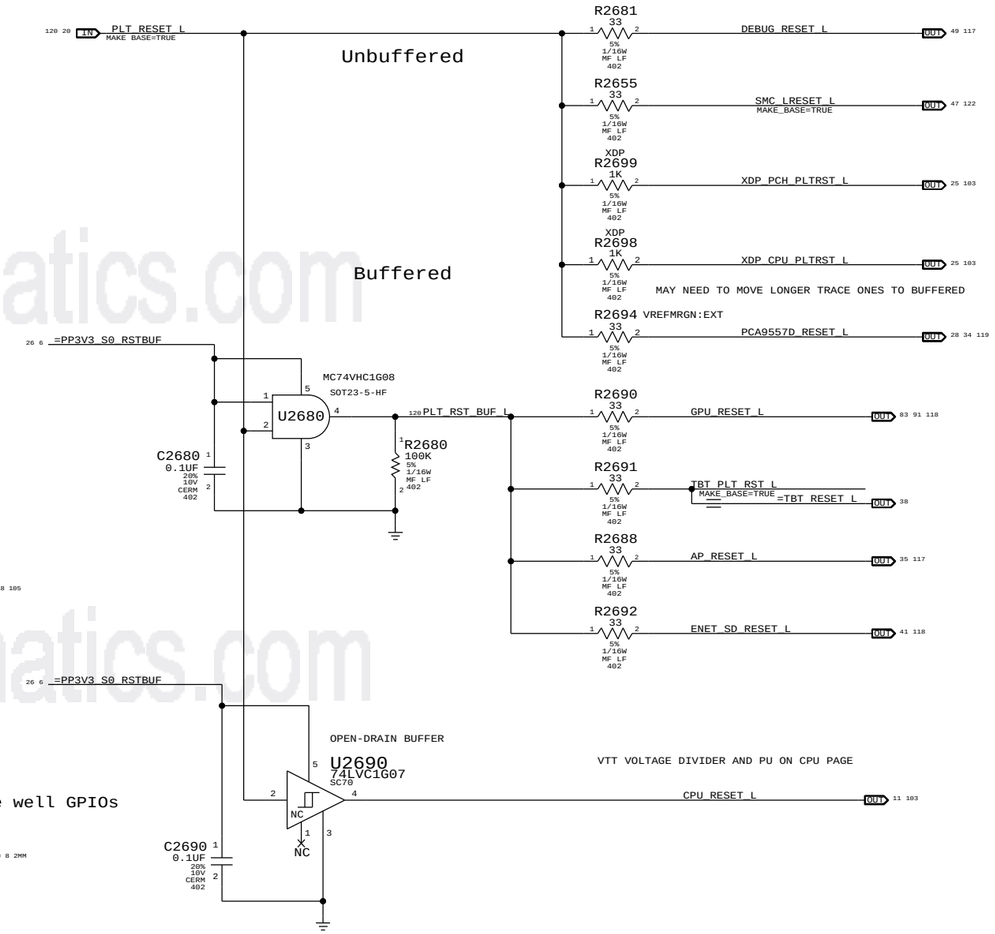
PCH 25MHZ CLOCK

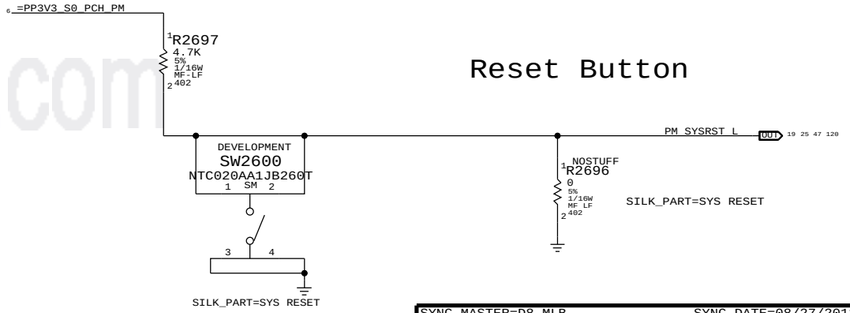


GPIO Isolation to prevent glitches on critical core well GPIOs



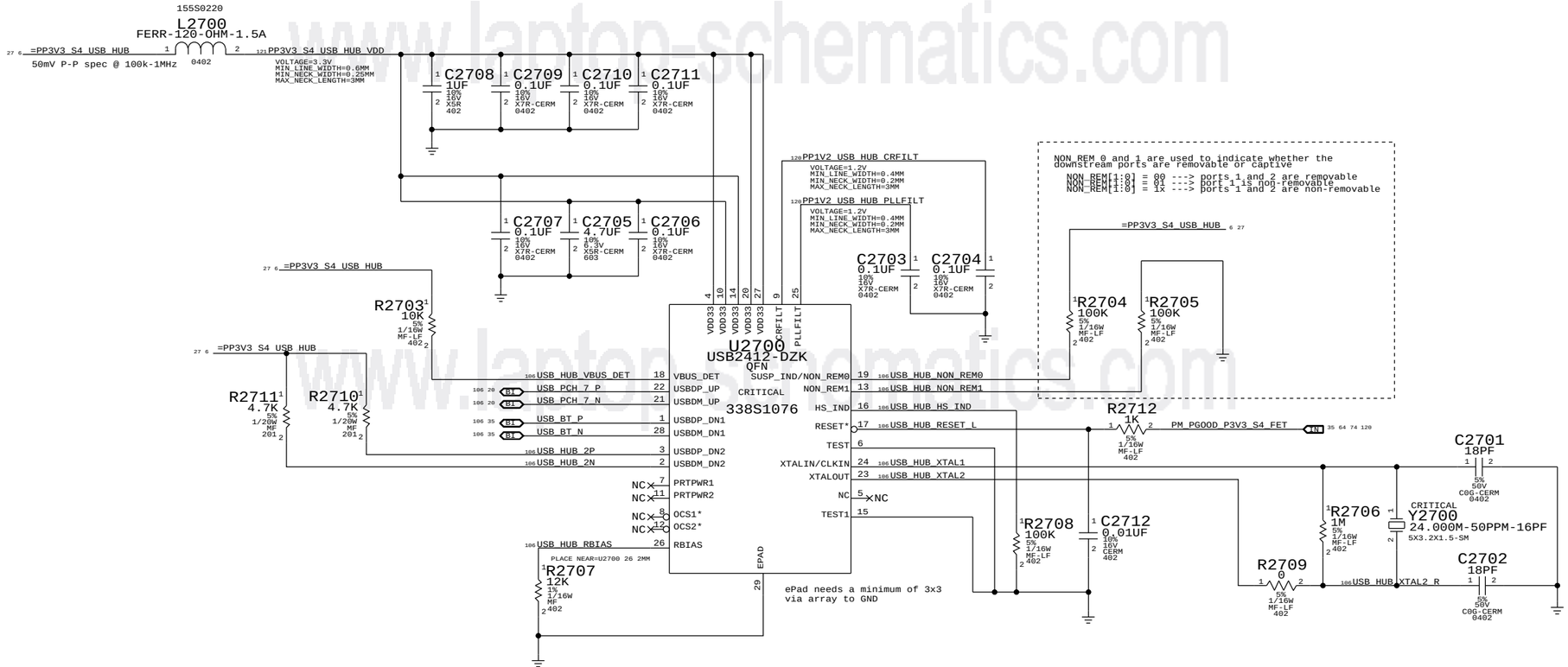
Platform Reset Connections





SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	CHIPSET SUPPORT
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 · SIZE D · REVISION 8.0.0 · BRANCH prefsb · PAGE 26 OF 144 · SHEET 26 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: USB 2.0 HUB (BT/SMC)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 27 OF 144

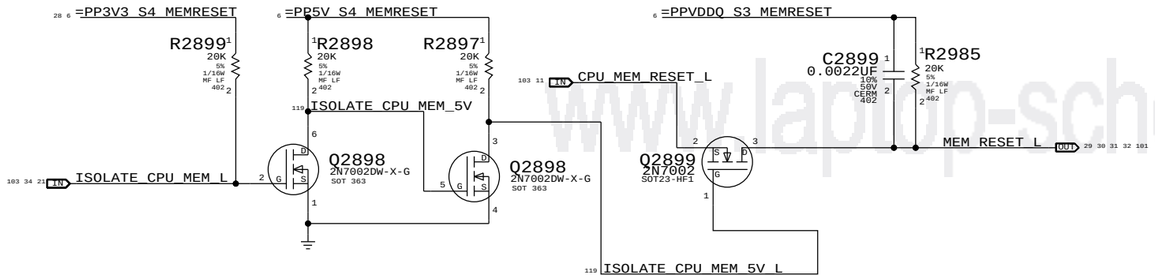
SHEET: 27 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MEM_RESET_L Generator

The circuits below handle MEMVTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behaviour of signals.
WHEN HIGH: MEM_RESET_L NOT ISOLATED.
WHEN LOW: MEM_RESET_L IS ISOLATED.
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L (Block CPU from driving MEM_RESET_L in S3)

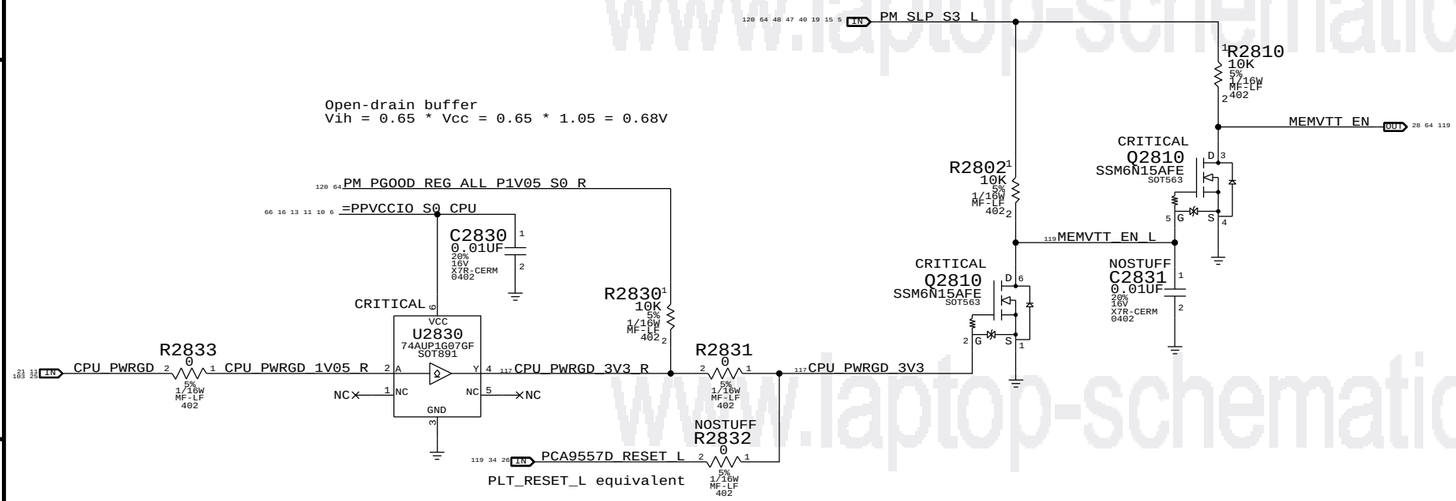


MEMVTT_EN Generator

rdar://11117167

Enables MEMVTT when PCH drives CPU PWRGD.

CPU does not drive MEM_CKE until VCCORE activated but CPU 1V5 (VDDQ) leaks into it.
Clamping MEMVTT will keep the MEM_CKE low until CPU actively controls it.
MEMVTT Clamp actively holds MEMVTT rail low until MEMVTT is enabled.
MEMVTT_EN = CPU_PWRGD * PM_SLP_S3_L (VTT is enabled when PCH tells CPU to enable VCCORE)



	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	1	1	1	1	1
	3	0	0	0	X	1	0
	4	0	0	0	X	1	0
to	5	0	1	1	0 (*)	1	1
S0	6	0	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

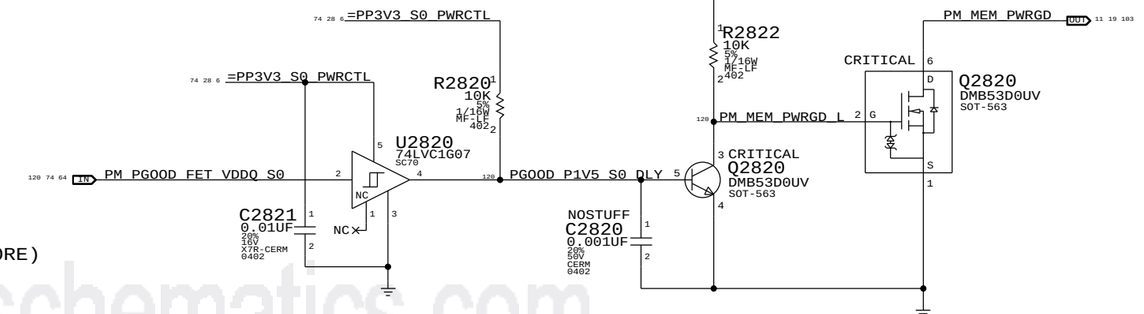
(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: On a S5->S0 transition, ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will default low.
Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L now needs to be asserted in S0. Software must de-assert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU

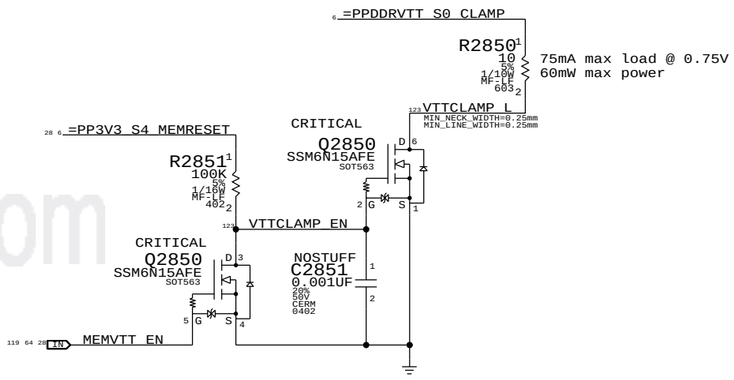
With optional delay from 1V5 S0 PGOOD

PM_MEM_PWRGD pull-up to CPU VTT rail is on CPU page



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3 and in S0 before CPU PWRGD



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 28 OF 144
SHEET 28 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A
- PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A
- PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page
- I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page
(NONE)

=PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A

C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MEM_DIMM0_SA<1>
MEM_DIMM0_SA<0>
=PP3V3_S0_MEM_A_SPD

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A

J2900 F-ANG-SM-2 SODIMM-P0.60-D8 SYM 1 OF 2

1	VREFDQ	VSS_0	2
3	VSS_1	DQ4	=MEM_A_DQ<4> 4
5	DQ0	DQ5	=MEM_A_DQ<5> 6
7	DQ1	VSS_2	8
9	VSS_3	DQS0*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 10
11	DM0	DQS0	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 12
13	VSS_4	VSS_5	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	=MEM_A_DQ<6> 16
17	DQ3	DQ7	=MEM_A_DQ<7> 18
19	VSS_6	VSS_7	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	=MEM_A_DQ<12> 22
23	DQ9	DQ13	=MEM_A_DQ<13> 24
25	VSS_8	VSS_9	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	MEM_RESET_L 30
31	VSS_10	VSS_11	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	=MEM_A_DQ<14> 34
35	DQ11	DQ15	=MEM_A_DQ<15> 36
37	VSS_12	VSS_13	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	=MEM_A_DQ<20> 40
41	DQ17	DQ21	=MEM_A_DQ<21> 42
43	VSS_14	VSS_15	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS_16	48
49	VSS_17	DQ22	=MEM_A_DQ<22> 50
51	DQ18	DQ23	=MEM_A_DQ<23> 52
53	DQ19	VSS_18	54
55	VSS_19	DQ28	=MEM_A_DQ<28> 56
57	DQ24	DQ29	=MEM_A_DQ<29> 58
59	DQ25	VSS_20	60
61	VSS_21	DQS3*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 62
63	DM3	DQS3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 64
65	VSS_22	VSS_23	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	=MEM_A_DQ<30> 68
69	DQ27	DQ31	=MEM_A_DQ<31> 70
71	VSS_24	VSS_25	72
	KEY		
73	CKE0	CKE1	MEM_A_CKE<1> 74
75	VDD_0	VDD_1	76
NCX 77	NC_0	A15	MEM_A_A<15> 78
79	BA2	A14	MEM_A_A<14> 80
81	VDD_2	VDD_3	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	MEM_A_A<11> 84
85	A9	A7	MEM_A_A<7> 86
87	VDD_4	VDD_5	88
89	A8	A6	MEM_A_A<6> 90
91	A5	A4	MEM_A_A<4> 92
93	VDD_6	VDD_7	94
95	A3	A2	MEM_A_A<2> 96
97	A1	A0	MEM_A_A<0> 98
99	VDD_8	VDD_9	100
101	CK0	CK1	MEM_A_CLK_P<1> 102
103	CK0*	CK1*	MEM_A_CLK_N<1> 104
105	VDD_10	VDD_11	106
107	A10_AP	BA1	MEM_A_BA<1> 108
109	BA0	RAS*	MEM_A_RAS_L 110
111	VDD_12	VDD_13	112
113	WE*	S0*	MEM_A_CS_L<0> 114
115	CAS*	ODT0	MEM_A_ODT<0> 116
117	VDD_14	VDD_15	118
119	A13	ODT1	MEM_A_ODT<1> 120
121	S1*	NC_1 NCX 122	
123	VDD_16	VDD_17	124
125	TEST	VREFCA	126
NCX 127	VSS_26	VSS_27	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	=MEM_A_DQ<36> 130
131	DQ33	DQ37	=MEM_A_DQ<37> 132
133	VSS_28	VSS_29	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS_30	138
139	VSS_31	DQ38	=MEM_A_DQ<38> 140
141	DQ34	DQ39	=MEM_A_DQ<39> 142
143	DQ35	VSS_32	144
145	VSS_33	DQ44	=MEM_A_DQ<44> 146
147	DQ40	DQ45	=MEM_A_DQ<45> 148
149	DQ41	VSS_34	150
151	VSS_35	DQS5*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 152
153	DM5	DQS5	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 154
155	VSS_36	VSS_37	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	=MEM_A_DQ<46> 158
159	DQ43	DQ47	=MEM_A_DQ<47> 160
161	VSS_38	VSS_39	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	=MEM_A_DQ<52> 164
165	DQ49	DQ53	=MEM_A_DQ<53> 166
167	VSS_40	VSS_41	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS_42	172
173	VSS_43	DQ54	=MEM_A_DQ<54> 174
175	DQ50	DQ55	=MEM_A_DQ<55> 176
177	DQ51	VSS_44	178
179	VSS_45	DQ60	=MEM_A_DQ<60> 180
181	DQ56	DQ61	=MEM_A_DQ<61> 182
183	DQ57	VSS_46	184
185	VSS_47	DQS7*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 186
187	DM7	DQS7	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 188
189	VSS_48	VSS_49	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	=MEM_A_DQ<62> 192
193	DQ59	DQ63	=MEM_A_DQ<63> 194
195	VSS_50	VSS_51	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	MEM_EVENT_L 198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA 200
201	SA1	SCL	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL 202
203	VTT_0	VTT_1	204

J2900 SODIMM-P0.60-D8 F-ANG-SM-2 SYM 2 OF 2

205	MTG HOLE
206	
207	
208	
209	

P/N: 516S1030

=PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A

C2950 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2951 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2952 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2953 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A Slot0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 29 OF 144
SHEET 29 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A
- PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A
- PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page
- I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page
(NONE)

P/N: 516S1030

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

=PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A
C3030 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3031 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3000 F-ANG-SM-2 SODIMM-P0.60-D8 SYM 1 OF 2

1	VREFDQ	VSS_0	2
3	VSS_1	DQ4	4
5	DQ0	DQ5	6
7	DQ1	VSS_2	8
9	VSS_3	DQS0*	10
11	DM0	DQS0	12
13	VSS_4	VSS_5	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	16
17	DQ3	DQ7	18
19	VSS_6	VSS_7	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	22
23	DQ9	DQ13	24
25	VSS_8	VSS_9	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	30
31	VSS_10	VSS_11	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	34
35	DQ11	DQ15	36
37	VSS_12	VSS_13	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	40
41	DQ17	DQ21	42
43	VSS_14	VSS_15	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS_16	48
49	VSS_17	DQ22	50
51	DQ18	DQ23	52
53	DQ19	VSS_18	54
55	VSS_19	DQ28	56
57	DQ24	DQ29	58
59	DQ25	VSS_20	60
61	VSS_21	DQS3*	62
63	DM3	DQS3	64
65	VSS_22	VSS_23	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	68
69	DQ27	DQ31	70
71	VSS_24	VSS_25	72
KEY			
73	CKE0	CKE1	74
75	VDD_0	VDD_1	76
77	NC_0	A15	78
79	BA2	A14	80
81	VDD_2	VDD_3	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	84
85	A9	A7	86
87	VDD_4	VDD_5	88
89	A8	A6	90
91	A5	A4	92
93	VDD_6	VDD_7	94
95	A3	A2	96
97	A1	A0	98
99	VDD_8	VDD_9	100
101	CK0	CK1	102
103	CK0*	CK1*	104
105	VDD_10	VDD_11	106
107	A10_AP	BA1	108
109	BA0	RAS*	110
111	VDD_12	VDD_13	112
113	WE*	S0*	114
115	CAS*	ODT0	116
117	VDD_14	VDD_15	118
119	A13	ODT1	120
121	S1*	NC_1	122
123	VDD_16	VDD_17	124
NCX	TEST	VREFCA	126
127	VSS_26	VSS_27	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	130
131	DQ33	DQ37	132
133	VSS_28	VSS_29	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS_30	138
139	VSS_31	DQ38	140
141	DQ34	DQ39	142
143	DQ35	VSS_32	144
145	VSS_33	DQ44	146
147	DQ40	DQ45	148
149	DQ41	VSS_34	150
151	VSS_35	DQS5*	152
153	DM5	DQS5	154
155	VSS_36	VSS_37	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	158
159	DQ43	DQ47	160
161	VSS_38	VSS_39	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	164
165	DQ49	DQ53	166
167	VSS_40	VSS_41	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS_42	172
173	VSS_43	DQ54	174
175	DQ50	DQ55	176
177	DQ51	VSS_44	178
179	VSS_45	DQ60	180
181	DQ56	DQ61	182
183	DQ57	VSS_46	184
185	VSS_47	DQS7*	186
187	DM7	DQS7	188
189	VSS_48	VSS_49	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	192
193	DQ59	DQ63	194
195	VSS_50	VSS_51	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200
201	SA1	SCL	202
203	VTT_0	VTT_1	204

SODIMM-P0.60-D8 SYM 1 OF 2

MEM_A_DQ<0>, MEM_A_DQ<1>, MEM_A_DQ<2>, MEM_A_DQ<3>, MEM_A_DQ<8>, MEM_A_DQ<9>, MEM_A_DQS_N<1>, MEM_A_DQS_P<1>, MEM_A_DQ<10>, MEM_A_DQ<11>, MEM_A_DQ<16>, MEM_A_DQ<17>, MEM_A_DQS_N<2>, MEM_A_DQS_P<2>, MEM_A_DQ<18>, MEM_A_DQ<19>, MEM_A_DQ<24>, MEM_A_DQ<25>, MEM_A_DQ<26>, MEM_A_DQ<27>, MEM_A_DQ<32>, MEM_A_DQ<33>, MEM_A_DQS_N<4>, MEM_A_DQS_P<4>, MEM_A_DQ<34>, MEM_A_DQ<35>, MEM_A_DQ<40>, MEM_A_DQ<41>, MEM_A_DQ<42>, MEM_A_DQ<43>, MEM_A_DQ<48>, MEM_A_DQ<49>, MEM_A_DQS_N<6>, MEM_A_DQS_P<6>, MEM_A_DQ<50>, MEM_A_DQ<51>, MEM_A_DQ<56>, MEM_A_DQ<57>, MEM_A_DQ<58>, MEM_A_DQ<59>

MEM_A_CKE<2>, MEM_A_BA<2>, MEM_A_A<12>, MEM_A_A<9>, MEM_A_A<8>, MEM_A_A<5>, MEM_A_A<3>, MEM_A_A<1>, MEM_A_CLK_P<2>, MEM_A_CLK_N<2>, MEM_A_A<10>, MEM_A_BA<0>, MEM_A_WE_L, MEM_A_CAS_L, MEM_A_A<13>, MEM_A_CS_L<3>

MEM_A_CKE<3>, MEM_A_A<15>, MEM_A_A<14>, MEM_A_A<11>, MEM_A_A<7>, MEM_A_A<6>, MEM_A_A<4>, MEM_A_A<2>, MEM_A_A<0>, MEM_A_CLK_P<3>, MEM_A_CLK_N<3>, MEM_A_BA<1>, MEM_A_RAS_L, MEM_A_CS_L<2>, MEM_A_ODT<2>, MEM_A_ODT<3>

MEM_RESET_L

MEM_A_DQ<4>, MEM_A_DQ<5>, MEM_A_DQS_N<0>, MEM_A_DQS_P<0>, MEM_A_DQ<6>, MEM_A_DQ<7>, MEM_A_DQ<12>, MEM_A_DQ<13>, MEM_A_DQ<14>, MEM_A_DQ<15>, MEM_A_DQ<20>, MEM_A_DQ<21>, MEM_A_DQ<22>, MEM_A_DQ<23>, MEM_A_DQ<28>, MEM_A_DQ<29>, MEM_A_DQS_N<3>, MEM_A_DQS_P<3>, MEM_A_DQ<30>, MEM_A_DQ<31>, MEM_A_DQ<36>, MEM_A_DQ<37>, MEM_A_DQ<38>, MEM_A_DQ<39>, MEM_A_DQ<44>, MEM_A_DQ<45>, MEM_A_DQS_N<5>, MEM_A_DQS_P<5>, MEM_A_DQ<46>, MEM_A_DQ<47>, MEM_A_DQ<52>, MEM_A_DQ<53>, MEM_A_DQ<54>, MEM_A_DQ<55>, MEM_A_DQ<60>, MEM_A_DQ<61>, MEM_A_DQS_N<7>, MEM_A_DQS_P<7>, MEM_A_DQ<62>, MEM_A_DQ<63>, MEM_EVENT_L, =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA, =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL

J3000 SODIMM-P0.60-D8 F-ANG-SM-2 SYM 2 OF 2
MTG HOLE: 205, 206, 207, 208, 209

=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A
C3010 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3011 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3012 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3013 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3014 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3015 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3016 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3017 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3000 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3001 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3018 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3019 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3020 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3021 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3022 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C3023 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

=PP3V3_S0_MEM_A_SPD
R3040 10K 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402
MEM_DIMM1_SA<0>
MEM_DIMM1_SA<1>
=PP3V3_S0_MEM_A_SPD
C3040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3041 10K 5% 1/16W ME-LF 402

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A
C3035 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3036 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A
C3050 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3051 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3052 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3053 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB
SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A Slot1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 30 OF 144
SHEET 30 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptopschematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B
- PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B
- PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page
- I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page
(NONE)

=PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B

C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MEM_B_SPD

R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MEM_DIMM2_SA<1>
MEM_DIMM2_SA<0>
=PP3V3_S0_MEM_B_SPD

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B

J3100
SODIMM-P0.60-D8
F-ANG-SM-2
SYM 1 OF 2

1	VREFDQ	VSS_0	2
3	VSS_1	DQ4	4
5	DQ0	DQ5	6
7	DQ1	VSS_2	8
9	VSS_3	DQS0*	10
11	DM0	DQS0	12
13	VSS_4	VSS_5	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	16
17	DQ3	DQ7	18
19	VSS_6	VSS_7	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	22
23	DQ9	DQ13	24
25	VSS_8	VSS_9	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	30
31	VSS_10	VSS_11	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	34
35	DQ11	DQ15	36
37	VSS_12	VSS_13	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	40
41	DQ17	DQ21	42
43	VSS_14	VSS_15	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS_16	48
49	VSS_17	DQ22	50
51	DQ18	DQ23	52
53	DQ19	VSS_18	54
55	VSS_19	DQ28	56
57	DQ24	DQ29	58
59	DQ25	VSS_20	60
61	VSS_21	DQS3*	62
63	DM3	DQS3	64
65	VSS_22	VSS_23	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	68
69	DQ27	DQ31	70
71	VSS_24	VSS_25	72
	KEY		
73	CKE0	CKE1	74
75	VDD_0	VDD_1	76
77	NC_0	A15	78
79	BA2	A14	80
81	VDD_2	VDD_3	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	84
85	A9	A7	86
87	VDD_4	VDD_5	88
89	A8	A6	90
91	A5	A4	92
93	VDD_6	VDD_7	94
95	A3	A2	96
97	A1	A0	98
99	VDD_8	VDD_9	100
101	CK0	CK1	102
103	CK0*	CK1*	104
105	VDD_10	VDD_11	106
107	A10_AP	BA1	108
109	BA0	RAS*	110
111	VDD_12	VDD_13	112
113	WE*	S0*	114
115	CAS*	ODT0	116
117	VDD_14	VDD_15	118
119	A13	ODT1	120
121	S1*	NC_1	122
123	VDD_16	VDD_17	124
125	TEST	VREFCA	126
127	VSS_26	VSS_27	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	130
131	DQ33	DQ37	132
133	VSS_28	VSS_29	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS_30	138
139	VSS_31	DQ38	140
141	DQ34	DQ39	142
143	DQ35	VSS_32	144
145	VSS_33	DQ44	146
147	DQ40	DQ45	148
149	DQ41	VSS_34	150
151	VSS_35	DQS5*	152
153	DM5	DQS5	154
155	VSS_36	VSS_37	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	158
159	DQ43	DQ47	160
161	VSS_38	VSS_39	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	164
165	DQ49	DQ53	166
167	VSS_40	VSS_41	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS_42	172
173	VSS_43	DQ54	174
175	DQ50	DQ55	176
177	DQ51	VSS_44	178
179	VSS_45	DQ60	180
181	DQ56	DQ61	182
183	DQ57	VSS_46	184
185	VSS_47	DQS7*	186
187	DM7	DQS7	188
189	VSS_48	VSS_49	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	192
193	DQ59	DQ63	194
195	VSS_50	VSS_51	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200
201	SA1	SCL	202
203	VTT_0	VTT_1	204

SODIMM-P0.60-D8 SYM 1 OF 2

P/N: 516S1030

J3100
SODIMM-P0.60-D8
F-ANG-SM-2
SYM 2 OF 2

205	MTG_HOLE
206	
207	
208	
209	

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3150 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3151 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3152 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB
SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE_TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM CONNECTOR B SLOT0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING_NUMBER: 051-9505
SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 31 OF 144
SHEET: 31 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- PP1V5 S0 MEM B
- PPVDDQ S3 MEM B
- PPDDRVTT S0 MEM B
- PPSPD S0 MEM B (2 5 3 3V)

Signal aliases required by this page
- I2C SODIMMA SCL
- I2C SODIMMA SDA

BOM options provided by this page
(NONE)

P/N: 516S1030

=PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B

C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B

C3210 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3213 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3215 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3222 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3223 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MEM_B_SPD

R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MEM_DIMM3_SA<1>
MEM_DIMM3_SA<0>
=PP3V3_S0_MEM_B_SPD

C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B

J3200 SODIMM-P0.60-D8 F-ANG-SM-2 SYM 1 OF 2

1	VREFDQ		2	VSS_0			
3	VSS_1		4	DQ4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	B1	31 33
5	DQ0	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	6	DQ5	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	B1	31 33
7	DQ1	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	8	VSS_2			
9	VSS_3		10	DQS0*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	B1	31 33
11	DM0		12	DQS0	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	B1	31 33
13	VSS_4		14	VSS_5			
15	DQ2	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	16	DQ6	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	B1	31 33
17	DQ3	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	18	DQ7	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	B1	31 33
19	VSS_6		20	VSS_7			
21	DQ8	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	22	DQ12	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	B1	31 33
23	DQ9	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	24	DQ13	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	B1	31 33
25	VSS_8		26	VSS_9			
27	DQS1*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	28	DM1			
29	DQS1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	30	RESET*	MEM_RESET_L	IN	28 29 30 31 101
31	VSS_10		32	VSS_11			
33	DQ10	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	34	DQ14	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	B1	31 33
35	DQ11	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	36	DQ15	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	B1	31 33
37	VSS_12		38	VSS_13			
39	DQ16	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	40	DQ20	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	B1	31 33
41	DQ17	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	42	DQ21	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	B1	31 33
43	VSS_14		44	VSS_15			
45	DQS2*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	46	DM2			
47	DQS2	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	48	VSS_16			
49	VSS_17		50	DQ22	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	B1	31 33
51	DQ18	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	52	DQ23	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	B1	31 33
53	DQ19	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	54	VSS_18			
55	VSS_19		56	DQ28	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	B1	31 33
57	DQ24	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	58	DQ29	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	B1	31 33
59	DQ25	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	60	VSS_20			
61	VSS_21		62	DQS3*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	B1	31 33
63	DM3		64	DQS3	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	B1	31 33
65	VSS_22		66	VSS_23			
67	DQ26	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	68	DQ30	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	B1	31 33
69	DQ27	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	70	DQ31	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	B1	31 33
71	VSS_24		72	VSS_25			
	KEY						
73	CKE0	MEM_B_CKE<2> IN 101 12	74	CKE1	MEM_B_CKE<3>	IN	12 101
75	VDD_0		76	VDD_1			
77	NC_0	NCX	78	A15	MEM_B_A<15>	IN	12 31 101
79	BA2	MEM_B_BA<2> IN 101 31 12	80	A14	MEM_B_A<14>	IN	12 31 101
81	VDD_2		82	VDD_3			
83	A12/BC*	MEM_B_A<12> IN 101 31 12	84	A11	MEM_B_A<11>	IN	12 31 101
85	A9	MEM_B_A<9> IN 101 31 12	86	A7	MEM_B_A<7>	IN	12 31 101
87	VDD_4		88	VDD_5			
89	A8	MEM_B_A<8> IN 101 31 12	90	A6	MEM_B_A<6>	IN	12 31 101
91	A5	MEM_B_A<5> IN 101 31 12	92	A4	MEM_B_A<4>	IN	12 31 101
93	VDD_6		94	VDD_7			
95	A3	MEM_B_A<3> IN 101 31 12	96	A2	MEM_B_A<2>	IN	12 31 101
97	A1	MEM_B_A<1> IN 101 31 12	98	A0	MEM_B_A<0>	IN	12 31 101
99	VDD_8		100	VDD_9			
101	CK0	MEM_B_CLK_P<2> IN 101 12	102	CK1	MEM_B_CLK_P<3>	IN	12 101
103	CK0*	MEM_B_CLK_N<2> IN 101 12	104	CK1*	MEM_B_CLK_N<3>	IN	12 101
105	VDD_10		106	VDD_11			
107	A10_AP	MEM_B_A<10> IN 101 31 12	108	BA1	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN	12 31 101
109	BA0	MEM_B_BA<0> IN 101 31 12	110	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN	12 31 101
111	VDD_12		112	VDD_13			
113	WE*	MEM_B_WE_L IN 101 31 12	114	S0*	MEM_B_CS_L<2>	IN	12 101
115	CAS*	MEM_B_CAS_L IN 101 31 12	116	ODT0	MEM_B_ODT<2>	IN	12 101
117	VDD_14		118	VDD_15			
119	A13	MEM_B_A<13> IN 101 31 12	120	ODT1	MEM_B_ODT<3>	IN	12 101
121	S1*	MEM_B_CS_L<3> IN 101 12	122	NC_1	2XNC		
123	VDD_16		124	VDD_17			
125	TEST	NCX	126	VREFCA	=PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B		6 31
127	VSS_26		128	VSS_27			
129	DQ32	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	130	DQ36	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	B1	31 33
131	DQ33	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	132	DQ37	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	B1	31 33
133	VSS_28		134	VSS_29			
135	DQS4*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	136	DM4			
137	DQS4	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	138	VSS_30			
139	VSS_31		140	DQ38	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	B1	31 33
141	DQ34	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	142	DQ39	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	B1	31 33
143	DQ35	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	144	VSS_32			
145	VSS_33		146	DQ44	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	B1	31 33
147	DQ40	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	148	DQ45	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	B1	31 33
149	DQ41	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	150	VSS_34			
151	VSS_35		152	DQS5*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	B1	31 33
153	DM5		154	DQS5	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	B1	31 33
155	VSS_36		156	VSS_37			
157	DQ42	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	158	DQ46	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	B1	31 33
159	DQ43	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	160	DQ47	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	B1	31 33
161	VSS_38		162	VSS_39			
163	DQ48	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	164	DQ52	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	B1	31 33
165	DQ49	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	166	DQ53	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	B1	31 33
167	VSS_40		168	VSS_41			
169	DQS6*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	170	DM6			
171	DQS6	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	172	VSS_42			
173	VSS_43		174	DQ54	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	B1	31 33
175	DQ50	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	176	DQ55	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	B1	31 33
177	DQ51	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	178	VSS_44			
179	VSS_45		180	DQ60	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	B1	31 33
181	DQ56	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	182	DQ61	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	B1	31 33
183	DQ57	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	184	VSS_46			
185	VSS_47		186	DQS7*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	B1	31 33
187	DM7		188	DQS7	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	B1	31 33
189	VSS_48		190	VSS_49			
191	DQ58	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	192	DQ62	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	B1	31 33
193	DQ59	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	194	DQ63	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	B1	31 33
195	VSS_50		196	VSS_51			
197	SA0	MEM_DIMM3_SA<0> 32	198	EVENT*	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT	29 30 31 47 48 119
199	VDDSPD	=PP3V3_S0_MEM_B_SPD 32 31 6	200	SDA	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	B1	31 50
201	SA1	MEM_DIMM3_SA<1> 32	202	SCL	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN	31 50
203	VTT_0		204	VTT_1			

SODIMM-P0.60-D8 SYM 1 OF 2

J3200 SODIMM-P0.60-D8 F-ANG-SM-2 SYM 2 OF 2

205	MTG HOLE
206	
207	
208	
209	

=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3250 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3251 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3252 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3253 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM CONNECTOR B SLOT1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 32 OF 144
SHEET: 32 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<7>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<3>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<6>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<6>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<4>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<5>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<1>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<4>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<3>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<7>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<2>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<2>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<5>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<1>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<0>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<0>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<15>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<11>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<14>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<10>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<13>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<13>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<12>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<12>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<11>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<15>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<10>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<14>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<9>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<8>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<8>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<9>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<23>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<22>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<22>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<18>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<21>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<21>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<20>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<20>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<18>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<23>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<19>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<19>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<17>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<17>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<16>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<16>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<31>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<31>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<30>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<30>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<29>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<29>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<28>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<28>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<27>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<27>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<26>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<26>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<25>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<25>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<24>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<24>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<39>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<39>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<38>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<32>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<37>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<37>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<36>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<35>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<35>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<34>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<34>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<33>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<33>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<36>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<32>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<47>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<47>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<46>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<45>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<45>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<44>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<44>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<43>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<43>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<42>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<42>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<41>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<41>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<40>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<40>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<55>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<55>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<54>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<54>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<53>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<52>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<52>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<53>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<51>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<51>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<50>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<50>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<49>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<48>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<48>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<49>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<62>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<63>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<58>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<58>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<61>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<60>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<60>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<61>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<63>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<59>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<59>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<62>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<57>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<56>	31	32
101	12	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_A_DQ<56>	29	30	101	12	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		=MEM_B_DQ<57>	31	32

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 ALIASES AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 33 OF 144

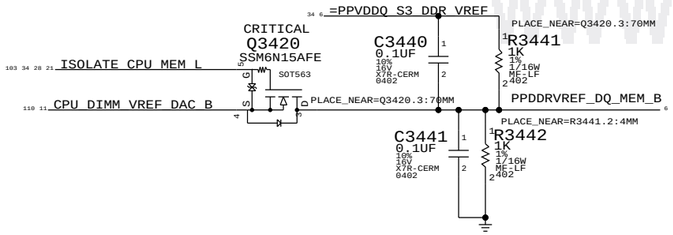
SHEET 33 OF 123

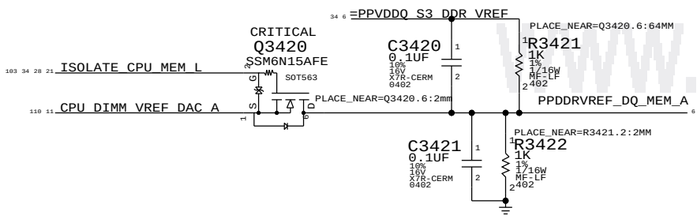
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

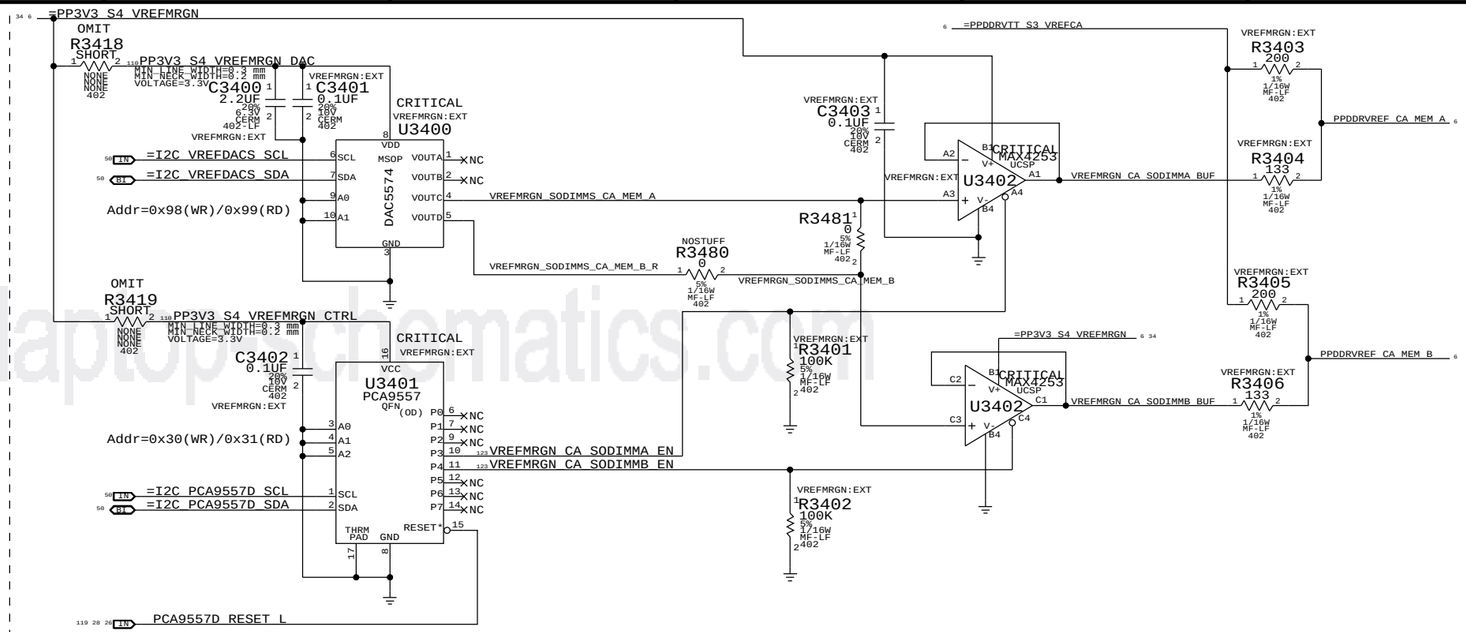
VRef DQ

Driven by CPU

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step







RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FLM,0,5%,402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFMRGN:N

	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)		1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)		1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)		0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)		+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output		8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

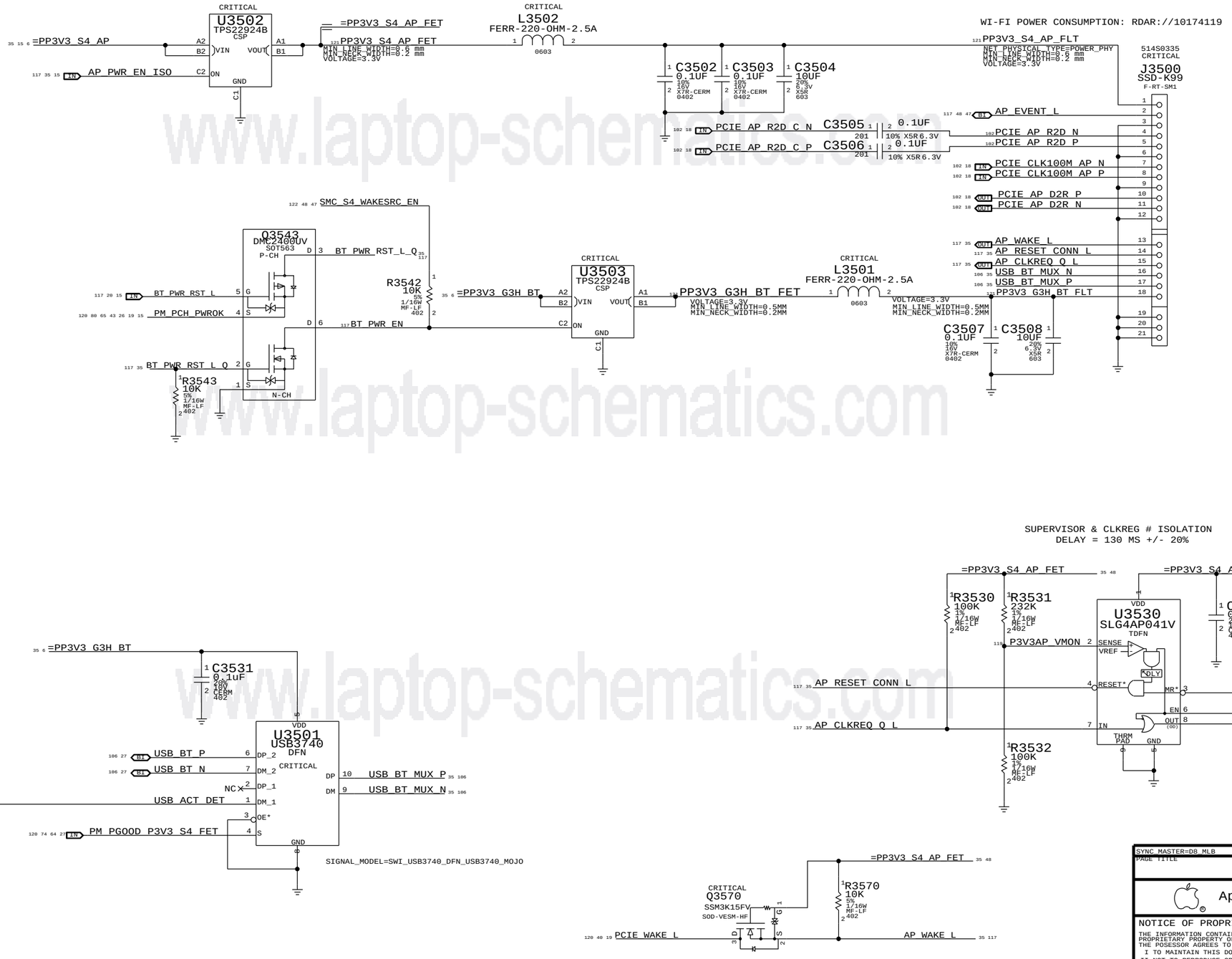
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 34 OF 144
SHEET 34 OF 123

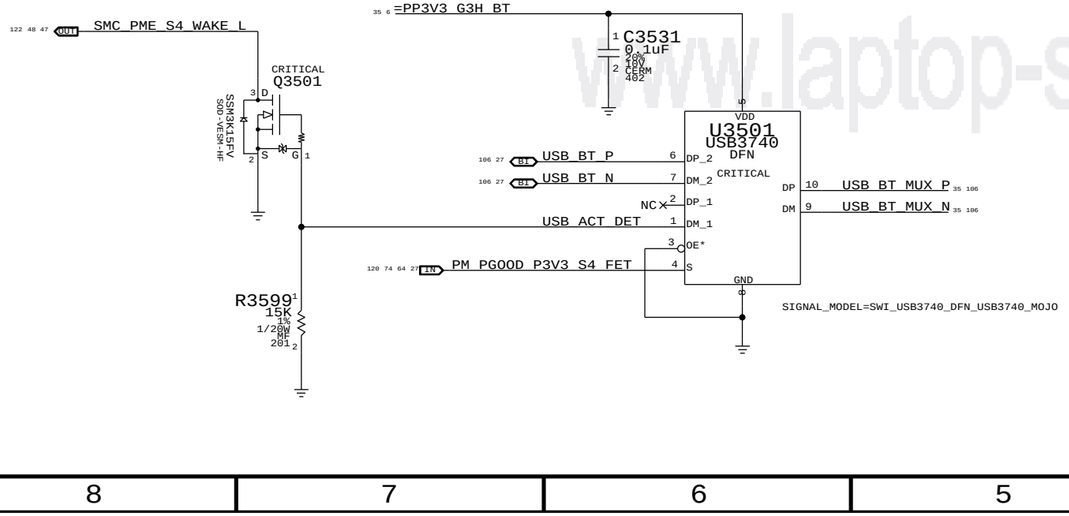
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

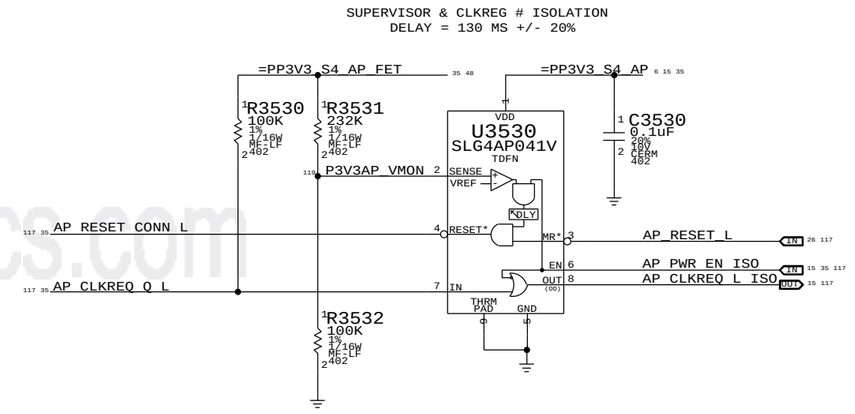
www.laptop-schematics.com

AIRPORT BLUETOOTH

WI-FI POWER CONSUMPTION: RDAR://10174119







www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: AIRPORT/BT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 35 OF 144

SHEET: 35 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U3600
CACTUSRIDGE4C
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PERP_0	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C3600 0.1UF
PERN_0	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C3601 0.1UF
PERP_1	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	C3602 0.1UF
PERN_1	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	C3603 0.1UF
PERP_2	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	C3604 0.1UF
PERN_2	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C3605 0.1UF
PERP_3	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	C3606 0.1UF
PERN_3	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	C3607 0.1UF

TRANSMIT

PETP_0	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	C3640 0.1UF
PETN_0	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	C3641 0.1UF
PETP_1	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	C3642 0.1UF
PETN_1	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	C3643 0.1UF
PETP_2	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>	C3644 0.1UF
PETN_2	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>	C3645 0.1UF
PETP_3	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>	C3646 0.1UF
PETN_3	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>	C3647 0.1UF

=PP3V3_S4_TBT

R3610 47K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

PERST_N ← TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
PWR_ON_POC_RSTN ← TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L

NO STUFF C3610 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

MISC

MONDC0	TP_TBT_MONDC0	
MONDC1	TP_TBT_MONDC1	
	DEBUG For monitoring current/voltage	
MONOBS_P	TBT_MONOBSP	
MONOBS_N	TBT_MONOBSN	
	DEBUG For monitoring clock	
THERMDA	TP_TBT_THERM_DP	
	Use AA8 GND ball for THERM DN	

OMIT R3615 NOSTUFF NONE NONE NONE 402

RSENSE ← TBT_RSENSE
RBIAS ← TBT_RBIAS
NC → NC

R3655 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:

0 - GPIO_13	8 - GPIO_15
1 - GPIO_1	9 - GPIO_11
2 - GPIO_2	10 - GPIO_14
3 - GPIO_3	11 - GPIO_0
4 - GPIO_5	12 - GPIO_12
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N	13 - GPIO_10
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N	14 - PB_LSTX
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N	15 - PB_LSRX

Not used in host mode.

PCIE RESET

PCIE_RST_0_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L

PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N ← =TBT_CLKREQ_L → OUT 38

EN_LC_PWR ← TBT_EN_LC_PWR → OUT 38 122

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
XTAL_25_OUT	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT	TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN	TBT_TMU_CLK_IN

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR

R3698 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3695 806 1% 1/16W MF 402 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT → IN 25 105

Divides 3.3V to 1.8V

R3697 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

NO STUFF R3699 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3696 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR

R3680 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR

R3681 for CYA, allows separation of GPIO_2/GPIO_9 if necessary. Stuff one of R3861/2.

R3681 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

TBT_GPIO_9
TBT_GPIO_14

NO STUFF R3683 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3682 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3632 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

GPIO_2/GO2SX	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR	BI 15 21 36
(FORCE PWR) GPIO_3	TBT_PWR_EN	IN 15 26 122
GPIO_4/WAKE_N_OD	=TBT_WAKE_L	OUT 19
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_ISOL	OUT 15
GPIO_6/CIO_SDA_OD	I2C_TBTRTR_SDA	BI 50 111
GPIO_7/CIO_SCL_OD	I2C_TBTRTR_SCL	IN 50 111
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD*	(TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L)	
GPIO_9/OK2GO2SX_OD*	TBT_GPIO_9	
GPIO_14	TBT_GPIO_14	
GPIO_15	TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L	OUT 36 76 122

TBT_PWR_REQ_L → OUT 15 20 122
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L → OUT 38 122
MAKE BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S4_TBT

R3685 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3686 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN

R3688 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3687 10K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR

R3691 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3690 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R3692 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3693 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3690 M95256 RMC6XG MLP

(TBT_SPI_MOSI)	D
(TBT_SPI_CLK)	C
(TBT_SPI_CS_L)	S*
TBTROM_WP_L	W*
TBTROM_HOLD_L	HOLD*
(TBT_SPI_MISO)	Q
VCC	
VSS	
THM PAD	

EEPROM

EE_DI	TBT_SPI_MOSI
EE_DO	TBT_SPI_MISO
EE_CS_N	TBT_SPI_CS_L
EE_CLK	TBT_SPI_CLK

JTAG/TEST PORT

TDI	JTAG_TBT_TDI_ISOL
TMS	JTAG_TBT_TMS_ISOL
TCK	JTAG_TBT_TCK_ISOL
TDO	JTAG_TBT_TDO_ISOL
TEST_EN	TBT_TEST_EN
TEST_PWR_GOOD	TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD

R3625 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

R3629 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

DISPLAYPORT

SINK PORT 0

DPSNK0_3_P	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DPSNK0_3_N	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DPSNK0_2_P	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DPSNK0_2_N	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DPSNK0_1_P	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DPSNK0_1_N	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DPSNK0_0_P	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DPSNK0_0_N	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DPSNK0_AUX_P	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DPSNK0_AUX_N	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DPSNK0_HPD	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD

R3630 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SINK PORT 1

DPSNK1_3_P	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DPSNK1_3_N	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DPSNK1_2_P	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DPSNK1_2_N	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DPSNK1_1_P	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DPSNK1_1_N	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DPSNK1_0_P	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DPSNK1_0_N	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DPSNK1_AUX_P	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DPSNK1_AUX_N	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DPSNK1_HPD	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD

R3631 100K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC_3_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC_3_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC_2_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC_2_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC_1_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC_1_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC_0_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC_0_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC_AUX_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC_AUX_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC_HPD_OD	DP_TBTSRC_HPD

PORTS

PORT0

PA_CIO0_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
PA_CIO0_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
PA_CIO0_RX_P	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
PA_CIO0_RX_N	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO	TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE	TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

PORT1

PA_CIO1_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
PA_CIO1_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
PA_CIO1_RX_P	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
PA_CIO1_RX_N	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO	TBT_A_LSTX
PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE	TBT_A_LSRX

PA_DPSRC_1_P	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
PA_DPSRC_1_N	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
PA_DPSRC_3_P	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
PA_DPSRC_3_N	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
PA_AUX_P	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
PA_AUX_N	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
PA_DPSRC_HPD	DP_TBTPA_HPD
GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0	TBT_A_HV_EN
GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1	TBT_A_CIO_SEL
GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	TBT_A_DP_PWRDN

PORT2

PB_CIO2_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
PB_CIO2_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_P	TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
PB_CIO2_RX_N	TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO	TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE	TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC

PORT3

PB_CIO3_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
PB_CIO3_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_P	TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
PB_CIO3_RX_N	TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO	TBT_B_LSTX
PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE	TBT_B_LSRX

PB_DPSRC_1_P	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
PB_DPSRC_1_N	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>
PB_DPSRC_3_P	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
PB_DPSRC_3_N	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
PB_AUX_P	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P
PB_AUX_N	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N
PB_DPSRC_HPD	DP_TBTPB_HPD
GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0	TBT_B_HV_EN
GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1	TBT_B_CIO_SEL
GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2	TBT_B_DP_PWRDN

For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C3620 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C3621 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C3622 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C3623 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C3624 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C3625 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C3626 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C3627 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C3628 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C3629 0.1UF

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C3630 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C3631 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C3632 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C3633 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C3634 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C3635 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C3636 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C3637 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C3638 0.1UF
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C3639 0.1UF

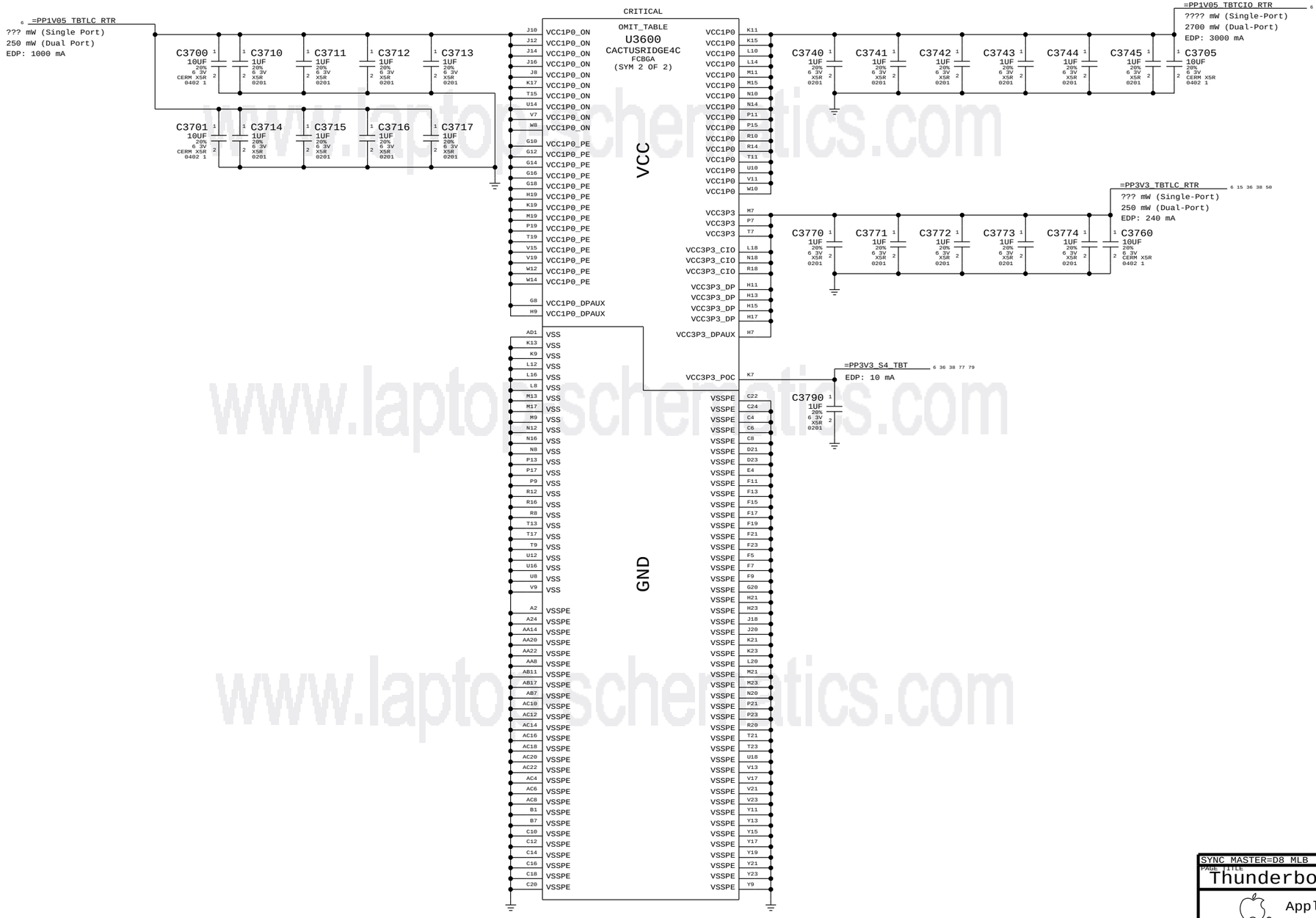
SYNC_MASTER=D8 MLB
SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 36 OF 144
SHEET 36 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptopschematics.com

EDP current / power consumption figures from CR DG v0.57, IBL doc #472455.

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 37 OF 144
SHEET 37 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

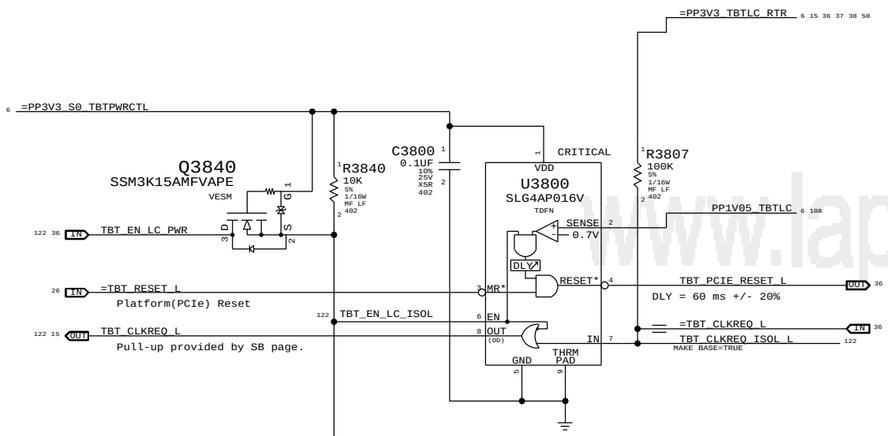
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

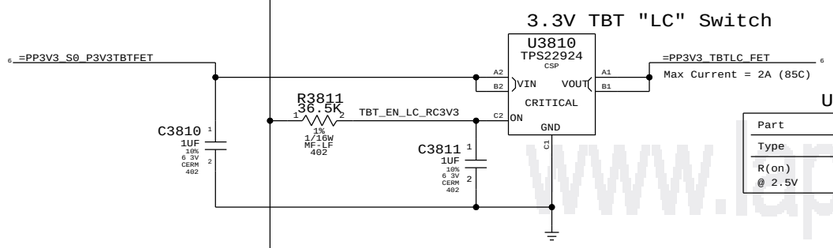
BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.

www.laptop-schematics.com

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation



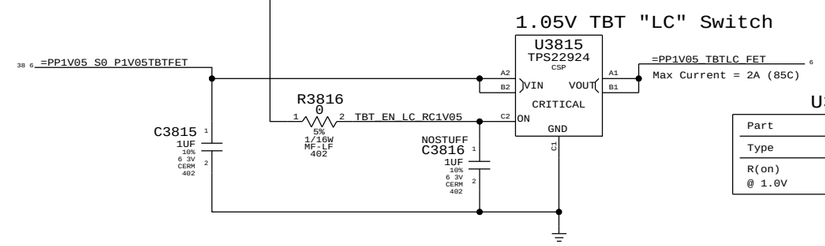
3.3V TBT "LC" Switch



U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

1.05V TBT "LC" Switch

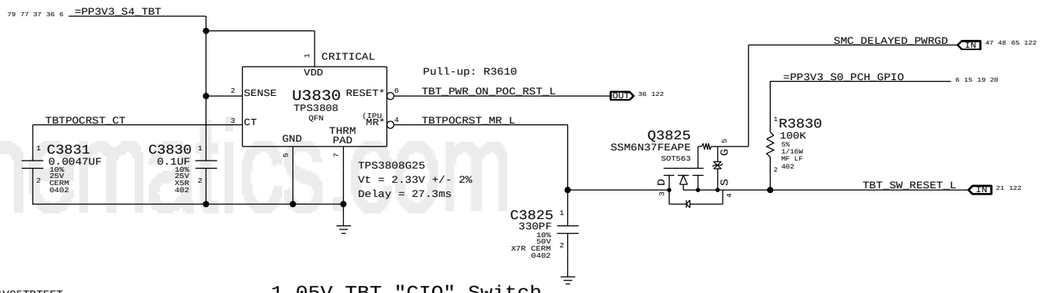


U3815

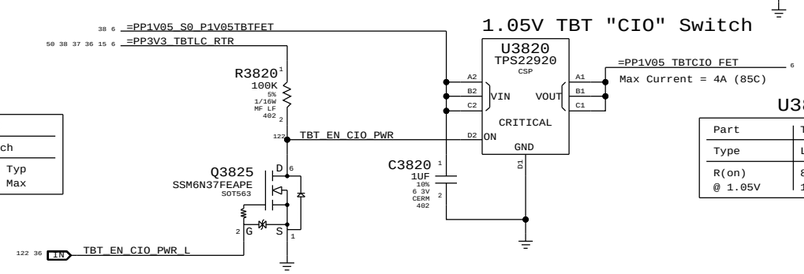
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.0V	20.3 mOhm Typ 28.6 mOhm Max

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

Intel investigating whether RC is sufficient.



1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch



U3820

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 38 OF 144
SHEET 38 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

=PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

R3901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_SRVDD — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_XTALVDDH — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_BIASVDDH — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_AVDDH — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3979 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C3996 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3997 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
=PP3V3R1V8_CR_IOPWR_OUT — VDD for Card Reader I/O

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3912 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201

C3915 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C3999 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3998 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_ENET
Current Limiting Resistor
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ENET_SR_LX — Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.
ENET_SR_VFB

AVDDH, BIASVDDH, XTALVDDH, VDDO, SR_VDD, SR_VDDP, SR_LX, SR_VFB, AVDDL, PCIE_PLLVDDL, GPHY_PLLVDDL, VDDC

=PP1V2_S4_ENET_PHY
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
PP1V2_S4_ENET_PHY_AVDDL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3920 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C3913 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_S4_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3925 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM 0402
PP1V2_S4_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3930 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3935 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

OMIT_TABLE
U3900
BCM57765
QFN-8X8

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3951 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3955 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3956 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD ENET)
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — PCIE_TXD_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — PCIE_TXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — PCIE_RXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — PCIE_RXD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — PCIE_REFCLK_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — PCIE_REFCLK_N
ENET_RESET_L — PERST* (IPD)
ENET_CLKREQ_L_Q — CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_LOW_PWR — WAKE* (OD)
SMB_ENET_SCL — SMB_CLK
SMB_ENET_SDA — SMD_DATA (IPD ENETM)
ENET_SCLK — SCLK
ENET_MISO — SI/LINKLED*
ENET_MOSI — SO
ENET_CS_L — CS*
TP_ENET_CR_3V3_EN_L — SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
ENET_TRAFFICLED_L — TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET — XTALI
NC — XTALO
ENET_RDAC — RDAC
THRM_PAD

TRD0_P — ENETCONN_MDI_P<0>
TRD0_N — ENETCONN_MDI_N<0>
TRD1_P — ENETCONN_MDI_P<1>
TRD1_N — ENETCONN_MDI_N<1>
TRD2_P — ENETCONN_MDI_P<2>
TRD2_N — ENETCONN_MDI_N<2>
TRD3_P — ENETCONN_MDI_P<3>
TRD3_N — ENETCONN_MDI_N<3>

GPIO_0 — TP_ENET_CR_1V8_EN
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR — PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
RE*/GPIO_2 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =PP3V3R1V8_CR_IOPWR_OUT

NOTE "IPx" == Programmable pull up/down (IPx ENET)
SD DETECT can only be used active low due to errata (IPU ENET)
SD_DETECT/WE* — ENET_SD_DETECT_L
CR_CMD/CLE — ENET_SD_CMD — R3961 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:5MM — SDCONN_CMD
CR_CLK/RY_BY* — ENET_SD_CLK — R3979 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.21:5MM — SDCONN_CLK
CR_DATA0 — ENET_CR_DATA<0> — R3971 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.25:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<0>
CR_DATA1 — ENET_CR_DATA<1> — R3972 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.24:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<1>
CR_DATA2 — ENET_CR_DATA<2> — R3973 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.23:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<2>
CR_DATA3 — ENET_CR_DATA<3> — R3974 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.22:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<3>
CR_DATA4 — ENET_CR_DATA<4> — R3975 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.52:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<4>
CR_DATA5 — ENET_CR_DATA<5> — R3976 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.53:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<5>
CR_DATA6 — ENET_CR_DATA<6> — R3977 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.54:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<6>
CR_DATA7 — ENET_CR_DATA<7> — R3978 33 — 2PLACE_NEAR=U3900.55:5MM — SDCONN_DATA<7>
(IPU-ENET)

CE*/MS_INS* — NC_ENET_CE_L_MS_INS_L (NO_TEST=TRUE)
CR_LED/ALE — ENET_CR_PWREN
CR_WP*/XD_WP* — SDCONN_WP
XD_DETECT — ENET_SR_DISABLE — R3981 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.
ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

ENET_CR Signals
BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.
ENET_SR_DISABLE
IF ENET SWITCHING REGULATOR IS USED, THIS PIN SHOULD HAVE A 1K PD TO GND

WAKE#
Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested.
If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

=ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy.
Avoids need for EFI to program at startup.
(Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

=PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT_TABLE
VCC, SCK, CS*, WP*, RESET*, SI, SO, GND
ENET_SCLK, ENET_CS_L, ENET_MOSI, ENET_MISO
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

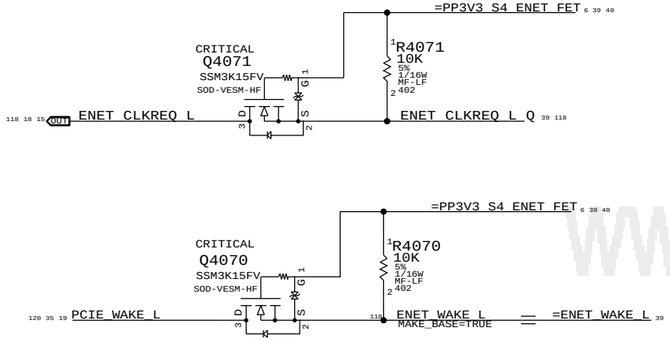
NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB
SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV+)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505
SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 39 OF 144
SHEET: 39 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

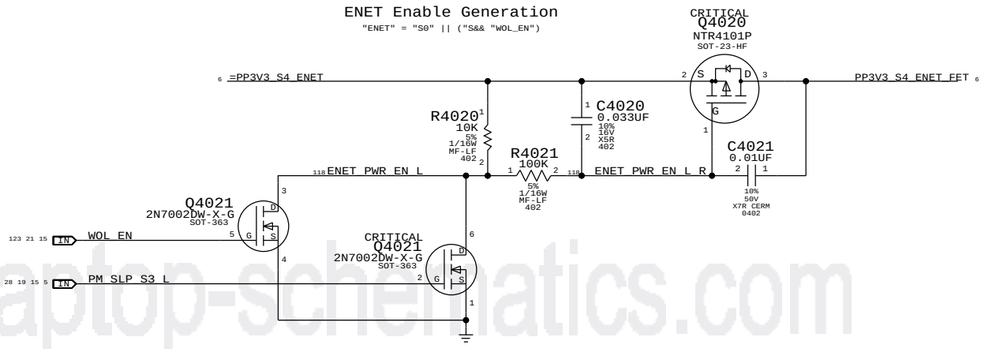
www.laptop-schematics.com

CAESAR IV WAKE# ISOLATION

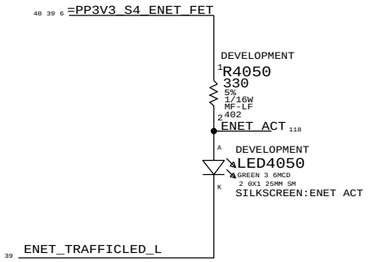


ENET Enable Generation

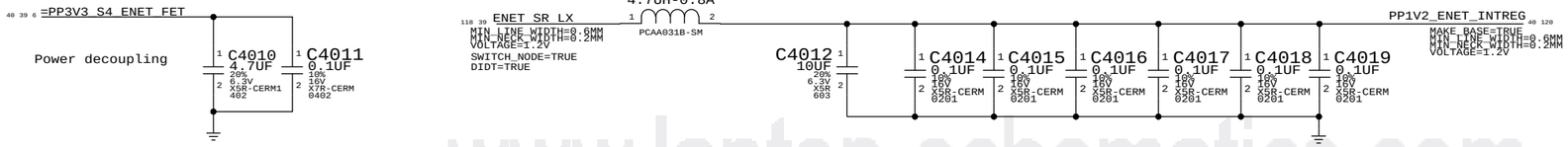
"ENET" = "S0" || ("S&& "WOL_EN")



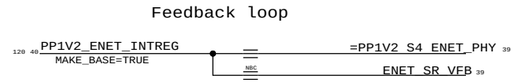
CAESAR IV ACTIVITY LED

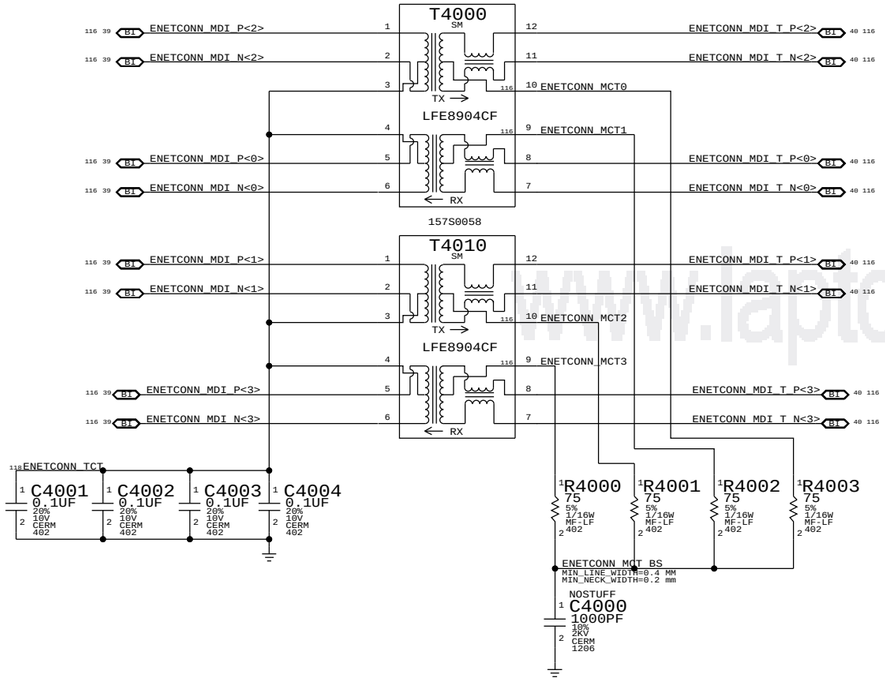


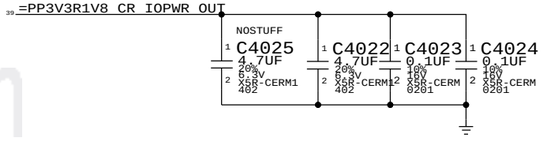
CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

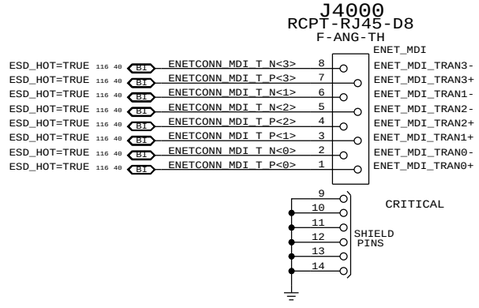


Feedback loop







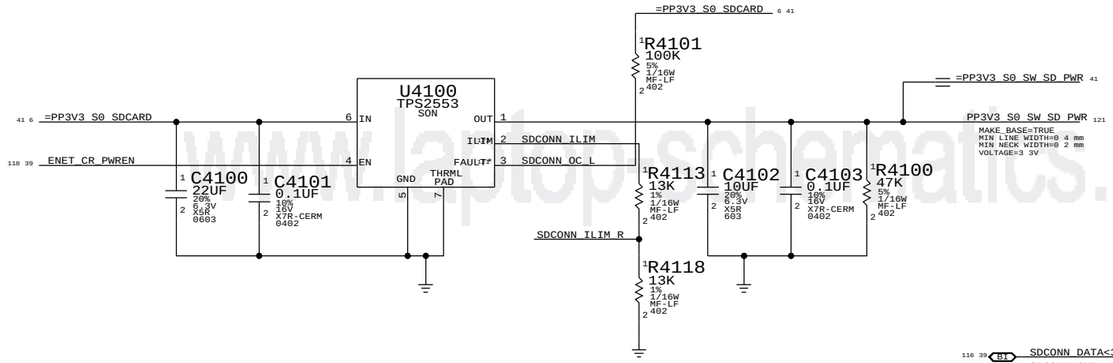


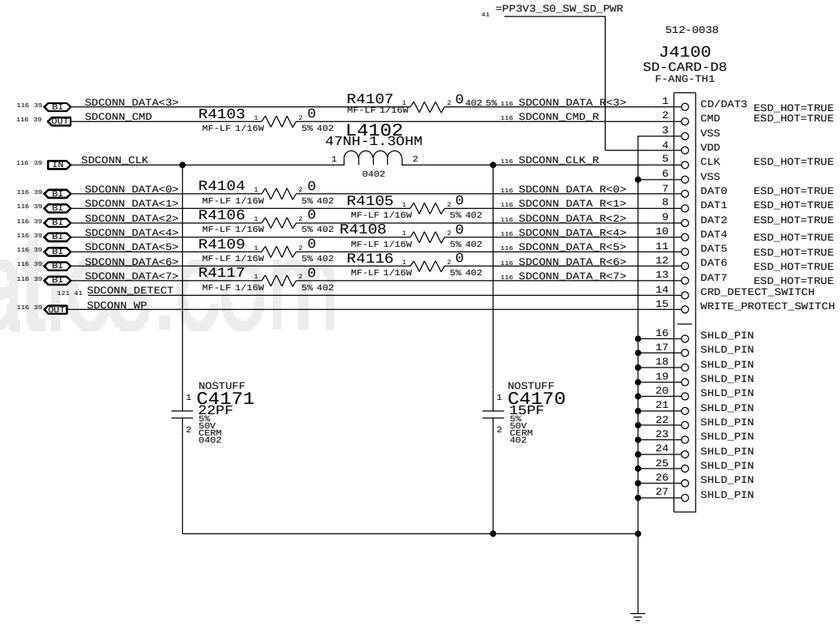
SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	Ethernet Support & Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 · SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH prefsb
	PAGE 40 OF 144
	SHEET 40 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

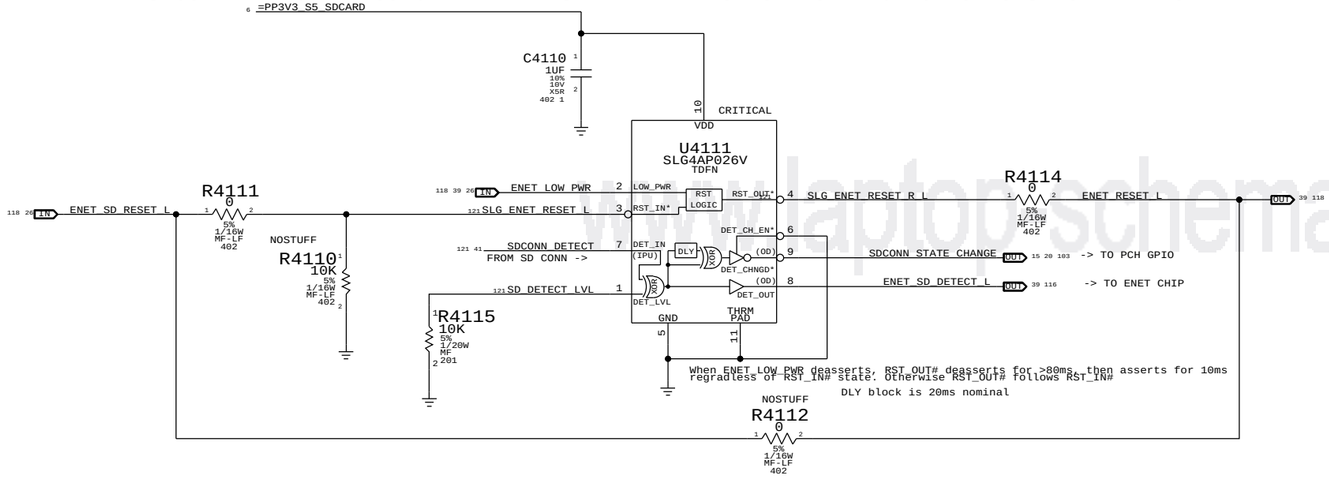
www.laptop-schematics.com

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION





SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE. ENET_RESET AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO PULSE GENERATION.



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

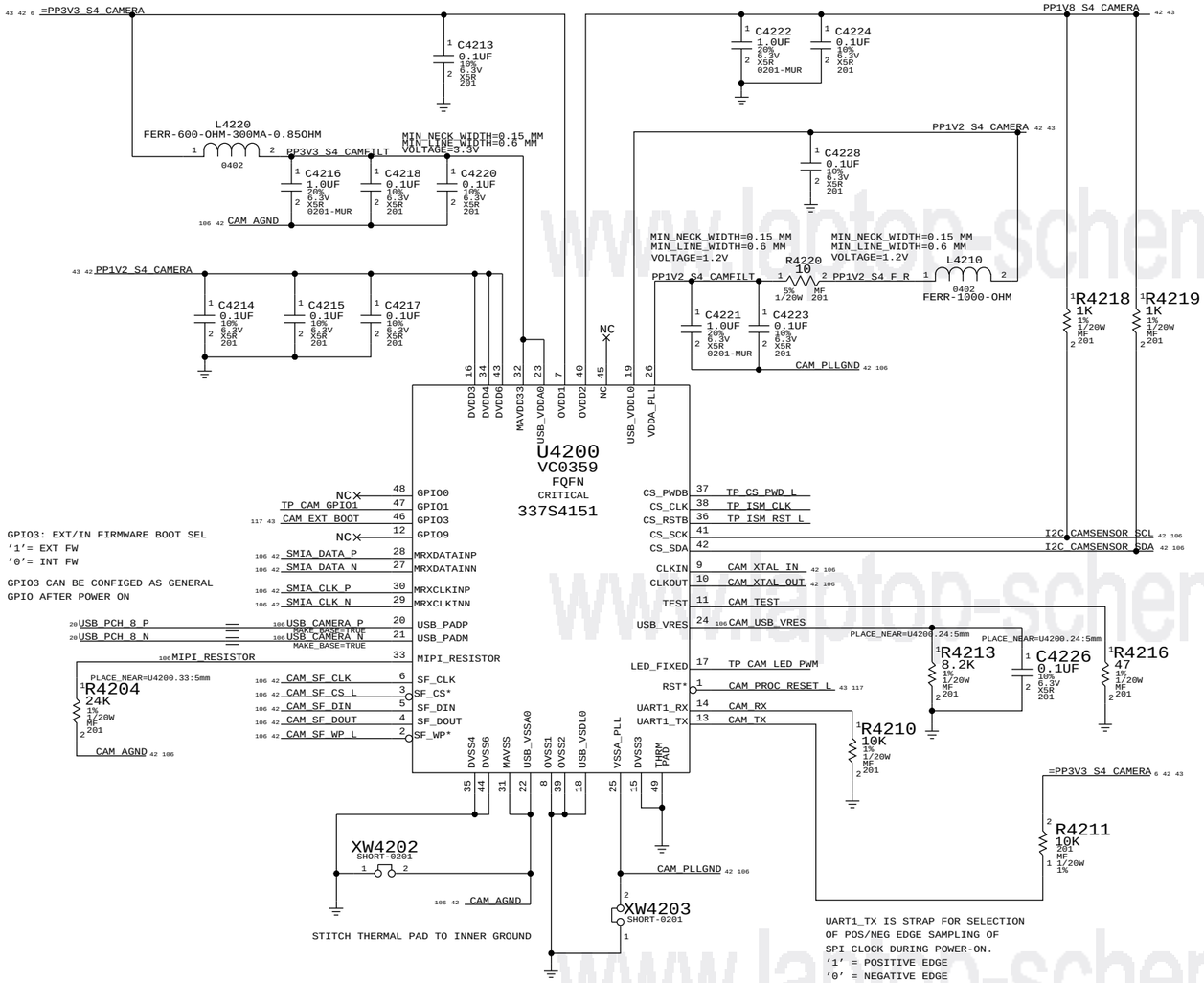
PAGE TITLE
SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

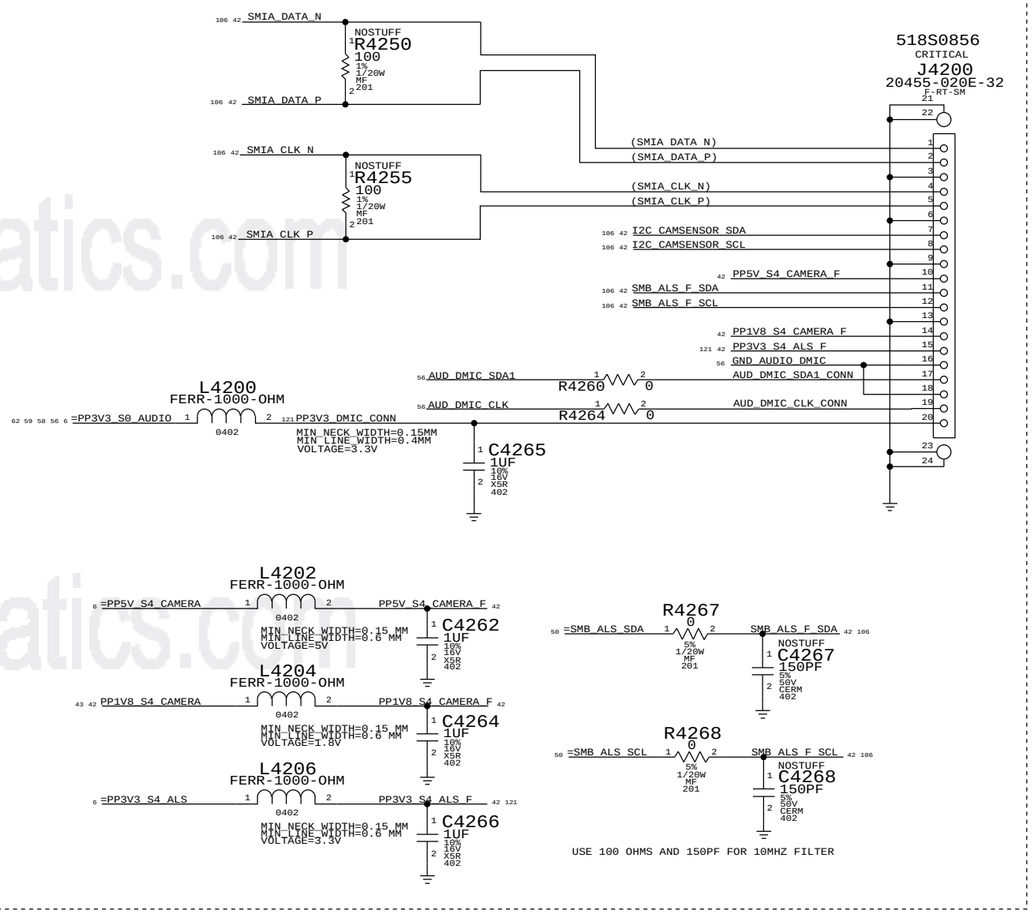
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 41 OF 144
SHEET 41 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

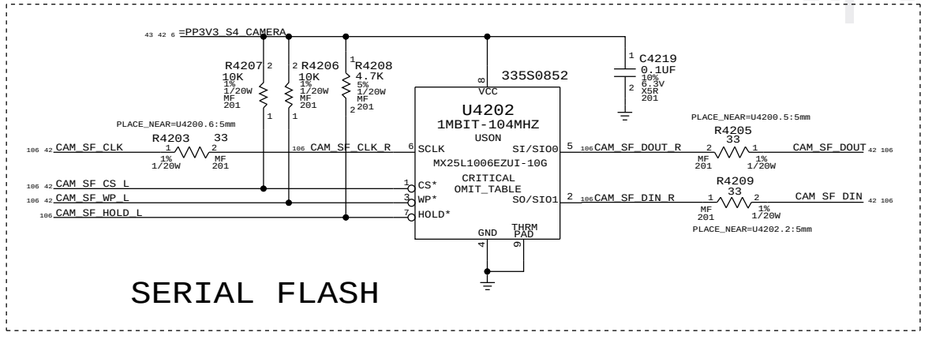
USB CAMERA CONTROLLER



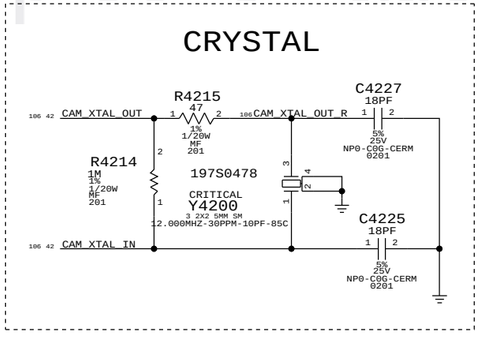
CAMERA/ALS/DMIC CONNECTOR



SERIAL FLASH



CRYSTAL

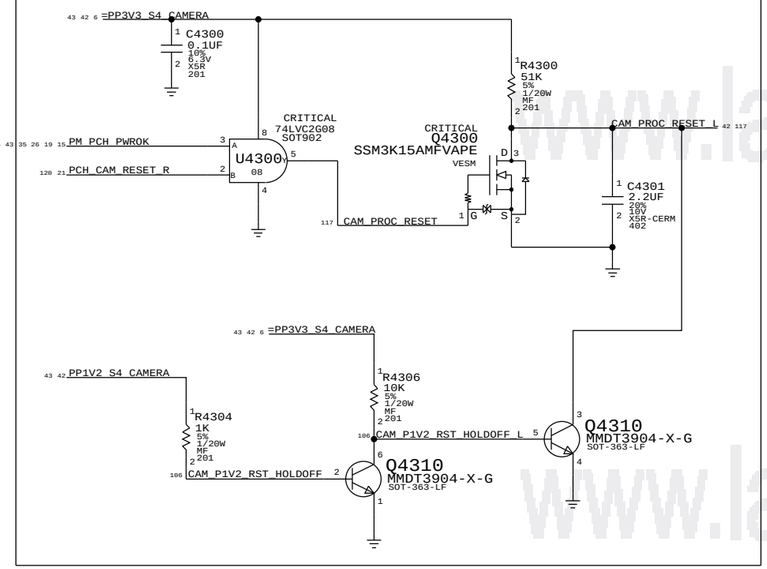


SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	Camera Controller
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-9505
SIZE	D
REVISION	8.0.0
BRANCH	prefsb
PAGE	42 OF 144
SHEET	42 OF 123

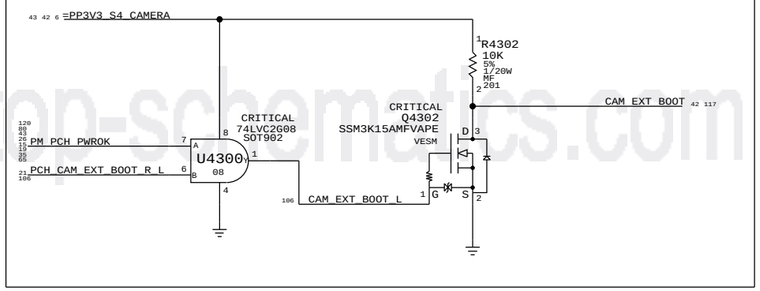
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

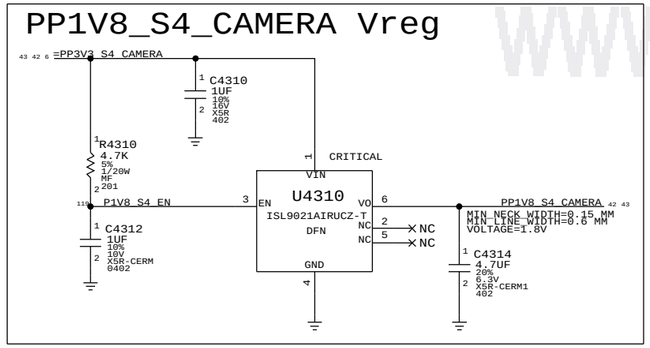
Camera Processor Reset



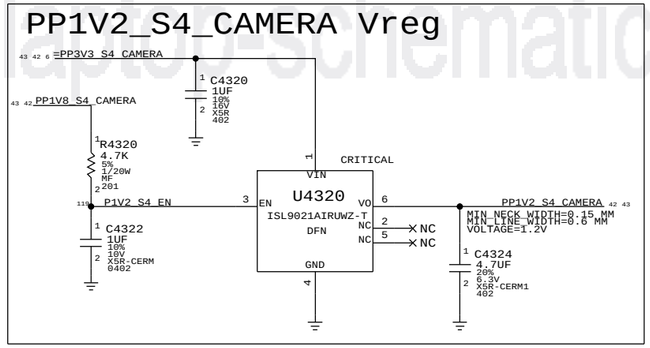
Camera Processor ExtBoot Cntl



PP1V8_S4_CAMERA Vreg



PP1V2_S4_CAMERA Vreg



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
Camera Controller Support

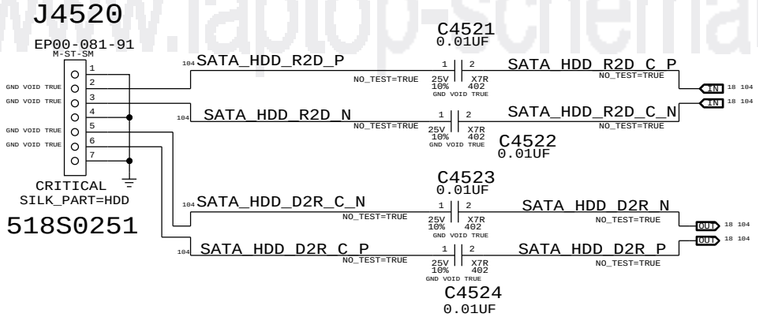
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 43 OF 144
SHEET 43 OF 123

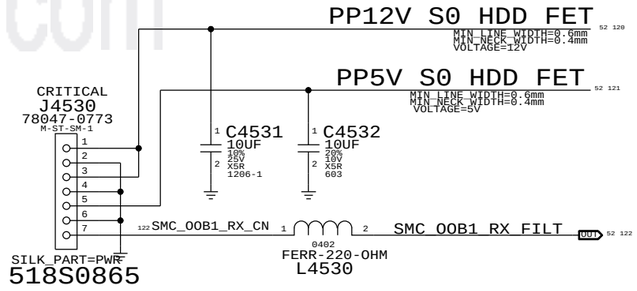
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

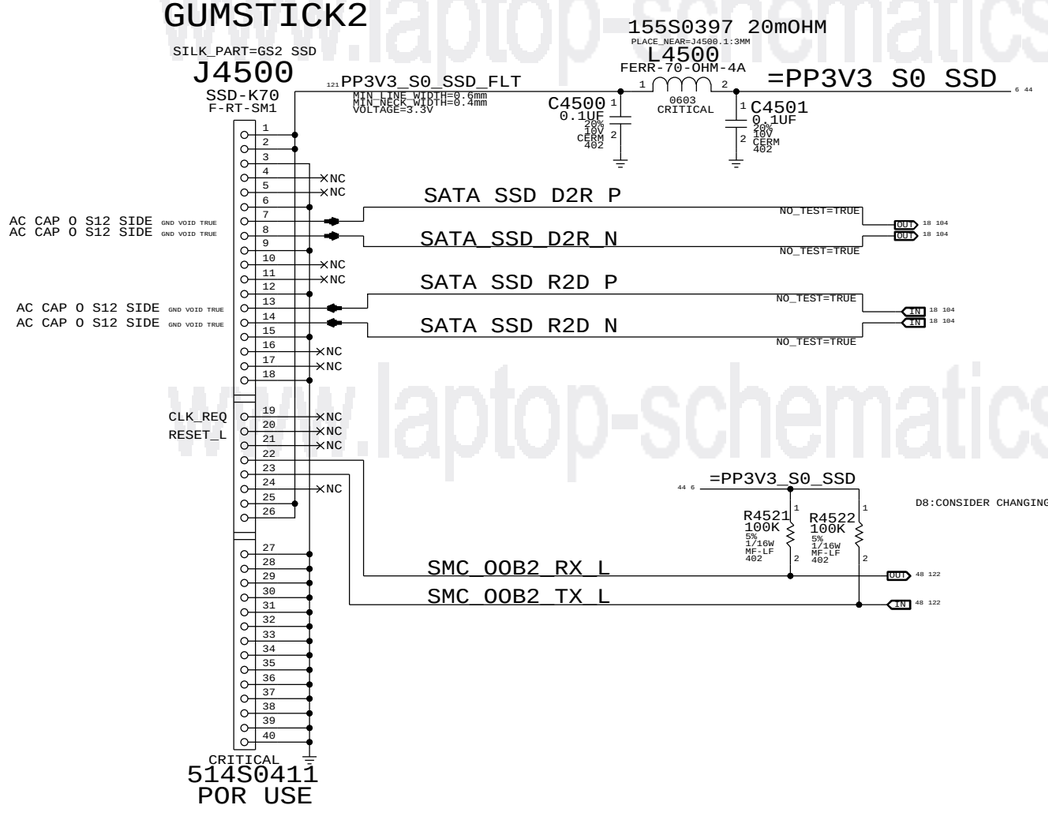
HDD DATA



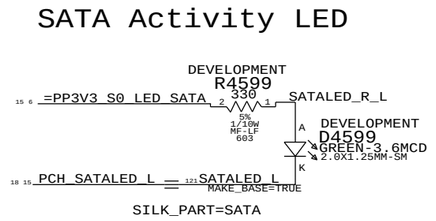
HDD POWER



GUMSTICK2



SATA Activity LED



SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: SATA Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 45 OF 144
SHEET: 44 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

USB/SMC DEBUG MUX

PP5V S4 EXTA
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

155S0367
L4601
BLM18S121: 25 mOHM
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603

PP5V S4 EXTA F
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

EXT PORT A
514-0839
CRITICAL
J4600
USB-NO1-T86-D8
F-ANG-TH

NOSTUFF
C4603 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

C4605 0.01UF 20% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

C4607 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

377S0126
CRITICAL
SLP1210N6
RCLAMP0582N
D4601

=PP3V3_G3H_SMC_USBMUX

R4604 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_G3H_SMC_USBMUX_R
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C4606 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R4605 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

U4610
USB3740
DFN
353S3603
CRITICAL

USB_PCH_0_P	DP_2	DP
USB_PCH_0_N	DM_2	DM
MOJO_RX_L	DP_1	
MOJO_TX_L	DM_1	
	OE*	
USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L	S	
	VDD	
	GND	

SEL: 0 MOJO
SEL: 1 USB

SIGNAL_MODEL=SWI_USB3740_DFN_USB3740_MOJO

USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P
USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N
NO_TEST=TRUE

155S0430
CRITICAL
L4602
120-OHM-90MA
DLP0NS

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4602
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4603
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

NOSTUFF

USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N
USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P
USB3_EXTA_RX_N
USB3_EXTA_RX_P
USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N
USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P

155S0721
CRITICAL
L4603
80OHM-25%-100MA
L2
L1 0504
GND_VOID=TRUE

USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N
USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4604
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4605
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

155S0721
CRITICAL
L4604
80OHM-25%-100MA

C4608 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201
C4609 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201

USB3_EXTA_TX_N
USB3_EXTA_TX_P
USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N
USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P

SHIELD

44 mOHM 3ms Rise Time

=PP5V_S4_USB
PLACE NEAR=U4600 2 2MM

C4602 330UF-25MOHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-D2E

C4601 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

353S3052
CRITICAL
U4600
TPS2561DR
SON

	IN_0	OUT1	
	IN_1	OUT2	
USB_EXTB_OC_L	FAULT1*	ILIM	USB_EXTAB_ILIM
USB_EXTA_OC_L	FAULT2*		
	EN1		
PM_EN_USB_PWR	EN2		
	GND	THRM PAD	

PLACE NEAR=U4600 7 2MM

R4602 11.5K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

USB_EXTAB_ILIM_R

PLACE NEAR=R4602 2 2MM

R4603 11.5K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

23.2K (1%)
=> 2.19A MIN
=> 2.63A MAX

2x ILIM resistors rdar://11104691

PP5V S4 EXTB
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

155S0367
L4611
BLM18S121: 25 mOHM
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603

PP5V S4 EXTB F
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

EXT PORT B
514-0840
CRITICAL
J4610
USB-NO2-T86-D8
F-ANG-TH

NOSTUFF
C4613 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

C4615 0.01UF 20% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

C4617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

377S0126
CRITICAL
SLP1210N6
RCLAMP0582N
D4611

=PP3V3_S5_SMC_USBMUX

C4616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R4615 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

U4630
USB3740
DFN
353S3603
CRITICAL

USB_PCH_1_P	DP_2	DP
USB_PCH_1_N	DM_2	DM
USB_PCH_9_P	DP_1	
USB_PCH_9_N	DM_1	
	OE*	
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI	S	
	VDD	
	GND	

XHCI
EHCI
PCH GPIO60

USB2_EXTB_MUXED_P
USB2_EXTB_MUXED_N
NO_TEST=TRUE

155S0430
CRITICAL
L4612
120-OHM-90MA
DLP0NS

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4612
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4613
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

NOSTUFF

USB2_EXTB_MUXED_F_N
USB2_EXTB_MUXED_F_P
USB3_EXTB_RX_N
USB3_EXTB_RX_P
USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N
USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P

155S0721
CRITICAL
L4613
80OHM-25%-100MA
L2
L1 0504
GND_VOID=TRUE

USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N
USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4614
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

377S0104
CRITICAL
D4615
ESD0P2RF-02LS
TSSLP-2-1

155S0721
CRITICAL
L4614
80OHM-25%-100MA

C4619 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201
C4619 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201

USB3_EXTB_TX_N
USB3_EXTB_TX_P
USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N
USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P

SHIELD

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB
SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
EXTERNAL USB PORTS A & B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 46 OF 144
SHEET 45 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

=PP5V_S4_USB

45 6

PLACE NEAR=U4700 2 2MM

C4702 330UF-25MOHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-D2E

C4701 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

44 mOHM 3ms Rise Time

353S3052 CRITICAL

U4700 TPS2561DR SON

2	IN_0	OUT1	9
3	IN_1	OUT2	8
10	FAULT1*	ILIM	7
6	FAULT2*		
4	EN1		
5	EN2	THRM PAD	11
	GND		1

103 20 15 OUT USB_EXTD_OC_L

103 20 15 OUT USB_EXTC_OC_L

120 64 48 IN PM_EN_USB_PWR

USB_EXTCD_ILIM

PLACE NEAR=U4700 7 2MM

R4702 11.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USB_EXTCD_ILIM_R

PLACE NEAR=R4702 2 2MM

R4703 11.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

23.2K (1%)
=> 2.19A MIN
=> 2.63A MAX

2x ILIM resistors rdar://11104691

NOSTUFF C4703 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

121 PP5V_S4_EXTC

VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

155S0367 L4701 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

BLM18S121: 25 mOHM

C4705 0.01UF 20% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C4707 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

121 PP5V_S4_EXTC_F

VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

377S0126 CRITICAL SLP1210N6 RCLAMP0582N D4701

GND VBUS NC D+ D- NC D-/D+

155S0430 CRITICAL L4702 120-OHM-90MA DLP0NS

106 20 BI USB_PCH_2_P

106 20 BI USB_PCH_2_N

377S0104 CRITICAL D4702 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

377S0104 CRITICAL D4703 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB2_EXTC_F_N

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB2_EXTC_F_P

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTC_RX_N

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTC_RX_P

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTC_TX_F_N

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTC_TX_F_P

155S0721 CRITICAL L4703 80OHM-25%-100MA L2 L1 0504

106 20 OUT USB3_EXTC_RX_F_N NO_TEST=TRUE

106 20 OUT USB3_EXTC_RX_F_P NO_TEST=TRUE

GND_VOID=TRUE

377S0104 CRITICAL D4704 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

377S0104 CRITICAL D4705 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

155S0721 CRITICAL L4704 80OHM-25%-100MA L2 L1 0504

GND_VOID=TRUE

C4708 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201

106 20 IN USB3_EXTC_TX_N NO_TEST=TRUE

106 USB3_EXTC_TX_C_N NO_TEST=TRUE

C4709 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201

106 20 IN USB3_EXTC_TX_P NO_TEST=TRUE

106 USB3_EXTC_TX_C_P NO_TEST=TRUE

GND_VOID=TRUE

EXT PORT C

514-0841 CRITICAL J4700 USB-NO3-T86-D8 F-ANG-TH

1	VBUS
2	D-
3	D+
4	GND
5	STDA_SSRX-
6	STDA_SSRX+
7	GND_DRAIN
8	STDA_SSTX-
9	STDA_SSTX+
10–22	SHIELD

155S0367 L4711 FERR-120-OHM-3A

BLM18S121: 25 mOHM

121 PP5V_S4_EXTD

VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

NOSTUFF C4713 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

C4715 0.01UF 20% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C4717 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

121 PP5V_S4_EXTD_F

VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

377S0126 CRITICAL SLP1210N6 RCLAMP0582N D4711

NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_S5_SMC_USBMUX

45 6

C4716 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R4715 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U4730 USB3740 DFN 353S3603 CRITICAL

6	DP_2	DP	10
7	DM_2	DM	9
2	DP_1		
1	DM_1		
3	OE*		
4	S		
8	GND		

XHCI

106 20 BI USB_PCH_3_P

106 20 BI USB_PCH_3_N

EHCI

106 20 BI USB_PCH_10_P

106 20 BI USB_PCH_10_N

18 IN USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
PCH GPIO74

155S0430 CRITICAL L4712 120-OHM-90MA DLP0NS

106 USB2_EXTD_MUXED_P NO_TEST=TRUE

106 USB2_EXTD_MUXED_N NO_TEST=TRUE

377S0104 CRITICAL D4712 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

377S0104 CRITICAL D4713 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB2_EXTD_MUXED_F_N

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB2_EXTD_MUXED_F_P

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTD_RX_N

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTD_RX_P

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTD_TX_F_N

NO_TEST=TRUE
106 USB3_EXTD_TX_F_P

155S0721 CRITICAL L4713 80OHM-25%-100MA L2 L1 0504

106 20 OUT USB3_EXTD_RX_F_N NO_TEST=TRUE

106 20 OUT USB3_EXTD_RX_F_P NO_TEST=TRUE

GND_VOID=TRUE

377S0104 CRITICAL D4714 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

377S0104 CRITICAL D4715 ESD0P2RF-02LS TSSLP-2-1

155S0721 CRITICAL L4714 80OHM-25%-100MA L2 L1 0504

GND_VOID=TRUE

C4719 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201

106 20 IN USB3_EXTD_TX_N NO_TEST=TRUE

106 USB3_EXTD_TX_C_N NO_TEST=TRUE

C4719 0.1UF X5R 10% 6.3V 201

106 20 IN USB3_EXTD_TX_P NO_TEST=TRUE

106 USB3_EXTD_TX_C_P NO_TEST=TRUE

GND_VOID=TRUE

EXT PORT D

514-0842 CRITICAL J4710 USB-NO4-T86-D8 F-ANG-TH

1	VBUS
2	D-
3	D+
4	GND
5	STDA_SSRX-
6	STDA_SSRX+
7	GND_DRAIN
8	STDA_SSTX-
9	STDA_SSTX+
10–22	SHIELD

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

EXTERNAL USB PORTS C & D

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

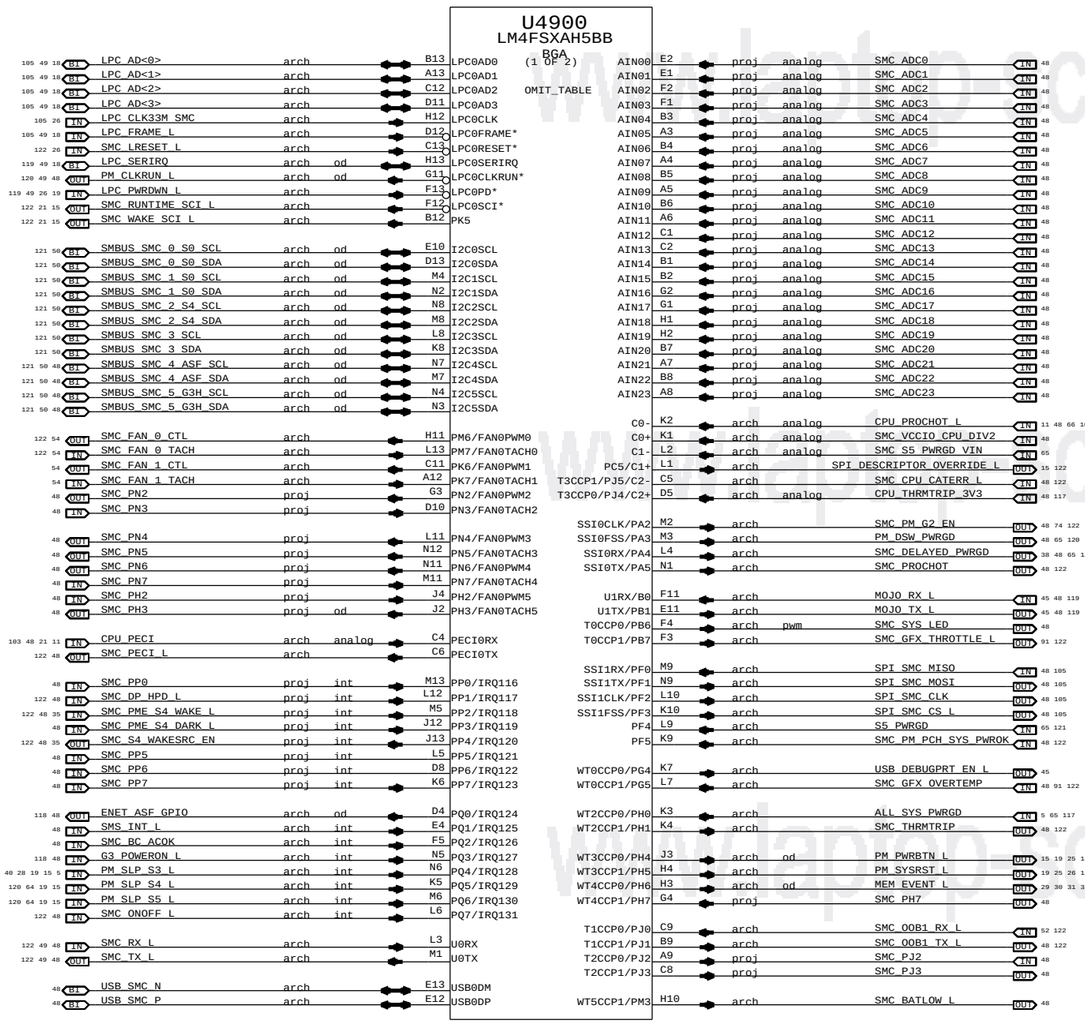
BRANCH prefsb

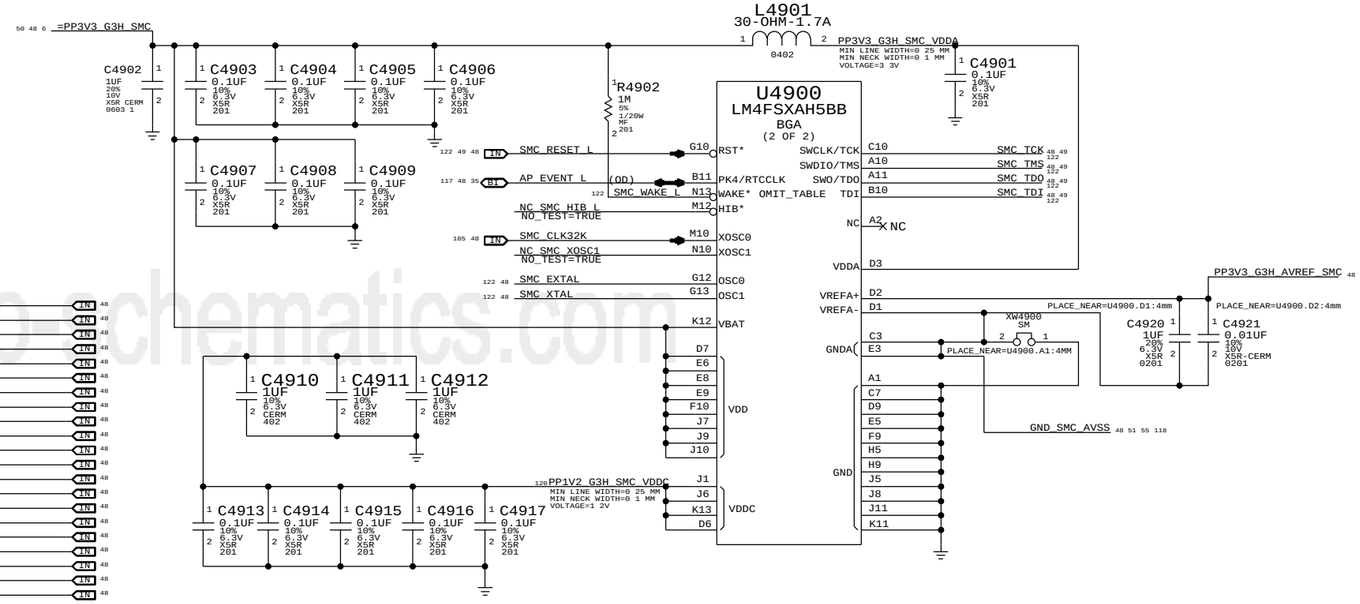
PAGE 47 OF 144

SHEET 46 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designed as inputs require pull-ups.





www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 49 OF 144

SHEET: 47 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

SMC Supervisor and AVREF Supply

rdar://11180279 SMC_RESET_L workaround

=PP3V3_G3H_SMC → R5009 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PP3V42_G3H_SMC_SPVSR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=3.42V
C5009 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
GND_SMC_AVSS

=PPVIN_G3H_SMCVREF
C5000 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

U5000 VREF-3.3V-VDET-3.0V DFN SN0903048
V+ VIN MR1*(ipu) MR2*(ipu) DELAY CRITICAL REFOUT RESET* GND THRM PAD
R5005 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RESET_L

SILK_PART=PWR BTN
S5000 NTC020AA1JB260T SM
SMC_MANUAL_RST_L
C5001 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
C5005 1UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0603-1
C5006 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

Note: IPU are pulled to VIN rail

ADC Channel Aliases

SMC_ADC0	SMCVSNS_P12VG3H	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	SMCISNS_P12VG3H	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	SMCVSNS_GPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMCISNS_GPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC4	SMCVSNS_P1V5S0_CPU_MEM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	SMCISNS_P1V5S0_CPU_MEM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	SMCVSNS_PVDDQS3_DDR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	SMCISNS_PVDDQS3_DDR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	SMCISNS_P12VS0_P1V05	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	SMCISNS_P12VS0_FBVDDQ	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	SMCVSNS_CPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	SMCISNS_CPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	SMCVSNS_CPUAXG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	SMCISNS_CPUAXG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC14	SMCVSNS_P5VS0_HDD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	SMCISNS_P5VS0_HDD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	SMCVSNS_P1V05S0_PCH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	SMCISNS_P1V05S0_PCH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	SMCISNS_P12VS0_HDD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	SMCISNS_P3V3S4_AP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	SMCVSNS_P3V3S0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	SMCISNS_P3V3S0_SSD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	SMCISNS_P12VS0_CPU_VCCSA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	SMCISNS_P12VS0_CPU_P1V05	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Project-specific Aliases

SMC_PH3	BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PN5	ACDC_BURST_EN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PJ3	SMC_OOB2_TX_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PJ2	SMC_OOB2_RX_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP0	SMC_ACDC_ID	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PH2	SMC_ASSERT_RTCRST	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PN4	SMC_BLC_FAULT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Unused Project-specific

radar://11033060 Remove USB hookup from SMC (not needed)

USB_SMC_P	NC_USB_SMC_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
USB_SMC_N	NC_USB_SMC_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN2	NC_SMC_PN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN3	NC_SMC_PN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN6	NC_SMC_PN6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN7	NC_SMC_PN7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PP5	NC_SMC_PP5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PP6	NC_SMC_PP6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PP7	NC_SMC_PP7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_DP_HPD_L	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	NC_SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PH7 (TP for access if ZPB re-instated)	TP_SMC_PH7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_TX_L	NC_SMB_OOB1_TX_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

SMC SPI Support

RDAR://11158919 D8:DETERMINE VALUE AND STUFF SERIES R FOR SPI BUS

R5050 24.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SPI_SMC_MISO (IN) — SPI_MLB_MISO (OUT)
R5051 15 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SPI_SMC_MOSI (IN) — SPI_MLB_MOSI (OUT)
R5052 15 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SPI_SMC_CLK (IN) — SPI_MLB_CLK (OUT)
R5053 15 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SPI_SMC_CS_L (IN) — SPI_MLB_CS_L (OUT)

SMC 32KHz Clock

PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R (IN) → R5060 22 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → SMC_CLK32K (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BA47:6MM

SMC Crystal

RDAR://10350663 SMC CRYSTAL SELECTION

SMC_EXTAL
NOSTUFF R5066 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL Y5065 12.000MHZ-50PPM-8PF-1000HM 5X3.2X1.2-SM 197S0472
R5065 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
SMC_XTAL_R — SMC_XTAL
C5065 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C5066 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402

Power Button

=PP3V3_G3H_SMC → R5020 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → PWR_BTN
SILK_PART=PWR BTN
S5020 NTC020AA1JB260T SM → SMC_ONOFF_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Enable S4 Wake Sources

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW — =TBTAPWRSW_EN
=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW — =TBTBPWRSW_EN

SMC Controlled RTC Reset

To absorb current from discharging RTC Reset Cap

CRITICAL Q5099 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
RTC_RESET_L_R — R5094 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — RTC_RESET_L
SMC_ASSERT_RTCRST
R5099 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C5099 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0402

PROCHOT Support

Level-shifter that allows SMC to drive PROCHOT

CRITICAL Q5025 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
CPU_PROCHOT_L
SMC_PROCHOT

Platform Thermal Control

Allow either GFX_OVERTEMP, SMC-driven THRMTRIP or CPU-driven THRMTRIP to drive PCH PM_THRMTRIP

RDAR://10107203

=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC → R5023 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_THRMTRIP_L

CRITICAL Q5023 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP
R5024 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S0_SMC
CRITICAL Q5023 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
R5028 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL Q5027 MMDT3904-X-G SOT 363 LF
R5026 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_ROMBOOT
R5025 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Note: Previously SMC_NMI. Matt card pulls low.
SMC samples on power on to enter recovery flasher mode.
SMC_THRMTRIP

CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3
SEE(RADAR://PROBLEM/11724870)
THIS CIRCUIT WILL NOT WORK
SECOND STAGE FET WILL NOT FIX THIS
S0 COLLAPSES BEFORE SIGNAL REACHES 3.3
SOLUTION WILL REQUIRE LATCHING OF TT

CPU_THRMTRIP_L — R5027 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_THRMTRIP_R_L
CRITICAL Q5027 MMDT3904-X-G SOT 363 LF

SMC Arch Pull Up/Down

=PP3V3_S0_SMC			
MEM_EVENT_L	R5070	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLKRUN_L	R5071	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_BLC_FAULT	R5072	10K	NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201

Comparator VCCIO Reference

=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC → R5030 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SMC_VCCIO_CPU_DIV2
PLACE_NEAR=U4900.K1:6MM
PLACE_NEAR=U4900.K1:5MM
R5031 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C5031 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PLACE_NEAR=U4900.K1:4MM

PECI Support

Level-shifter that allows unidir SMC to drive bidir PECI
PLACEMENT_NOTE: Place this circuit near the Tee point to minimize reflections

=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC
SMC_PECI_L
R5035 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL Q5035 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
SMC_PECI_L_R
OMIT R5036 NOSTUFF NONE NONE NONE 402
SMC_CPU_PECI
R5037 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5038 43 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CPU_PECI

Connect BLC Serial through Mojo Mux

For a debug ability to communicate to BLC MCU through SMC

MOJO_TX_L
MOJO_RX_L
NOSTUFF R5058 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R5059 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL Q5024 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
CRITICAL Q5024 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
BLC_EXT_BOOT

=PP3V3_S0_SMC
C5060 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
U5060 USB3740 DFN
VDD DP_2 DM_2 DP_1 DM_1 OE* S GND DP DM
SMC_BLC_MUX_TX_L
SMC_BLC_MUX_RX_L
NC
NC
BLC_EXT_BOOT
SMC_TO_BLC_TX_L
SMC_TO_BLC_RX_L

AC/DC Burst Mode Enable

=PP3V3_S5_SMC → R5040 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_S4_SMC → R5041 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
BURSTMODE_EN_L
Q5040 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
ACDC_BURST_EN
Q5040 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
C5040 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
ACDC_BURST_EN_L
PM_SLP_S3_L

Note:
Open-drain stage on S4 to account case when SMC is initializing in S5, and chip is not yet configured. and ACDC_BURST_EN_L could be floating.

SMC to monitor 12V G3H power in S3
If power high (i.e. charging iPad) enable BURSTMODE to avoid the AC/DC from oscillating in and out.

rdar://10506970
rdar://10196882

PCH and CPU PM signals to SMC

To let SMC log if a CATERR or SYS_PWROK abruptly occurs

PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK — R5048 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
CPU_CATERR_L — R5049 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_CPU_CATERR_L

Serial/JTAG Interface Pull-ups

=PP3V3_G3H_SMC			
SMC_TX_L	R5090	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_RX_L	R5091	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
MOJO_TX_L	R5092	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
MOJO_RX_L	R5093	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TCK	R5095	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TDI	R5096	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TDO	R5097	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TMS	R5098	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201

Arch Pull Up/Down

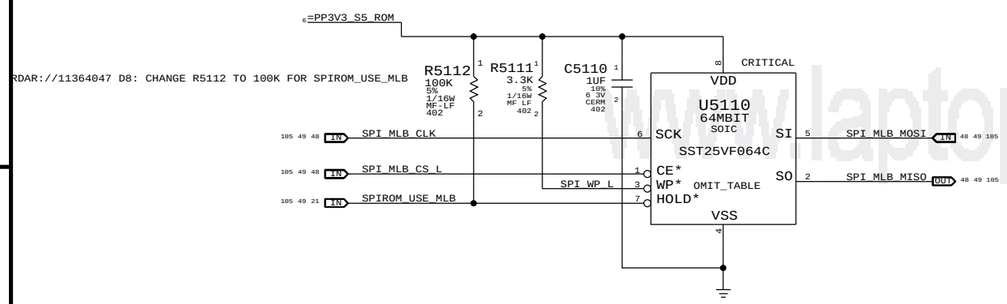
=PP3V3_G3H_SMC			
ENET_ASF_GPIO	R5075	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
G3_POWERON_L	R5076	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_BATLOW_L	R5077	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5078	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_SYS_LED	R5079	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMS_INT_L	R5080	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L	R5081	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_S4_AP_FET			
AP_EVENT_L	R5085	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	R5017	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	R5086	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_DSW_PWRGD	R5084	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PM_G2_EN	R5087	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

Note:
Pull-down needed for SMC SSI signals

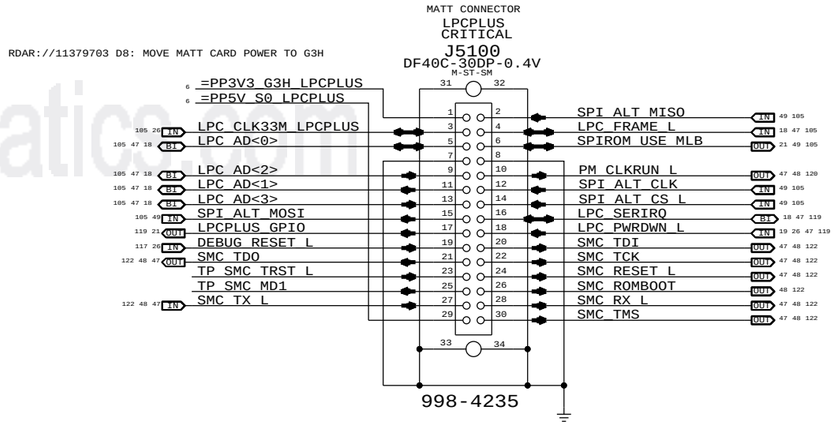
SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH prefsb
	PAGE 50 OF 144
	SHEET 48 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

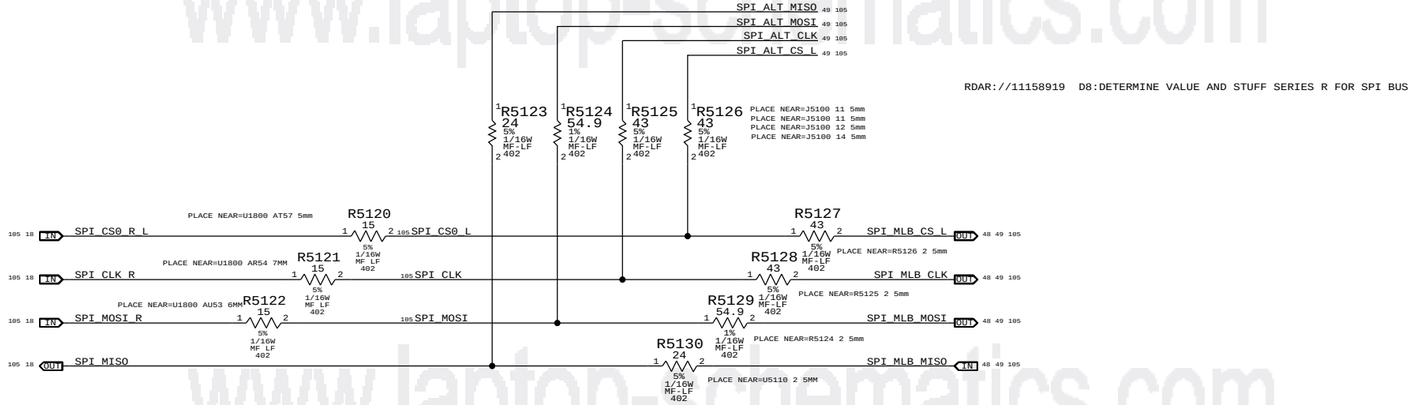
SPI BootROM



LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Series Termination



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: SPI and Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

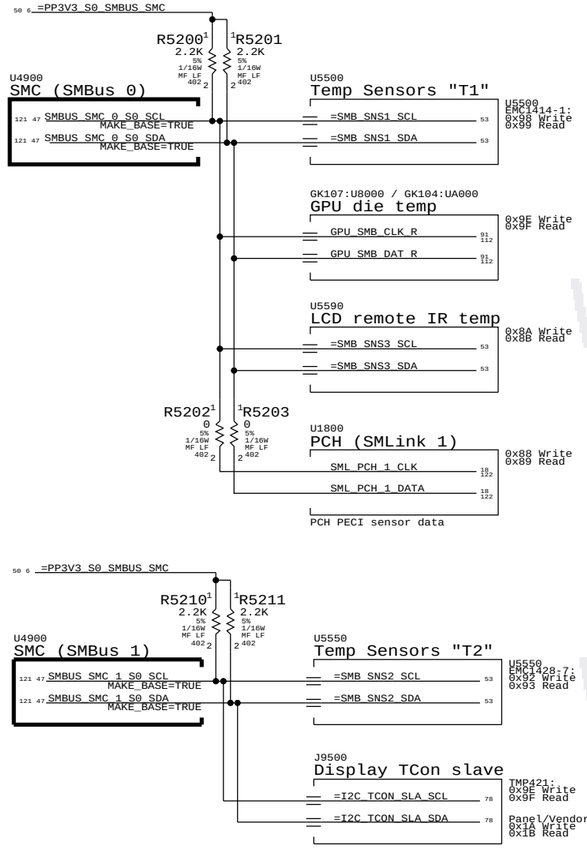
REVISION: 8.0.0

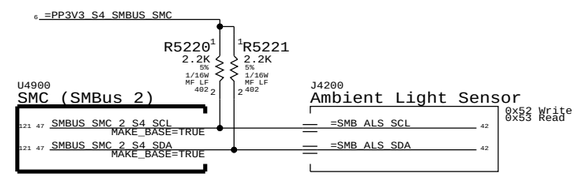
BRANCH: prefsb

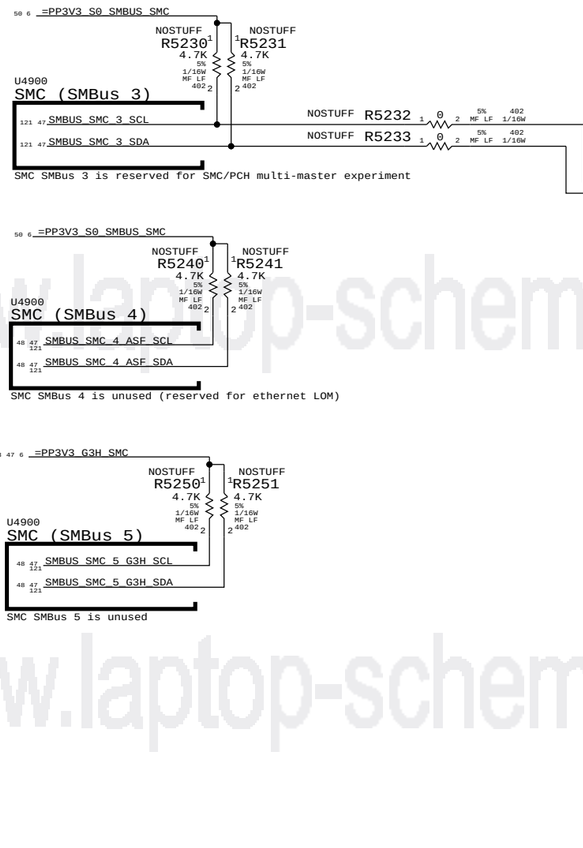
PAGE: 51 OF 144

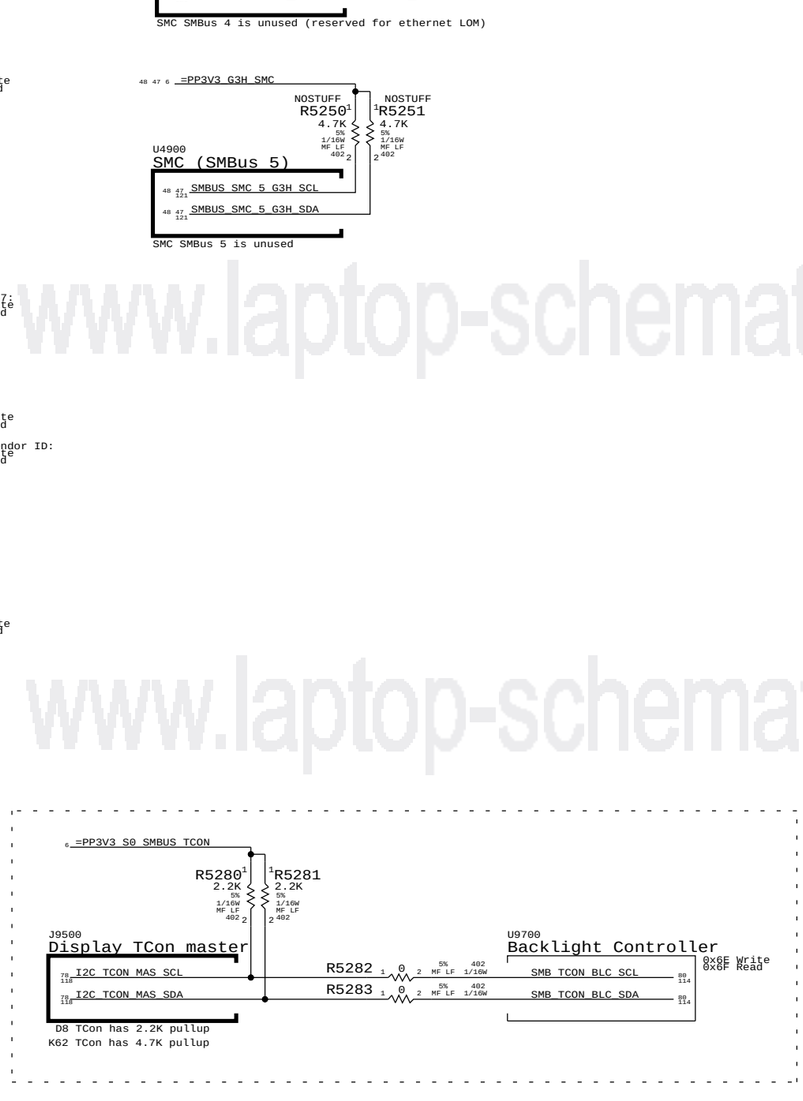
SHEET: 49 OF 123

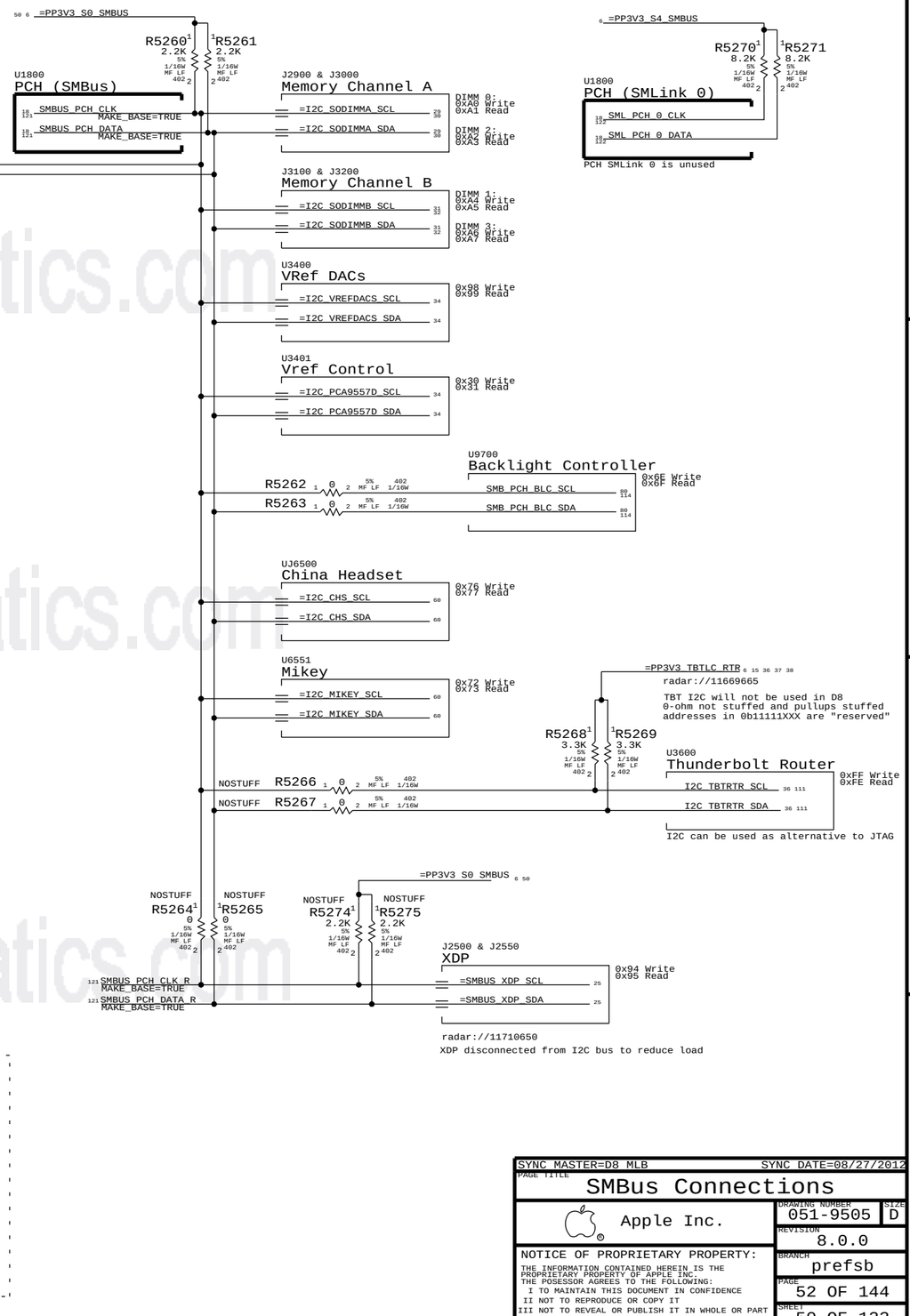
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED











www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

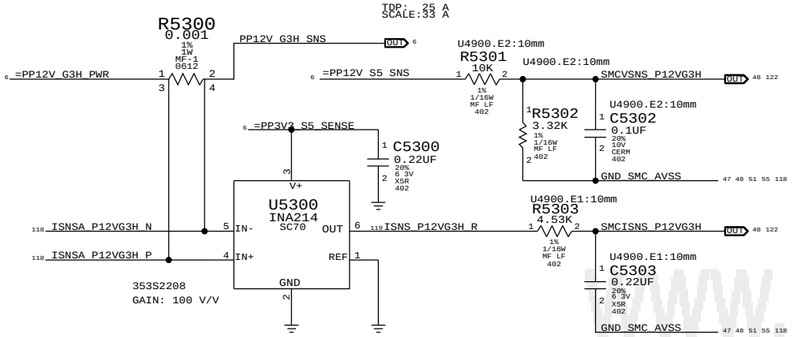
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 52 OF 144
SHEET 50 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ADC 0/1 12V G3H (ID2R/VD2R)

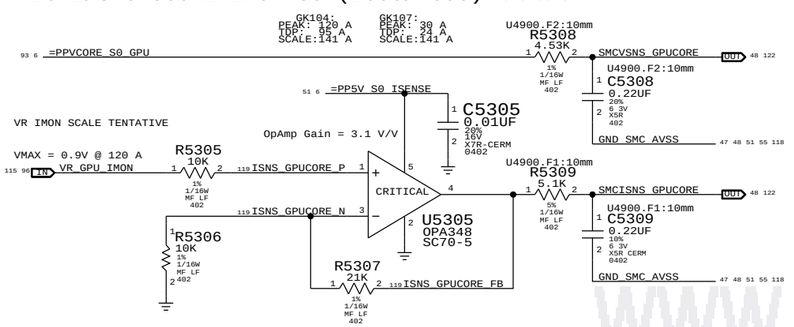
AC/DC lowside sense (System total)

AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR TO 100V/V: RDAR://10645440



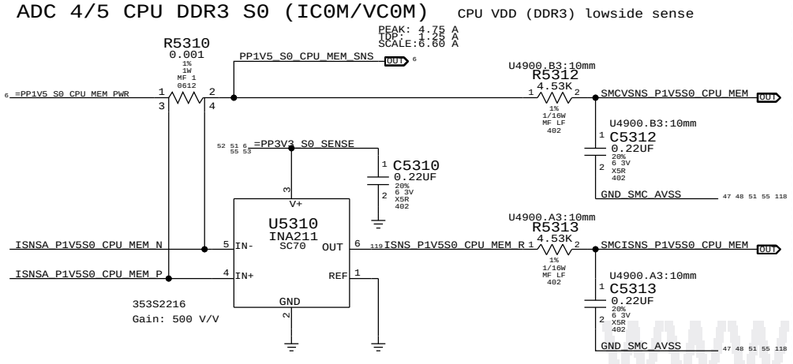
ADC 2/3 GPUCORE IMON S0 (IG0C/VG0C)

GPU Core



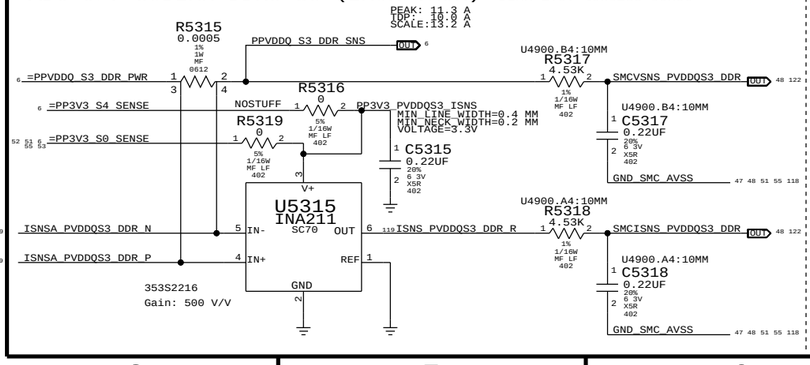
ADC 4/5 CPU DDR3 S0 (IC0M/VC0M)

CPU VDD (DDR3) lowside sense



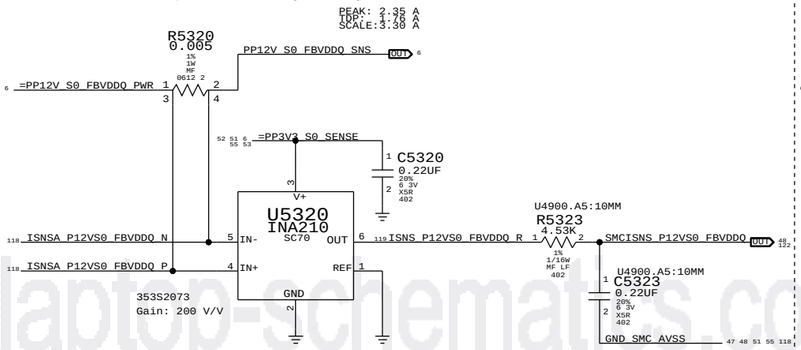
ADC 6/7 SODIMM DDR3 S3 (IM0R/VM0R)

DIMM 1.5V lowside sense



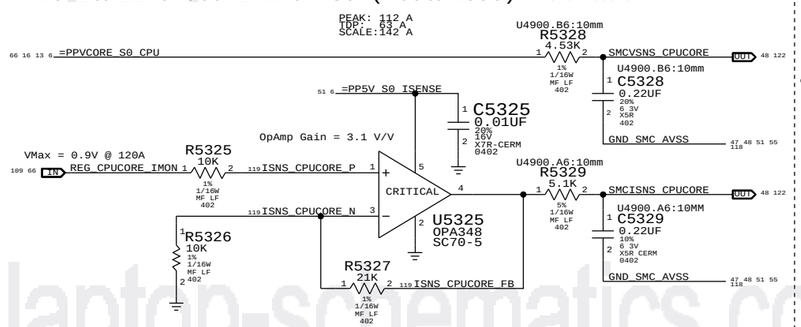
ADC 9 FBVDDQ 12V S0 (IG0F)

GPU FB highside sense



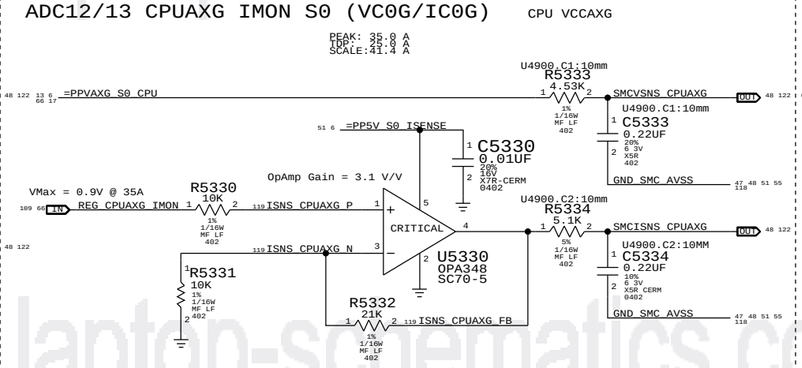
ADC 10/11 CPUCORE IMON S0 (VC0C/IC0C)

CPU VCCore



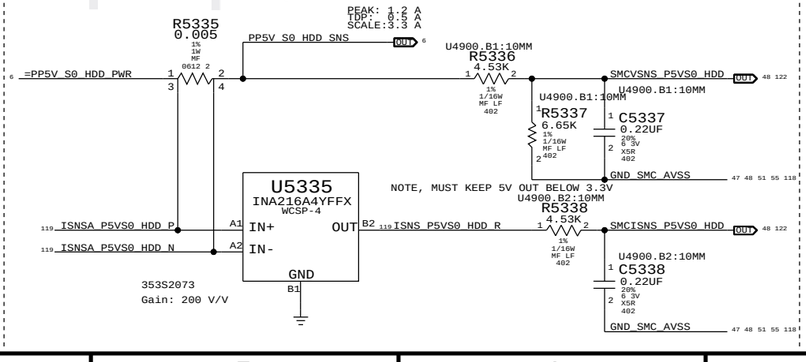
ADC12/13 CPUAXG IMON S0 (VC0G/IC0G)

CPU VCCAXG



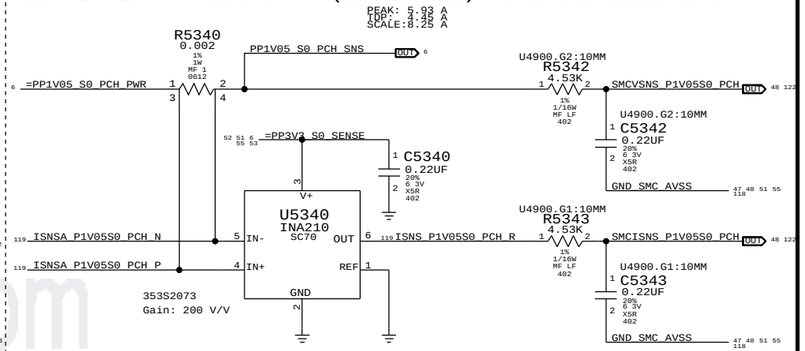
ADC14/15 HDD 5V S0 (VH05/IH05)

Highside sense for HDD 5V



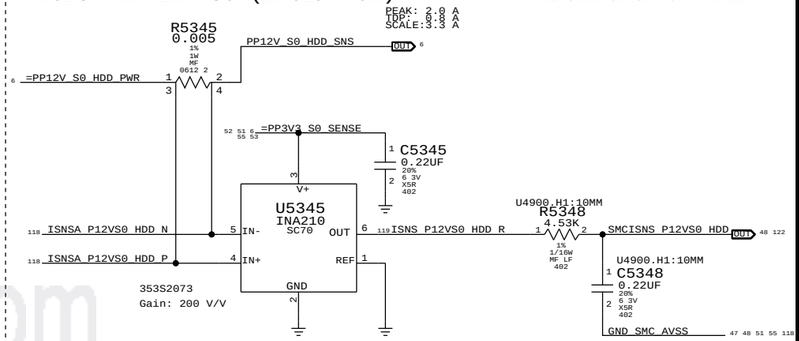
ADC 16/17 PCH 1.05V S0 (IN1R/VN1R)

PCH Vcc 1.05V lowside sense



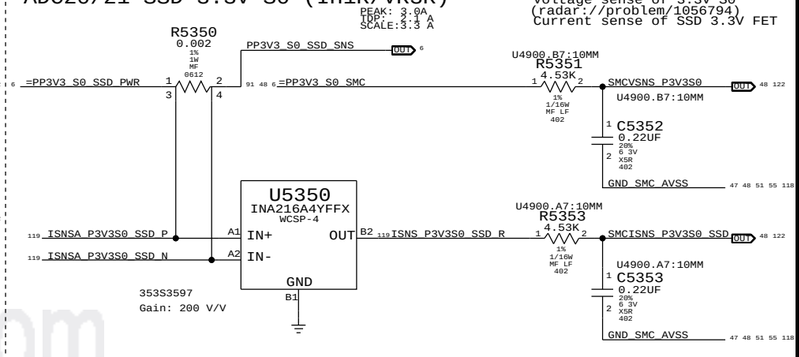
ADC18 HDD 12V S0 (IH02/VH02)

HIGHSIDE SENSE FOR HDD 12V



ADC20/21 SSD 3.3V S0 (IH1R/VR3R)

Voltage sense of 3.3V S0 (radar://problem/1056794)
Current sense of SSD 3.3V FET



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: I and V Sense 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 53 OF 144

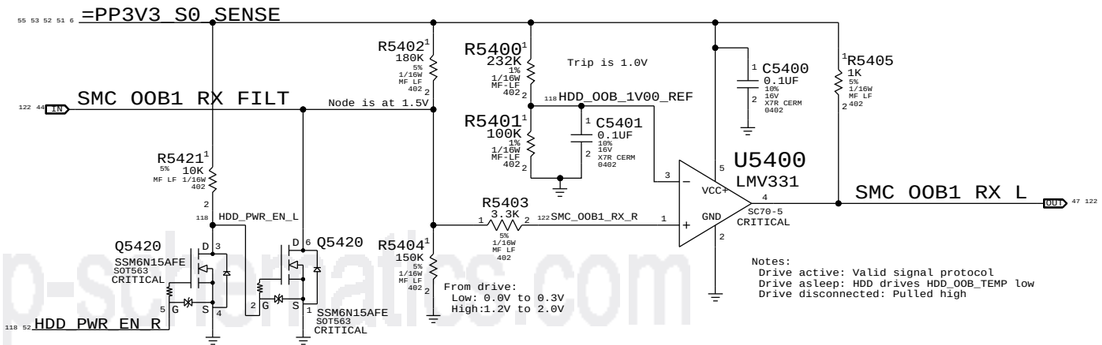
SHEET: 51 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

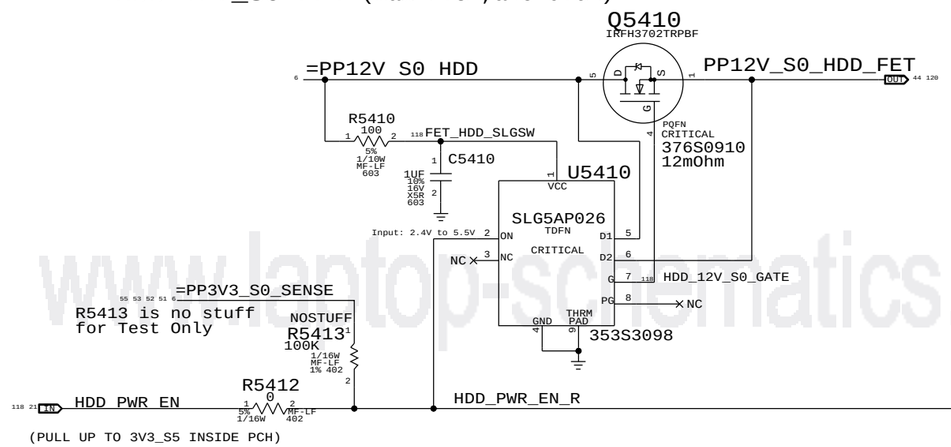
www.laptop-schematics.com

HDD Out-of-Band Temp Sensing

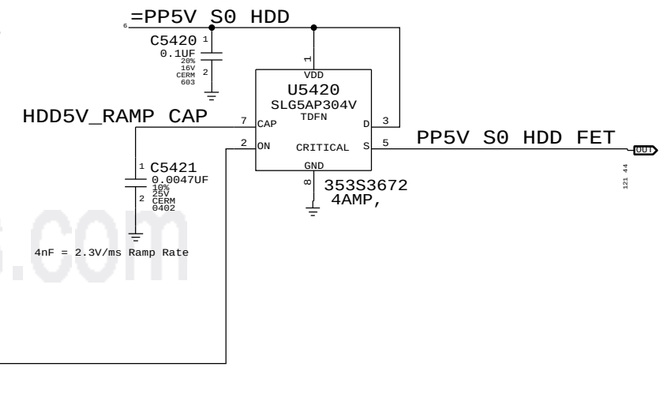
Temperature read from SATA power connecter pin 11



HDD 12V_S0 FET (max 2.8A,ave 0.6A)



HDD 5V_S0 FET (max 0.7A,ave 0.3A)



REMOVE R5413 AND SHORT R5412 AFTER HDD_PWR_EN WORKS

SYNC-MASTER=D8-MLB SYNC-DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: HDD/SSD Temp Sense

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

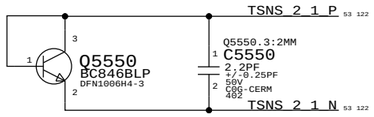
PAGE: 54 OF 144

SHEET: 52 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

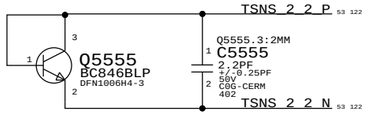
Temperature Sensor T2 EMC1428: Near GPU VR

GPU Proximity



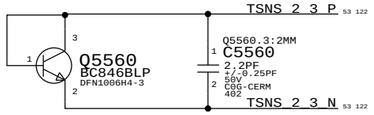
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5550 near GPU and GDDR5

Ambient



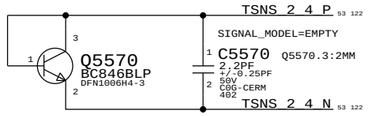
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5555 near bottom of board

BLC Proximity



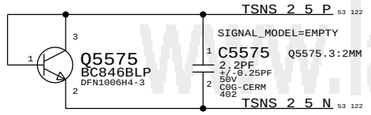
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5560 near BLC VR

SO-DIMM Proximity 1



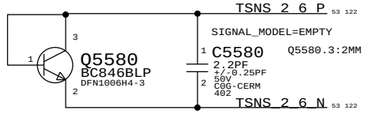
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5570 near SO-DIMM connectors (top left)

SO-DIMM Proximity 2



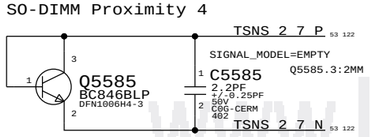
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5575 near SO-DIMM connectors (top right)

SO-DIMM Proximity 3



PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5580 near SO-DIMM connectors (bottom left)

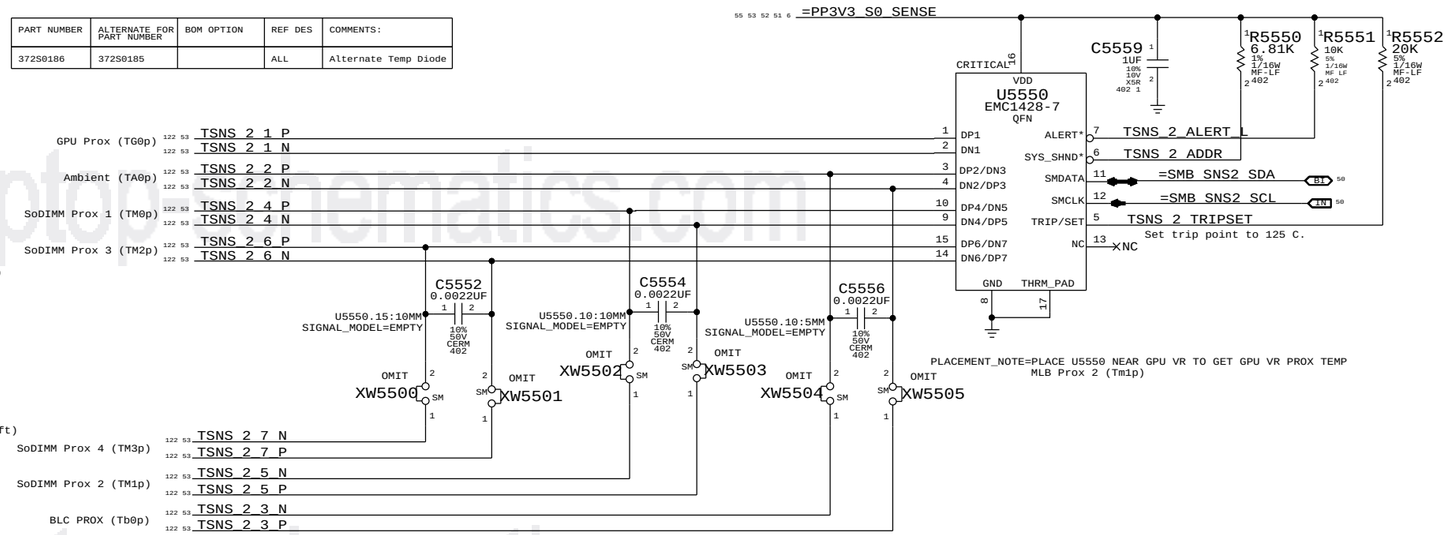
SO-DIMM Proximity 4



PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5585 near SO-DIMM connectors (bottom right)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
372S0186	372S0185		ALL	Alternate Temp Diode

SNS T2: TEMP SENSOR IC

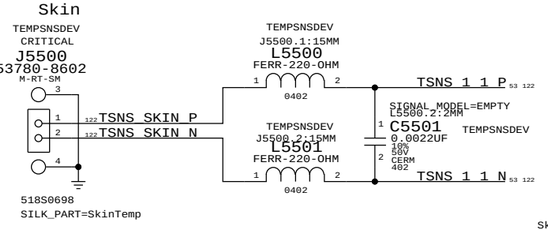


PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE U5550 NEAR GPU VR TO GET GPU VR PROX TEMP
MLB Prox 2 (Tm1p)

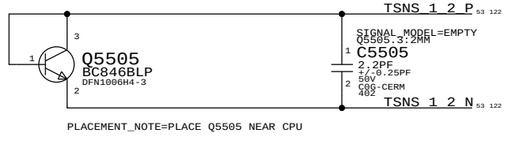
EMC1428-7: 6.8K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x92, READ: 0x93

Temperature Sensor T1 EMC1414: Near PSU Conn

Skin

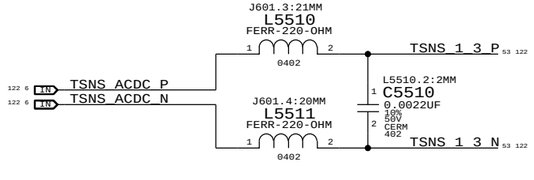


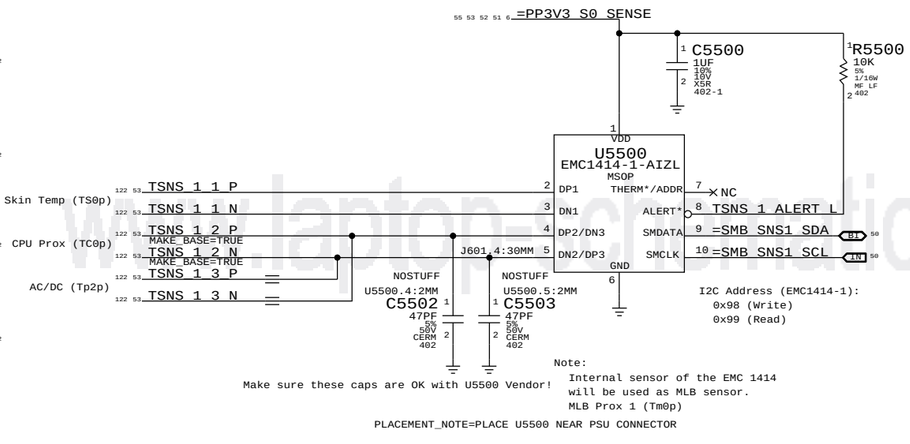
CPU Proximity



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE Q5505 NEAR CPU

AC/DC Via connector to diode inside PSU





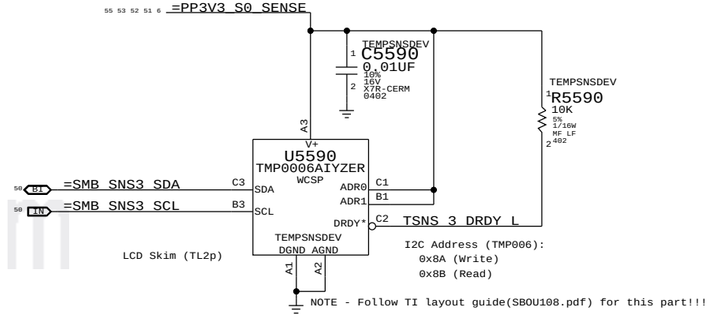
I2C Address (EMC1414-1):
0x98 (Write)
0x99 (Read)

Make sure these caps are OK with U5500 Vendor!

Note:
Internal sensor of the EMC 1414
will be used as MLB sensor.
MLB Prox 1 (Tm0p)

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE U5500 NEAR PSU CONNECTOR

Temperature Sensor T3: LCD Remote Sensor(Dev4Now)



I2C Address (TMP006):
0x8A (Write)
0x8B (Read)

NOTE - Follow TI layout guide(SBOU108.pdf) for this part!!!

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: Temperature Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 55 OF 144

SHEET: 53 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

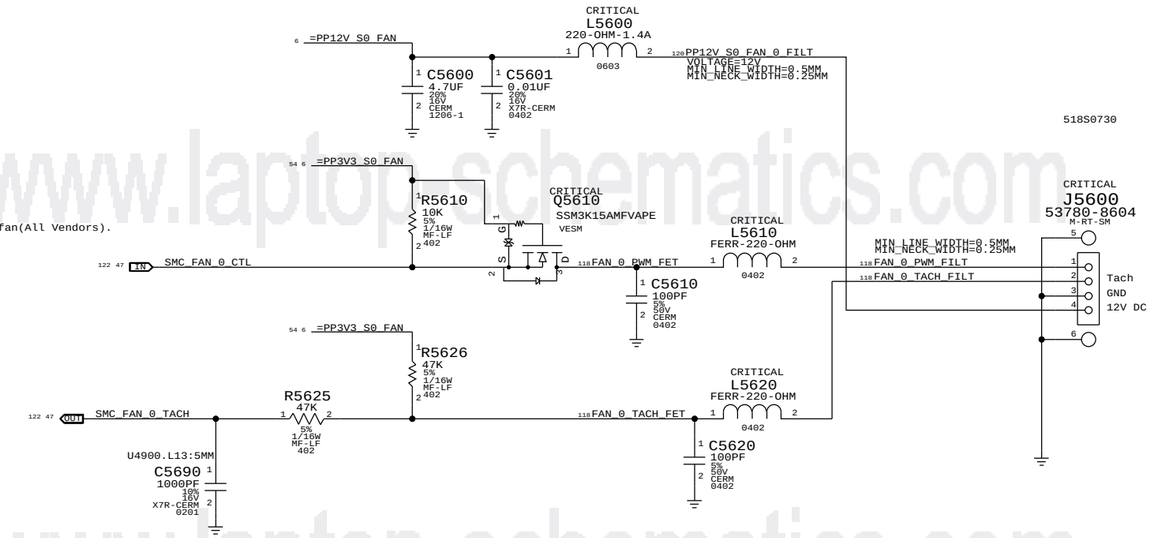
www.laptop-schematics.com

SMC Fan 0 (System)

Note:
The circuit for the PWM input to the fan acts as a non-inverting level-shifter to protect the SMC. It is assumed there is a pull-up to 5V/12V inside the fan, otherwise when the SMC PWM goes low and Q5610 turns on, there would be 5V/12V present on the SMC pin! Then by definition, the drain of Q5610 is at common and the SMC sinks current when Q5610 is on.

This resembles an open-drain if there is a pull-up, going to a Hi-Z FET input.

Otherwise, this is simply a pass-FET.
See RADAR: 10565825- D7: Need scematic and PCB file of fan(All Vendors).



SMC Fan 1 (Unused)

47 IN SMC_FAN_1_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

47 OUT SMC_FAN_1_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

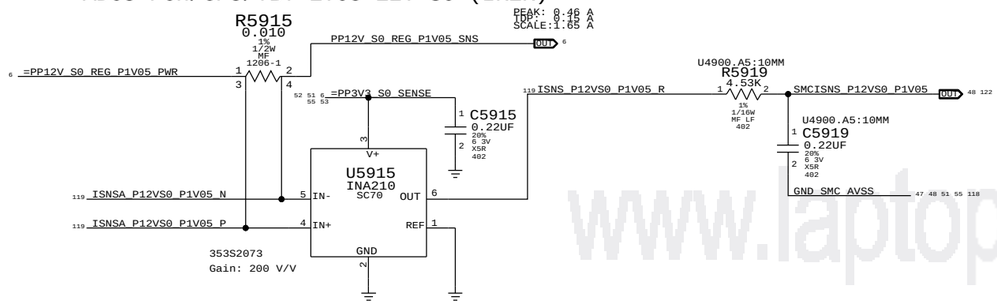
PAGE TITLE: System Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 56 OF 144
SHEET: 54 OF 123

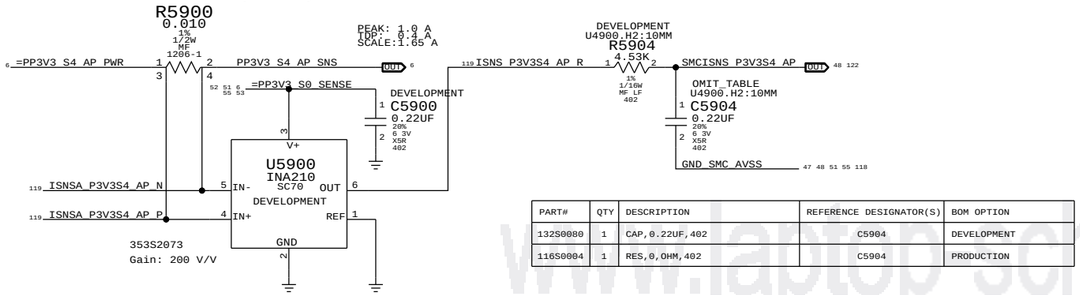
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ADC8 PCH/GPU/TBT 1V05 12V S0 (IR1R)



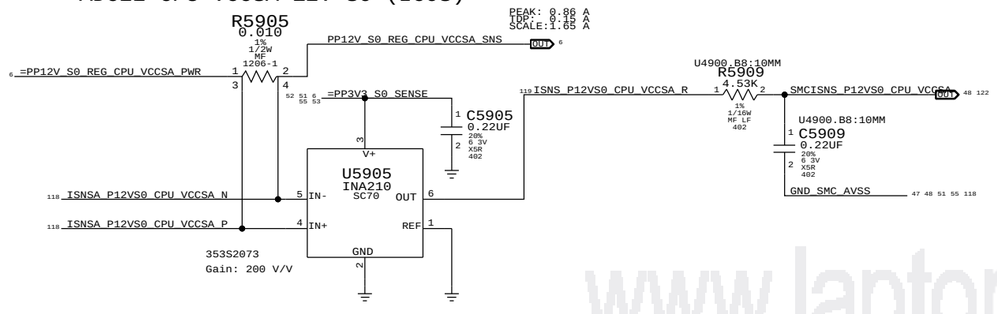
ADC19 AP 3.3V S4 (IW0R)

Current sense of AP 3.3V FET

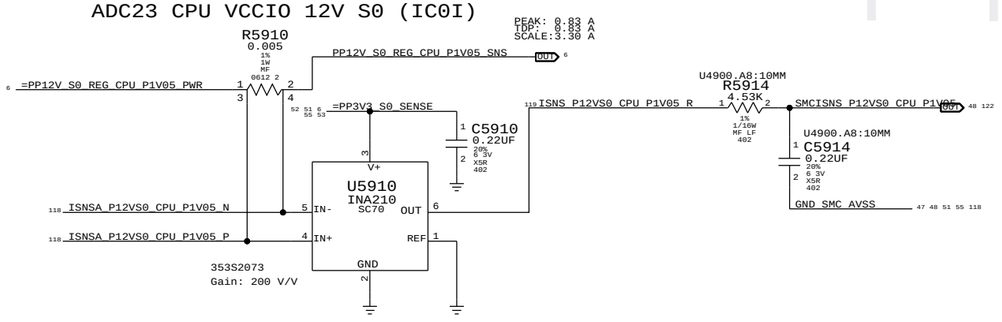


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	1	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5904	DEVELOPMENT
116S0004	1	RES,0,OHM,402	C5904	PRODUCTION

ADC22 CPU VCCSA 12V S0 (IC0S)



ADC23 CPU VCCIO 12V S0 (IC0I)



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: I and V Sense 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 59 OF 144

SHEET: 55 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2592

PLACE C6200 AS CLOSE TO PIN 9 AS POSSIBLE

VD MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO VL_HD

=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG

C6101 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6100 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6100 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6109 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6110 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6108 10UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

U6101 CRITICAL CS4206B QFN

VD VA_REF VA_HP VA

DMICS 1 & 2 — AUD_DMIC_SDA1

NC — TP_AUD_GPIO_1

HP AMP CNTRL — AUD_GPIO_2

MAC SPKR AMP CNTRL — AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

D6100 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

WIN SPKR AMP CNTRL — AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

C6111 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6112 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

CS4206_FLYN

/SPDIF_OUT2

VL_HD

VL_IF

PLACE TP FOR ALL HDA SIGNALS NEAR CODEC

HDA_BIT_CLK

HDA_SYNC

HDA_SDIN0

R6101 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_SDI_R

HDA_SDOUT

HDA_RST_L

DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO

AUD_SPDIF_CHIP

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

R6102 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6103 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DGND THRM_PAD_AGND

DMICS SHOULD HAVE OWN GND ON CONNECTOR SHARED WITH CAMERA

GND_AUDIO_DMIC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM VOLTAGE=0V

XW6100 SM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

C6105 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6104 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

C6106 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

C6107 CRITICAL 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

C6102 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

C6103 10UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6105 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HPOUT_L — TP_AUD_HP_L NC

HPOUT_R — TP_AUD_HP_R NC

HPREF — CS4206_HPREF

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

HP AMP/LINE OUT — RESERVE SPACE FOR POSSIBLE LATCH CIRCUIT

TWEETERS

LINEOUT_L1+ — AUD_LO1_L_P

LINEOUT_L1- — AUD_LO1_L_N

LINEOUT_R1+ — AUD_LO1_R_P

LINEOUT_R1- — AUD_LO1_R_N

WOOFERS

LINEOUT_L2+ — AUD_LO2_L_P

LINEOUT_L2- — AUD_LO2_L_N

LINEOUT_R2+ — AUD_LO2_R_P

LINEOUT_R2- — AUD_LO2_R_N

MICBIAS — AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

VCOM — CS4206_VCOM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

LINEIN_L+ — NC_AUD_LI_P_L NC

LINEIN_C- — NC_AUD_LI_COM NC

LINEIN_R+ — NC_AUD_LI_P_R NC

NO_TEST=TRUE

MICIN_L+ — AUD_MIC_INL_P

MICIN_L- — AUD_MIC_INL_N

MICIN_R+ — NC_AUD_MIC_INP_R NC

MICIN_R- — NC_AUD_MIC_INN_R NC

VREF+_ADC — CS4206_VREF_ADC NC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

DMIC_SCL — CS4206_DMIC_SCL

R6104 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_DMIC_CLK

C6113 CRITICAL 1UF 10% 25V TANT CASE-P3-HF

C6114 CRITICAL 10UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6115 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
127S0134	127S0111		C6113	THAILAND ALTERNATE

Q6170 P_S — R6170 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Q6170 P_G

Q6170 N_G — R6171 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Q6170 N_S

Q6171 P_S — R6172 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Q6171 P_G

Q6171 N_G — R6173 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Q6171 N_S

DEVEL_AUDIO CRITICAL Q6170 DMC2400UV SOT563

DEVEL_AUDIO CRITICAL Q6171 DMC2400UV SOT563

APPLE P/N 353S2456
4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

L6111 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

L6110 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=5V

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

VR6101 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

4V5_REG_IN — 4V5_REG_EN — 4V5_NR

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

R6120 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

C6122 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6123 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C6124 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

XW6110 SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

XW6111 SM

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

PLACE XW6110 BENEATH U6101, BETWEEN PINS 2 & 5

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 61 OF 144

SHEET 56 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

R & L CHANNELS SWAPPED TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C6262 100PF 5% 50V CERM 0402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R6262 19.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MAX97220 OUTR

CRITICAL C6261 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A

AUD LO1 R N — R6261 26.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MAX97220 INR N

CRITICAL C6263 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A

AUD LO1 R P — R6263 26.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MAX97220 INR P

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R6264 19.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C6264 100PF 5% 50V CERM 0402

AUD HP PORT REF

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R6274 19.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C6274 100PF 5% 50V CERM 0402

CRITICAL C6273 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A

AUD LO1 L P — R6273 26.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MAX97220 INL P

CRITICAL C6271 33UF 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-A

AUD LO1 L N — R6271 26.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MAX97220 INL N

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R6272 19.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MAX97220 OUTL

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C6272 100PF 5% 50V CERM 0402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

PP5V AUDIO HPAMP

C6250 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C6251 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

C6252 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6253 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

GND AUDIO HPAMP

R & L CHANNELS SWAPPED TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

CRITICAL U6250 MAX97220AETE TQFN

MAX97220 INR N — INL-

MAX97220 INR P — INL+

MAX97220 INL P — INR+

MAX97220 INL N — INR-

MAX97220 SHDN L — SHDN*

PVDD SVDD SVDD2 PGND SGND PVSS THM_PAD

OUTL — MAX97220 OUTL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

BIAS — MAX97220 BIAS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

OUTR — MAX97220 OUTR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C1P — MAX97220 C1P

C1N — MAX97220 C1N — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C6255 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0402-1

C6256 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

MAX97220 PVSS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

C6254 2.2UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0402-1

GND AUDIO HPAMP

C6257 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C6258 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

NC — MAX97220 OUTL ZOBEL

NC — MAX97220 OUTR ZOBEL

R6251 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6252 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6253 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6254 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF CRITICAL SOT23 MMBFJ201 Q6250

NOSTUFF CRITICAL SOT23 MMBFJ201 Q6251

NOSTUFF R6255 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP5V AUDIO HPAMP — HPOUT JFET G

NOSTUFF R6256 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MAX97220 PVSS

L6250 FERR-220-OHM 0402

AUD GPIO 2 — MAX97220 SHDN L

R6250 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
127S0135	127S0120		C6261	THAILAND ALTERNATE
127S0135	127S0120		C6263	THAILAND ALTERNATE
127S0135	127S0120		C6271	THAILAND ALTERNATE
127S0135	127S0120		C6273	THAILAND ALTERNATE

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 62 OF 144

SHEET: 57 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3163

SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 40K NOMINAL
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~847 HZ (4700 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~4 HZ (1.0 UF)

59 6 IN =PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP

C6300 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6301 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6302 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6303 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C6304 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6305 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
CRITICAL C6306 220UF 20% 16V ELEC SM-CASE-C1-HF
CRITICAL C6307 220UF 20% 16V ELEC SM-CASE-C1-HF

INPUT POLARITY FLIP OK -- TRUE DIFF INPUTS

L6300 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
63 56 IN AUD_LO2_L_N → 63 AUD_LAMP_RINC_P → C6308 1UF 10% 25V X5R 0402 → 63 AUD_LAMP_RIN_P

L6301 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
63 56 IN AUD_LO2_L_P → 63 AUD_LAMP_RINC_N → C6309 1UF 10% 25V X5R 0402 → 63 AUD_LAMP_RIN_N

L6302 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
63 57 56 IN AUD_LO1_L_P → 63 AUD_LAMP_LINC_P → C6310 4700PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G-CERM 0805 → 63 AUD_LAMP_LIN_P

L6303 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
63 57 56 IN AUD_LO1_L_N → 63 AUD_LAMP_LINC_N → C6311 4700PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G-CERM 0805 → 63 AUD_LAMP_LIN_N

62 59 56 42 6 =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

34 35 36 37 PVDD

CRITICAL U6300 SSM3302 LFCSP

20	INR+	
19	INR-	
22	SDNR*	59 58 IN AUD_SPKRAMP_WIN_SHDN_L
16	MONO	58 IN AUD_LAMP_MONO
9	SDNL*	59 58 IN AUD_SPKRAMP_MAC_SHDN_L
11	INL+	
12	INL-	
21	GAIN	58 IN AUD_LAMP_GAIN
8	VREG/AVDD	58 AUD_LAMP_AVDD (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM, VOLTAGE=5V)
23	REGEN	
17	THERM	TP_AUD_LAMP_THERM NC
30	BOOTR+	C6313 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603 ← AUD_LAMP_BOOTRP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
28	OUTR+	→ AUD_LAMP_OUTPR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM) → 58 IN AUD_LAMP_OUTNR
29		
26	OUTR-	→ 58 IN AUD_LAMP_OUTPR
27		
25	BOOTR-	C6314 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603 ← AUD_LAMP_BOOTRN (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
10	EDGE	58 IN AUD_LAMP_EDGE
1	BOOTL+	C6315 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603 ← AUD_LAMP_BOOTLP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
2	OUTL+	→ AUD_LAMP_OUTPL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM)
3		
4	OUTL-	
5		
6	BOOTL-	C6316 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603 ← AUD_LAMP_BOOTLN (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
18	NC	NC
13	NC	NC
14	TEST	
15		

OUTPUT POLARITY FLIP TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

AUD_LAMP_OUTPR → SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY CRITICAL L6305 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2 → AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P → SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY CRITICAL C6323 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402 → AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N
AUD_LAMP_OUTNR

AUD_LAMP_OUTPL → SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY CRITICAL L6307 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2 → AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P → SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY CRITICAL C6324 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402 → AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N
AUD_LAMP_OUTNL

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY CRITICAL C6320 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY CRITICAL C6319 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6322 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL C6321 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

C6317 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402

AGND 7 24 THRM PAD 41 PGND 31 32 33 38 39 40

PINS 14 & 15 ARE TEST PINS AND SHOULD BE TIED TO GND

ONLY WOOFERS ON UNDER WINDOWS
WOOFERS & TWEETERS ON UNDER MAC OS

L6308 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
56 IN AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS → AUD_SPKRAMP_MAC_SHDN_L → 58 59 OUT
R6301 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ‖ NOSTUFF C6312 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R6308 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
56 IN AUD_GPIO_3 → AUD_SPKRAMP_WIN_SHDN_L → 58 59 OUT
R6309 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ‖ NOSTUFF C6318 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

EDGE RATE CONTROL	R6304	R6305
ON	0 OHM	NOSTUFF
OFF	NOSTUFF	0 OHM

AUD_RAMP_MONO NET:
HIGH = MONO OPERATION
LOW = STEREO OPERATION

GAIN	R6306	R6307
+9 DB	NOSTUFF	0 OHM
+12 DB	NOSTUFF	47 KOHM
+15 DB	NOSTUFF	NOSTUFF
+18 DB	47 KOHM	NOSTUFF
+24 DB	0 OHM	NOSTUFF

58 AUD_LAMP_AVDD
R6304 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_LAMP_EDGE → 58 OUT
NOSTUFF R6305 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6303 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_LAMP_MONO → 58 OUT
NOSTUFF R6306 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_LAMP_GAIN → 58 OUT
R6307 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: LEFT SPKR AMP
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 63 OF 144
SHEET 58 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3163

SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 40K NOMINAL
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~847 HZ (4700 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~4 HZ (1.0 UF)

58 6 LIN =PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP

C6400 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6401 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6402 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6403 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C6404 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6405 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
CRITICAL C6406 470UF 20% 16V POLY SM

INPUT POLARITY FLIP OK -- TRUE DIFF INPUTS

63 56 LIN AUD_LO2_R_N — L6400 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — 63 AUD_RAMP_RINC_P — C6408 1UF 10% 25V X5R 0402 — 63 AUD_RAMP_RIN_P
63 56 LIN AUD_LO2_R_P — L6401 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — 63 AUD_RAMP_RINC_N — C6409 1UF 10% 25V X5R 0402 — 63 AUD_RAMP_RIN_N
63 57 56 LIN AUD_LO1_R_P — L6402 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — 63 AUD_RAMP_LINC_P — C6410 4700PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G-CERM 0805 — 63 AUD_RAMP_LIN_P
63 57 56 LIN AUD_LO1_R_N — L6403 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — 63 AUD_RAMP_LINC_N — C6411 4700PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G-CERM 0805 — 63 AUD_RAMP_LIN_N

62 58 56 42 6 =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

34 35 36 37 PVDD

CRITICAL U6400 SSM3302 LFCSP

20	INR+	
19	INR-	
58 LIN	AUD_SPKRAMP_WIN_SHDN_L	ONLY WOOFERS ON UNDER WINDOWS
22	SDNR*	
59 LIN	AUD_RAMP_MONO	
16	MONO	
58 LIN	AUD_SPKRAMP_MAC_SHDN_L	WOOFERS & TWEETERS ON UNDER MAC OS
9	SDNL*	
11	INL+	
12	INL-	
59 LIN	AUD_RAMP_GAIN	
21	GAIN	
59 AUD_RAMP_AVDD (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM, VOLTAGE=5V)	8	VREG/AVDD
	23	REGEN
	THERM 17	
	BOOTR+ 30	
	OUTR+ 28, 29	
	OUTR- 26, 27	
	BOOTR- 25	
	EDGE 10	AUD_RAMP_EDGE LIN 59
	BOOTL+ 1	
	OUTL+ 2, 3	
	OUTL- 4, 5	
	BOOTL- 6	
	NC 18	NC
	NC 13	NC
	NC 14	
	TEST 15	
	AGND 7, 24	
	THRM PAD 41	
	PGND 31, 32, 33, 38, 39, 40	

C6417 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402

PINS 14 & 15 ARE TEST PINS AND SHOULD BE TIED TO GND

OUTPUT POLARITY FLIP TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

TP_AUD_RAMP_THERM NC

C6413 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_RAMP_BOOTRP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
AUD_RAMP_OUTPR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM) OUT 59
AUD_RAMP_OUTNR LIN 59

C6414 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_RAMP_BOOTRN (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
AUD_RAMP_OUTPR LIN 59
AUD_RAMP_OUTNR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM) OUT 59

C6415 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_RAMP_BOOTLP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
AUD_RAMP_OUTPL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM)

C6416 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_RAMP_BOOTLN (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
AUD_RAMP_OUTNL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM)

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L6405 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2
CRITICAL L6407 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2

AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P OUT 61 63
AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N OUT 61 63
AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P OUT 61 63
AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N OUT 61 63

CRITICAL C6423 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6424 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6420 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6422 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6419 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6421 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

EDGE RATE CONTROL

	R6404	R6405
ON	0 OHM	NOSTUFF
OFF	NOSTUFF	0 OHM

AUD_RAMP_MONO NET:
HIGH = MONO OPERATION
LOW = STEREO OPERATION

GAIN	R6406	R6407
+9 DB	NOSTUFF	0 OHM
+12 DB	NOSTUFF	47 KOHM
+15 DB	NOSTUFF	NOSTUFF
+18 DB	47 KOHM	NOSTUFF
+24 DB	0 OHM	NOSTUFF

59 AUD_RAMP_AVDD

R6404 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_RAMP_EDGE OUT 59
NOSTUFF R6405 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6403 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_RAMP_MONO OUT 59
NOSTUFF R6406 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6407 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_RAMP_GAIN OUT 59

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: RIGHT SPKR AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 64 OF 144
SHEET 59 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

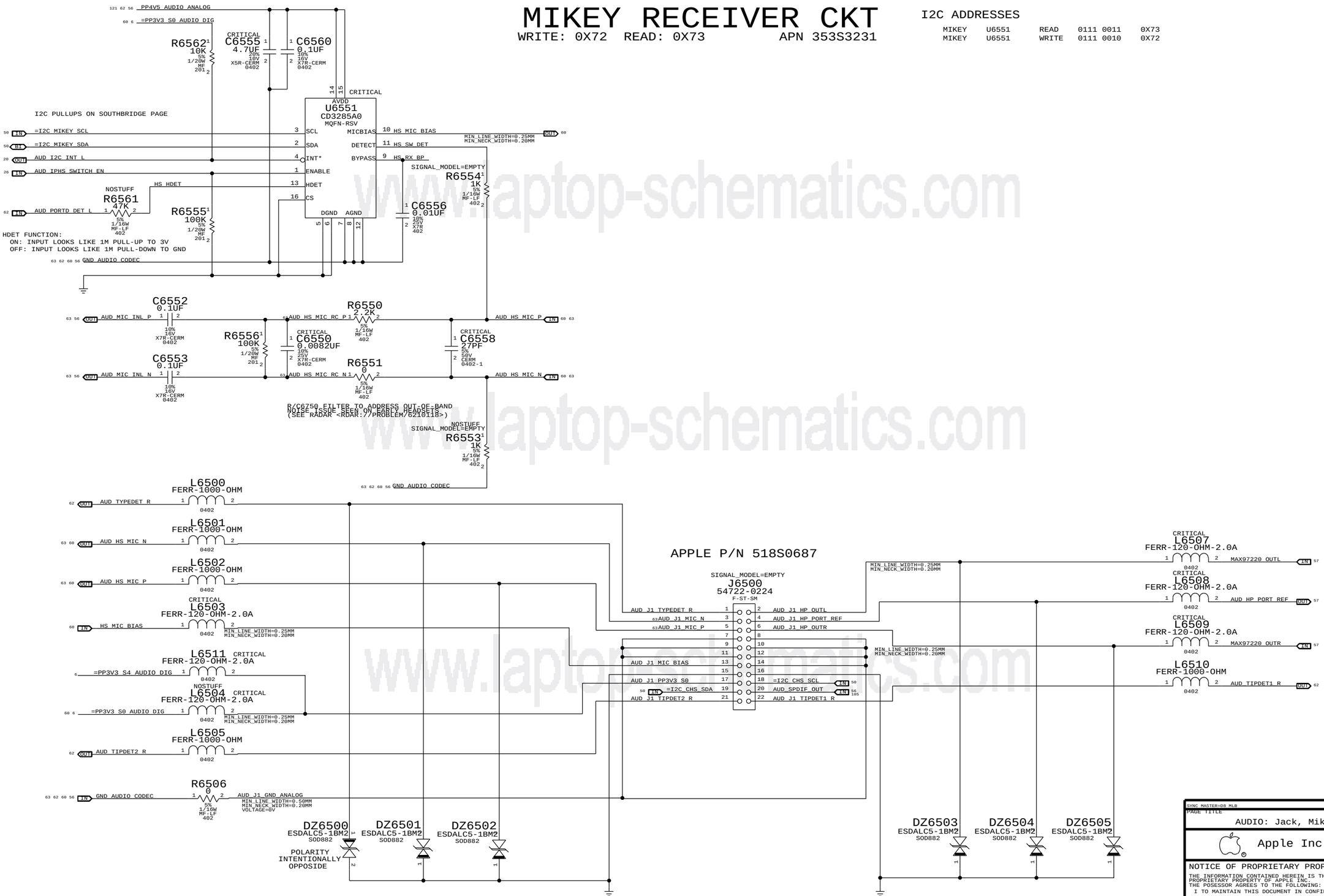
www.laptop-schematics.com

MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S3231

I2C ADDRESSES

MIKEY	U6551	READ	0111 0011	0X73
MIKEY	U6551	WRITE	0111 0010	0X72



SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: Jack, Mikey, CHS Switch

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 65 OF 144

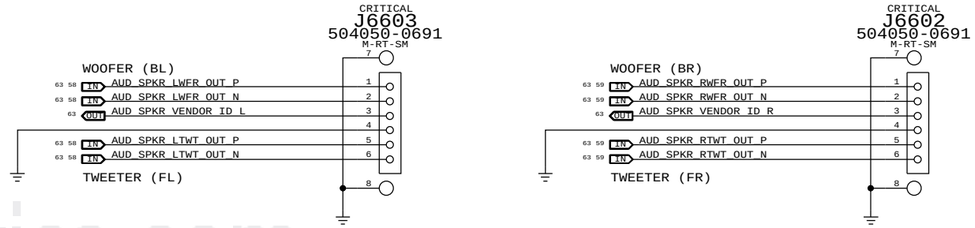
SHEET 60 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS

APPLE P/N 518S0862



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: Audio: Spkr/Mic Conn.

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

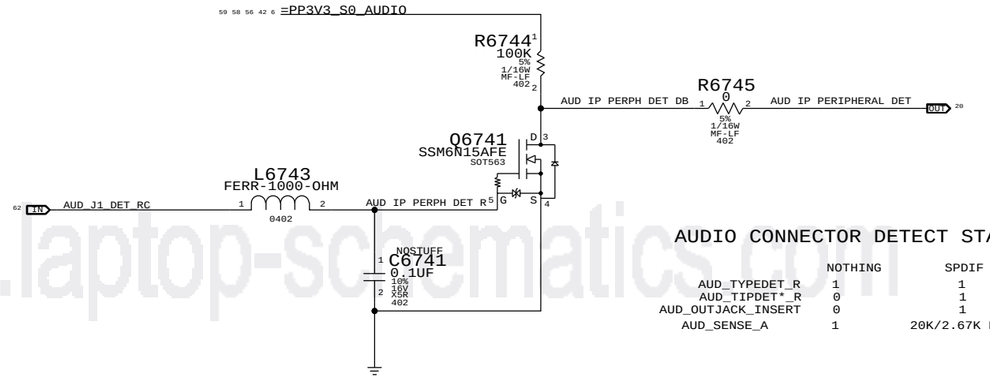
BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 66 OF 144

SHEET: 61 OF 123

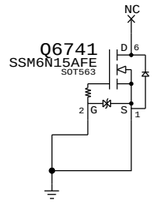
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

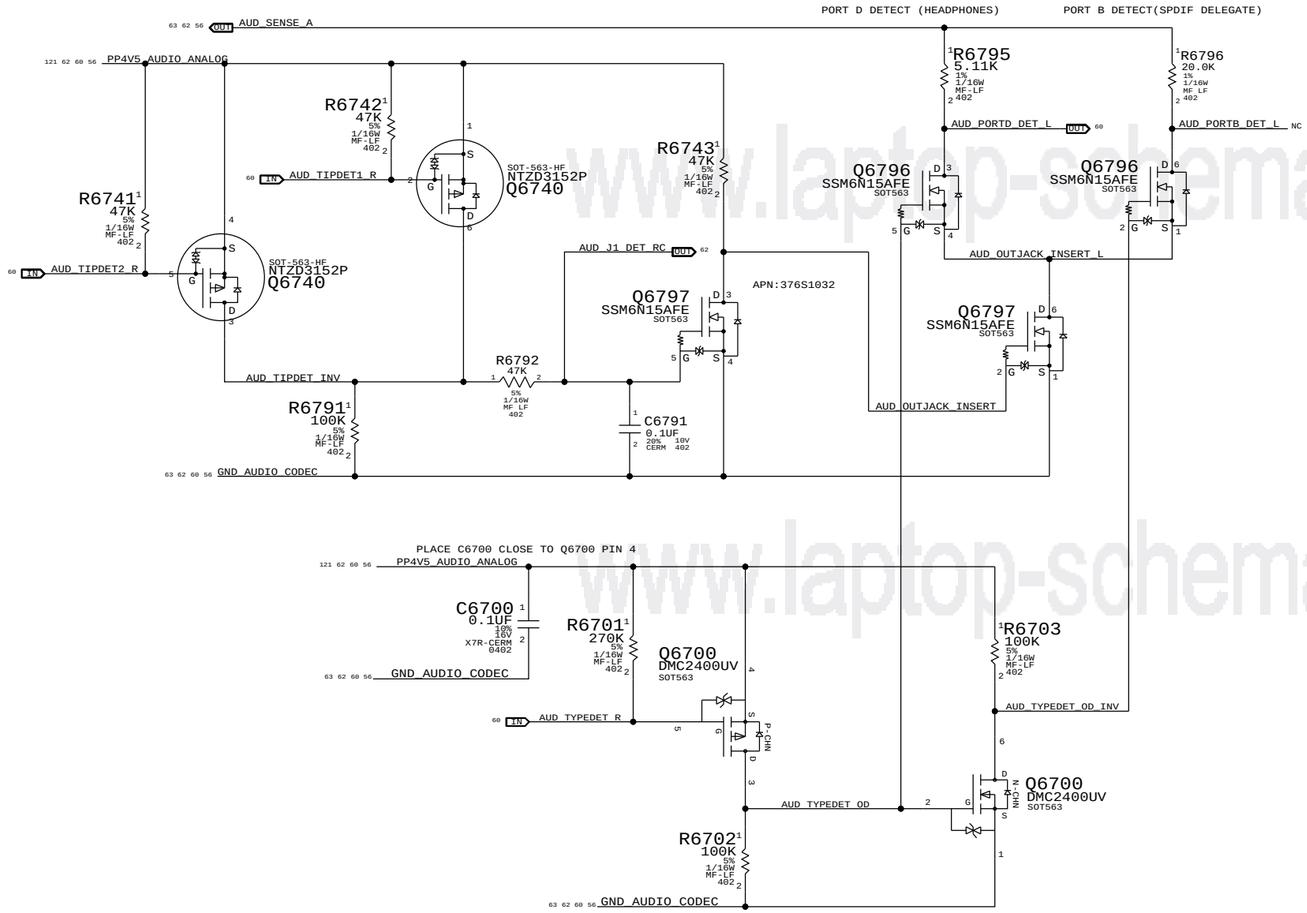
IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT



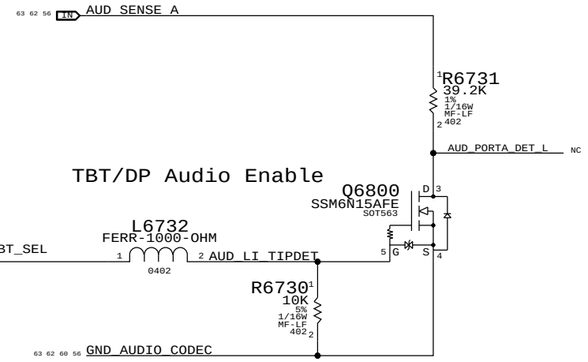
AUDIO CONNECTOR DETECT STATES

	NOTHING	SPDIF	HEADPHONE
AUD_TYPEDET_R	1	1	0
AUD_TIPDET*_R	0	1	1
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT	0	1	1
AUD_SENSE_A	1	20K/2.67K RDIV	5.11K/2.67K RDIV





LI Insert Detect (DETECT A)



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 67 OF 144

SHEET: 62 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME/MUTE	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MAC SHDN	WIN SHDN	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,D)	GPIO_2	GPIO_2	0X0A (DET D)
PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR)	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	MICBIAS	GPIO_3	N/A
SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT)	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,V24)	MICBIAS	N/A	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0x10 (16)	N/A	N/A	0X0D (DET B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0x0F (15)	N/A	0X09 (DET A)
INTERNAL MIC ARRAY	0X06 (6) 0X05 (5)	0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT) 0X12 (18,LEFT)	N/A	N/A
EXTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	PANTHER POINT GPIO 16	PANTHER POINT GPIO 5 (RCV0_INT) PANTHER POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH DET)

OTHER DETECT

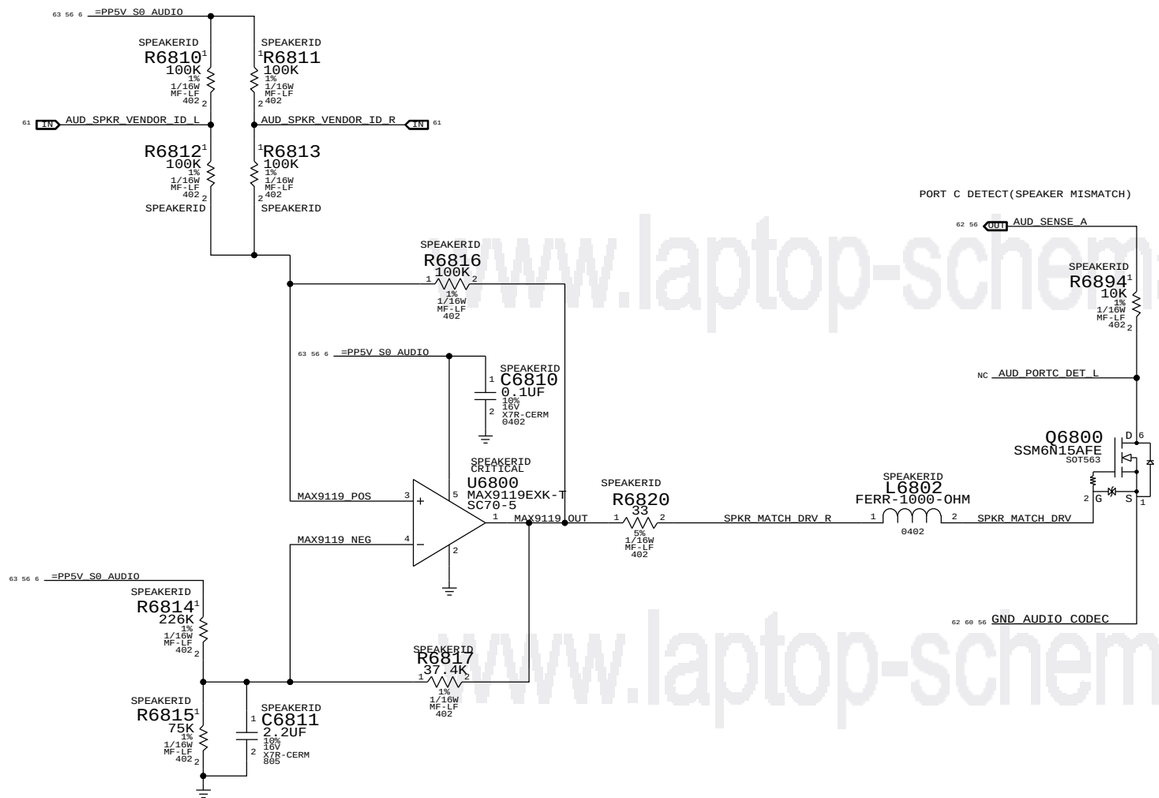
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
MULTIPLE SPKR VENDORS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0X0C (DET C)

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
AUDIO	*	0 1 MM	?
SPKROUT	*	0 2 MM	?

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
AUDIODIFF	*	AUDIODIFF
SPKROUTDIFF	*	SPKROUTDIFF

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
AUDIODIFF	*	Y	0 1 MM	0 1 MM	10 MM	0 1 MM	0 1 MM
SPKROUTDIFF	*	Y	0 6 MM	0 25 MM	10 MM	0 2 MM	0 2 MM

CIRCUIT THEORY OF OPERATION AVAILABLE IN <RDAR://PROBLEM/9776522>



PORT C DETECT(SPEAKER MISMATCH)

NET TYPE: ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	56 57 58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	56 57 58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_P	57
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_N	57
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 57 59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 57 59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_P	57
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_N	57
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_P	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_N	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_P	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_N	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_P	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_N	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_P	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_N	59
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_P	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_N	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_P	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_N	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_P	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_N	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_P	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_N	58
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INL_P	57
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INL_N	57
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INR_P	57
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INR_N	57
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P	59 61
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N	59 61
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P	59 61
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N	59 61
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P	58 61
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N	58 61
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P	58 61
I2S0 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N	58 61
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_P	56 60
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_N	56 60
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_RC_P	60
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_RC_N	60
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P	60
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N	60
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_J1_MIC_P	60
I2S0 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_J1_MIC_N	60

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

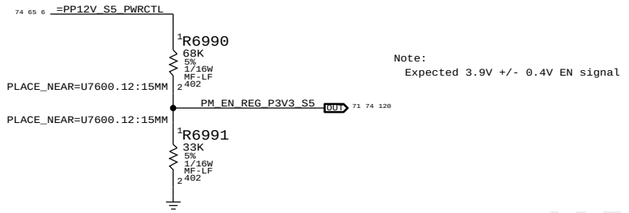
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: Speaker ID

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 68 OF 144
SHEET: 63 OF 123

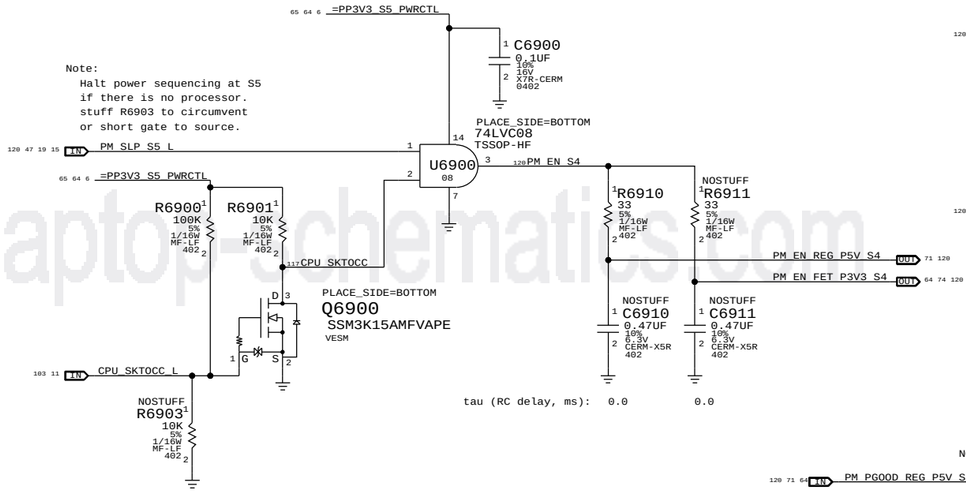
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

S5 3V3 Soft Enable



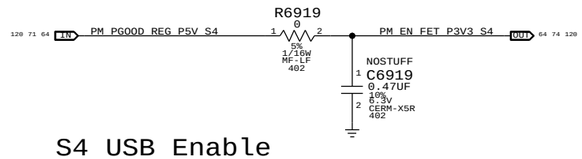
Note:
Expected 3.9V +/- 0.4V EN signal

S4 5V Enable

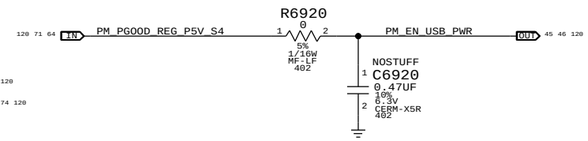


tau (RC delay, ms): 0.0 0.0

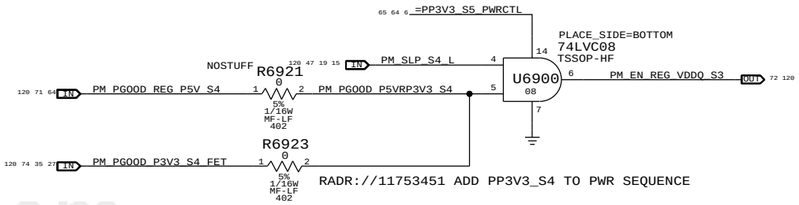
S4 3V3 Enable



S4 USB Enable

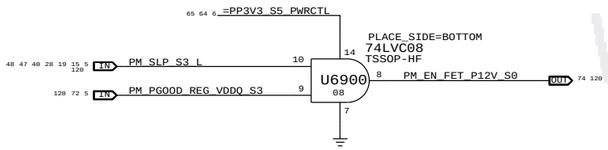


S3 1V5 Reg (S0/S3) Enable

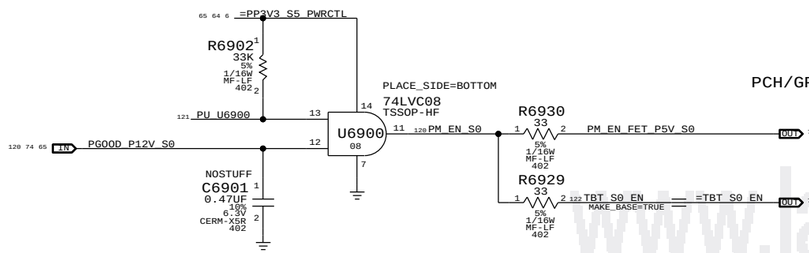


RADR://11753451 ADD PP3V3_S4 TO PWR SEQUENCE

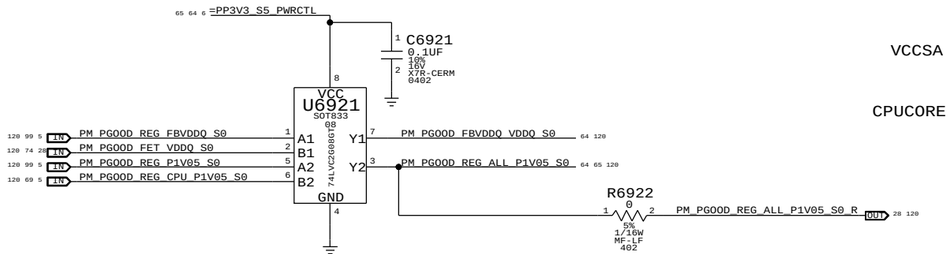
S0 12V Enable



S0 5V and TBT Enable



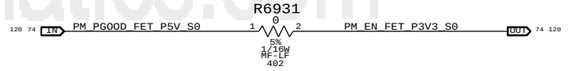
Parallel Enable PGOOD combinator



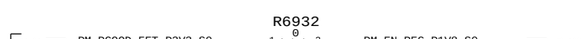
S0 Platform Parallel Sequence Enable

CPU/PCH Sequencing

3V3

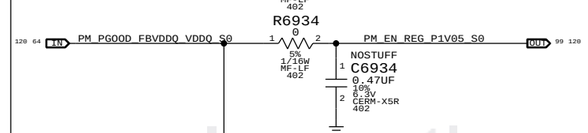


1V8



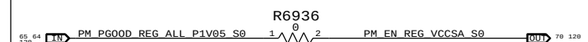
1V5

PCH/GPU/TBT 1V05
CPU 1V05

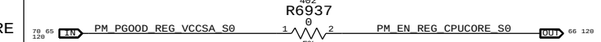


MEMVTT

VCCSA



CPUCORE



GPU Sequencing

GPUCORE

GPU FBVDDQ

Rail definitions

Platform: All processor non-Core and non-Graphics (5 V, 3.3 V, 1.8 V 1.5 V, PCH Core/PLL/VRM)
Uncore: VccSA, VDDQ, VccA (1.8 V), VccIO (VccSA, VccA, and VccIO must ramp within 50 ms of each other)

Notes on sequencing requirements

Intel:
1. No hard specification on platform rails
2. SMC guarantees timing on PCH DPWROK and PWROK
3. CPU VDDQ must ramp before MEMVTT and vice versa on power down. It has no relationship to any other rails.

NVIDIA GFX:
1. VDD33 (our 3V3_S0)
2. IFPA/B_IOVDD (1.8 V) with or after 3V3_S0 (unused in our implementation)
3. NVVDD (our GPUCORE) after IFPA/B_IOVDD
4. FBVDDQ (our GPU_VDDQ) after NVVDD
5. PEX_VDD (our GPU_1V05) after FBVDDQ
6. IFPC/D/E/F_IOVDD (1.05V) wit or after PEX_VDD
7. The ramp time for any rail must be more than 40 uS
8. All rails must be powered off within 10 ms from first rail powering off

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
PM Regulator Enables

Apple Inc.

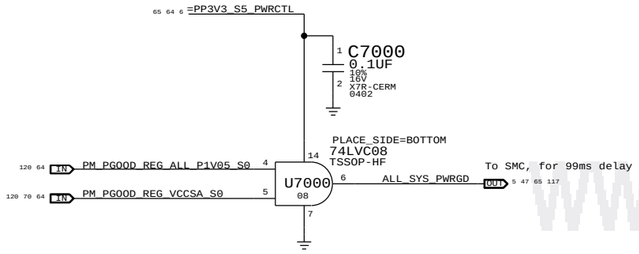
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 69 OF 144
SHEET 64 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

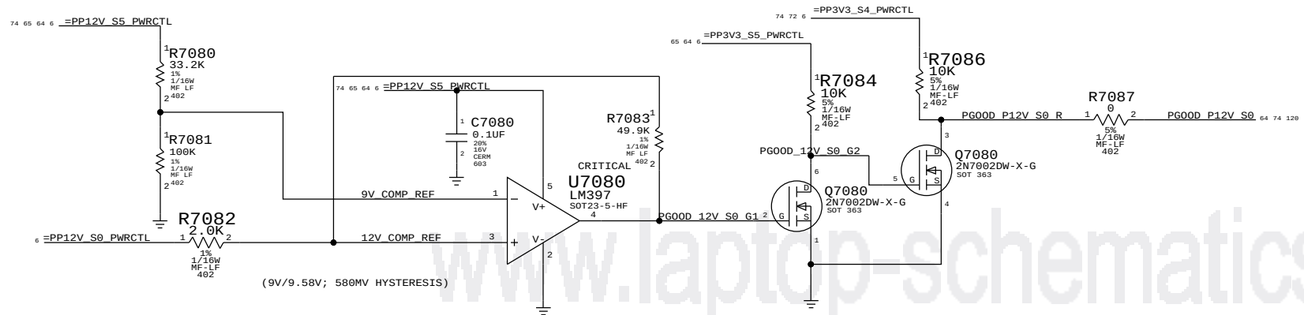
www.laptop-schematics.com

Platform Power Good Derive SMC ALL_SYS_PWRGD

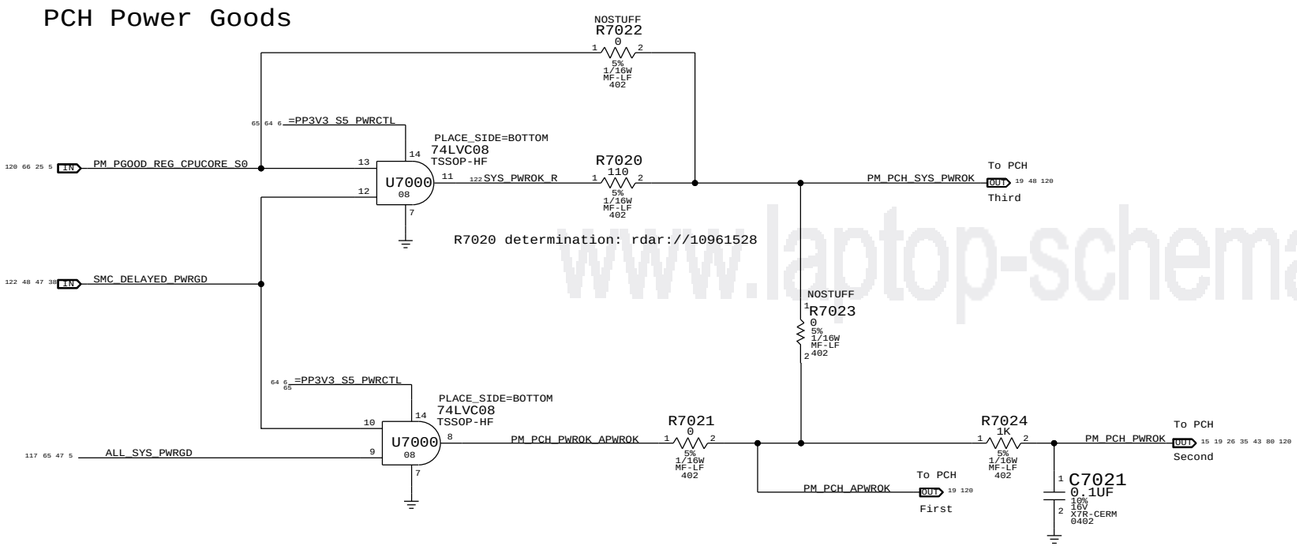
The end of the power sequence for S0 rails except CPU CORE.



PGOOD COMPARATORS FOR PP12V_S0



PCH Power Goods



radar://11043352 Need AND Gate to deassert PM_PCH_PWROK to PCH when unexpected power loss happens

Resume Reset

Intel Doc# 29517 Maho Bay PDG, Section 22.13
Intel Doc# 29562 Panther Point EDS, Section 8.7 and 8.8

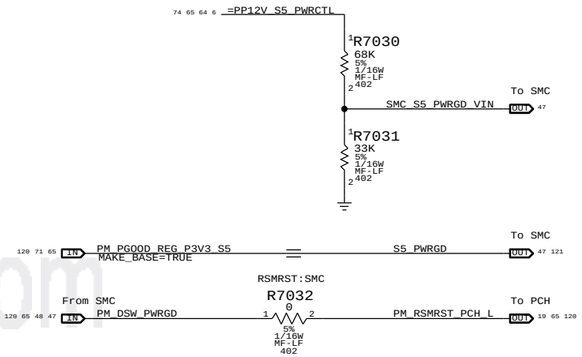
Note:
The iMac K70K72 designs does not support Deep Sx modes so both DPWROK and RSMRST# signals are shorted together

Requirements:
Power on:
Asserted at least 10 ms after all suspend well power is valid
Power off or loss of AC:
Transition to 0.8V or less before VccSUS3_3 drops to 2.90 V to allow PCH to switch suspend well to battery without excessive loading

Primary method:
The SMC guarantees proper assertion and de-assertion of RSMRST# for normal operation.

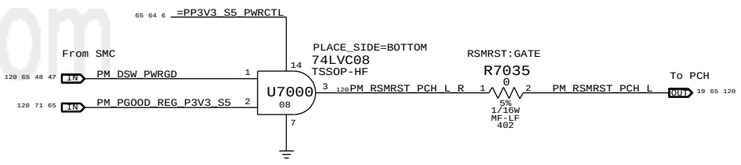
SMC de-asserts RSMRST# (PM_DSW_PWRGD) when S5_PWRGD input is asserted and SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN input is above comparator input level of 1.5 V.

SMC asserts RSMRST# (PM_DSW_PWRGD) when SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN input drops from 1.8 V to 1.5 V (as implemented) when 12 V S5 rail drops to 10 V.



Secondary method:
The SMC guarantees proper assertion and de-assertion of RSMRST# for normal operation via PM_DSW_PWRGD.

RSMRST# is asserted when power good from regulator is de-asserted in the event AC is lost. Power good de-assertion should happen quickly enough to meet Intel spec.



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: PM Power Good

Apple Inc.

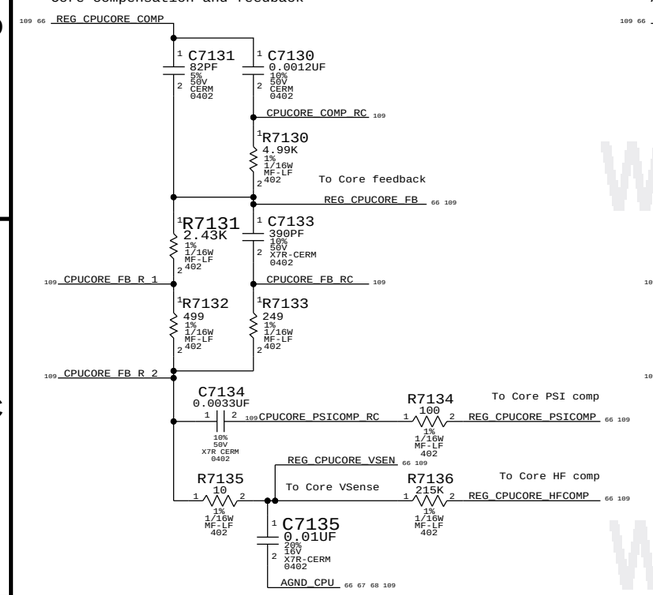
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 70 OF 144
SHEET: 65 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Core S0 Regulator

Max avg current: 63 A (BUDGET)
Max peak current: 110 A (BUDGET)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 290 kHz

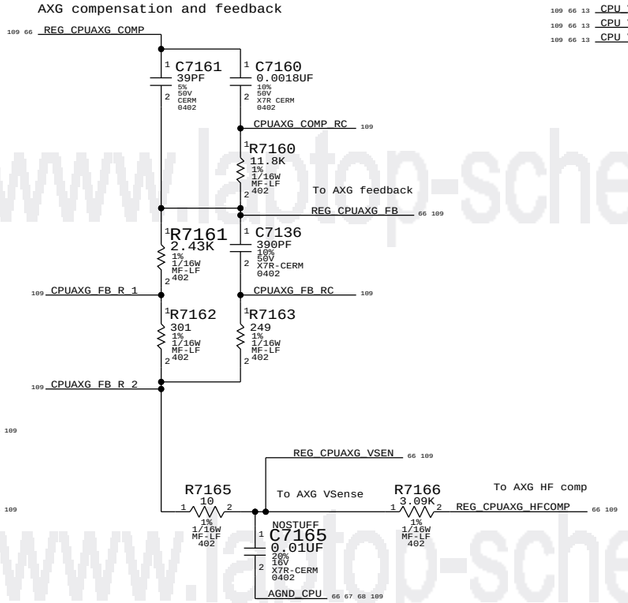
Core compensation and feedback



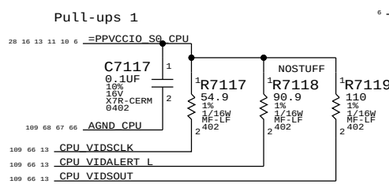
CPU AXG S0 Regulator

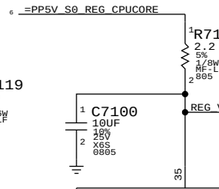
Max avg current: 12.7 A (BUDGET)
Max peak current: 30.0 A (BUDGET)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 290 kHz

AXG compensation and feedback

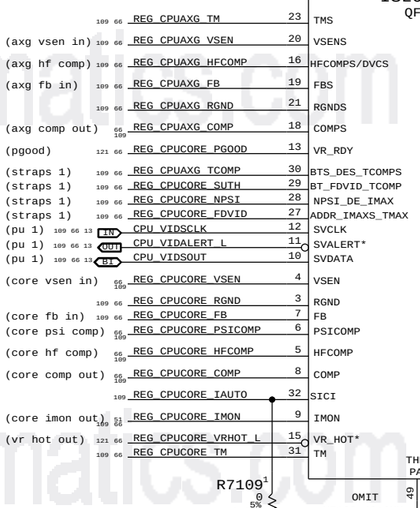


Pull-ups 1

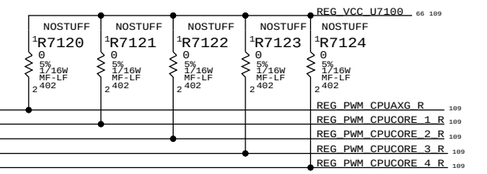


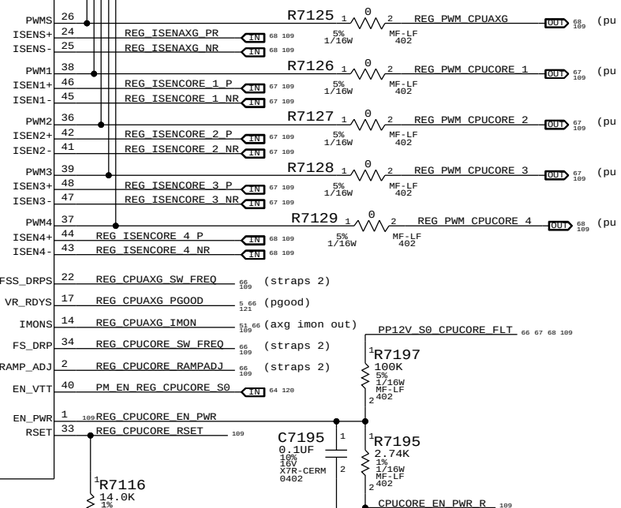


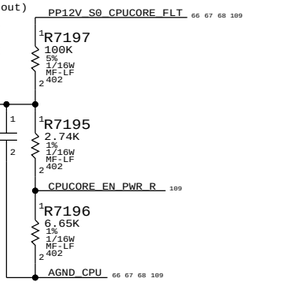
U7100 ISL6364 QFN



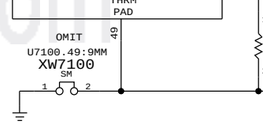
Pull-ups 2



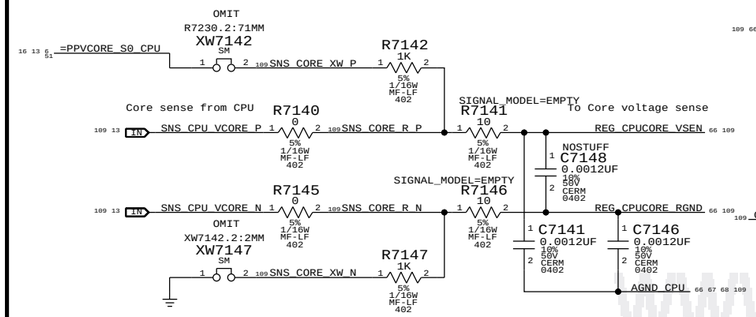




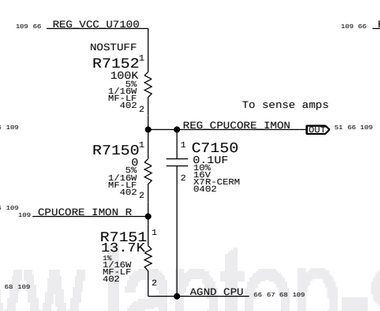
OMIT
U7100.49:9MM
XW7100
SM



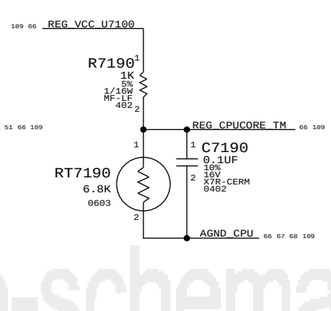
Core voltage sense input



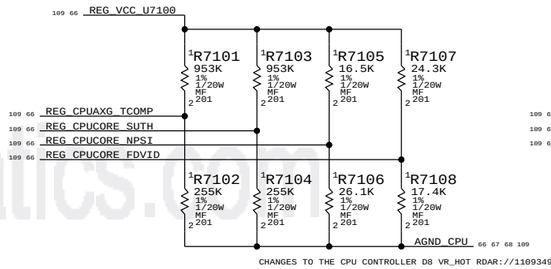
Core IMON output



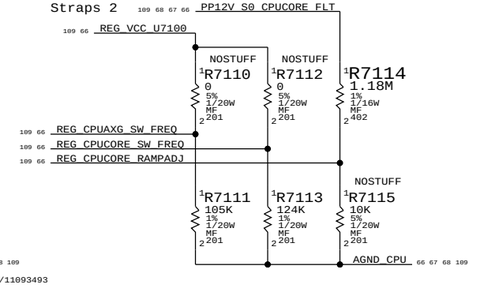
Core temp measurement



Straps 1

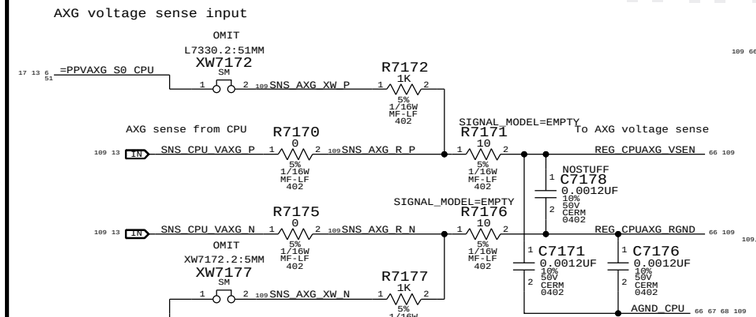


Straps 2

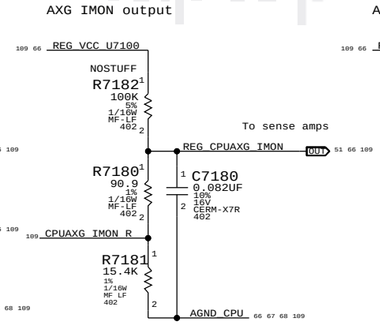


CHANGES TO THE CPU CONTROLLER D8 VR_HOT RDAR://11093493

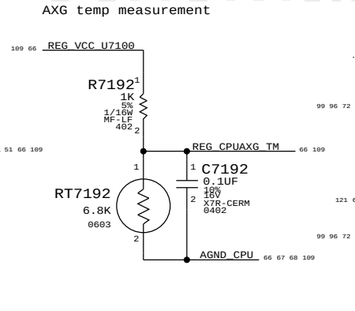
AXG voltage sense input



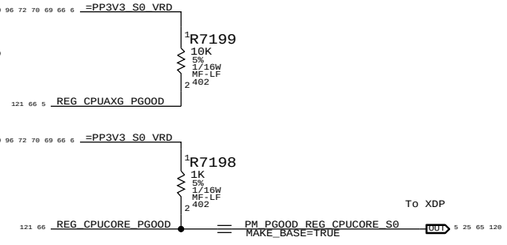
AXG IMON output



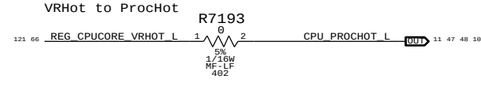
AXG temp measurement



Power goods



VRHot to ProcHot



SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

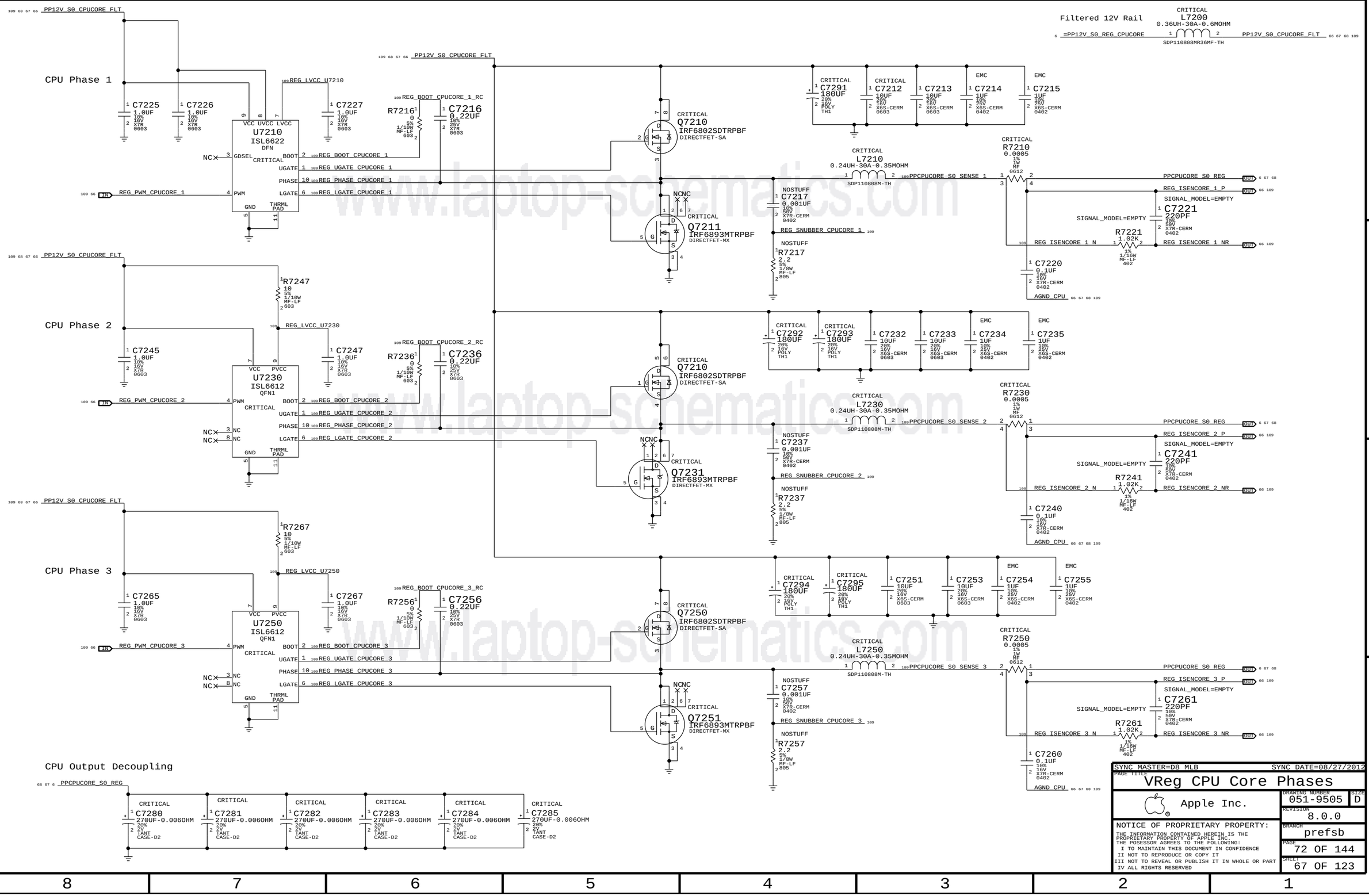
PAGE TITLE
VReg CPU Core/AXG Cntl

Apple Inc.

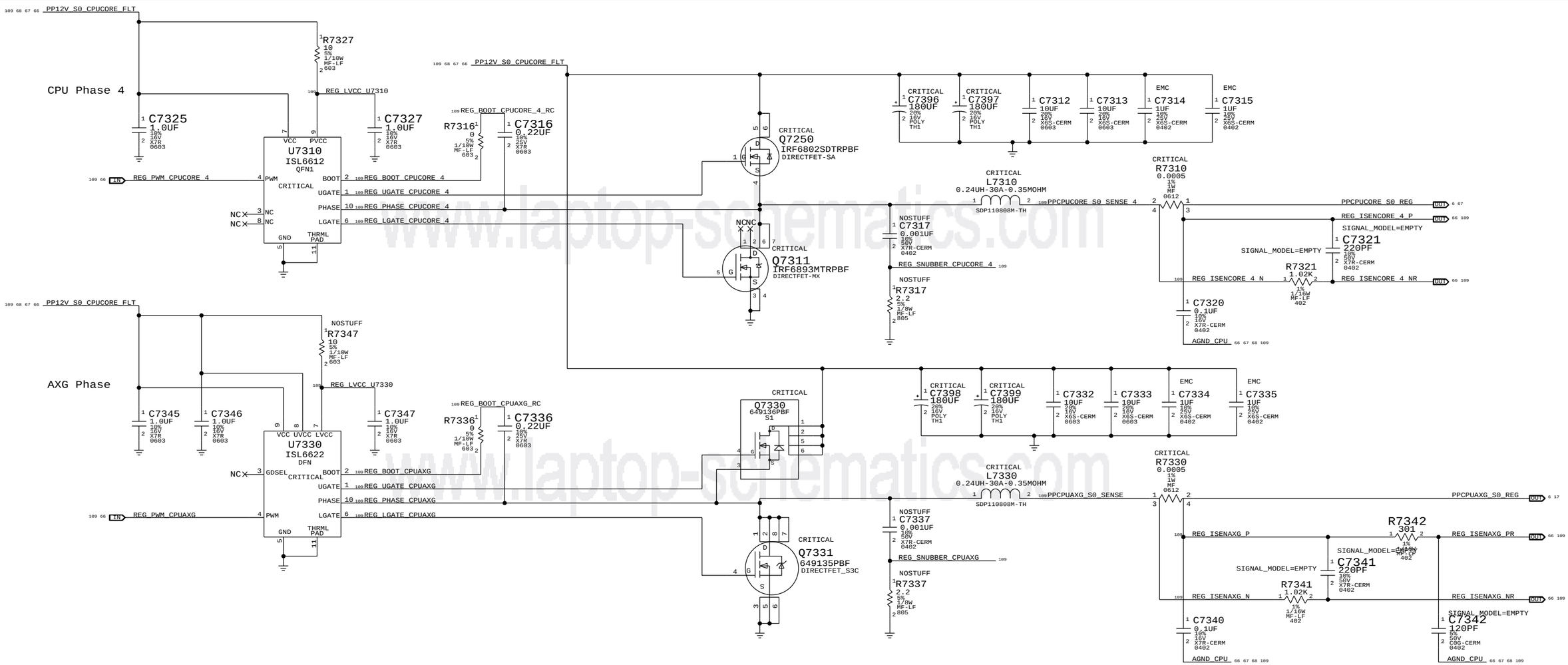
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 71 OF 144
SHEET 66 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg CPU AXG Phases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

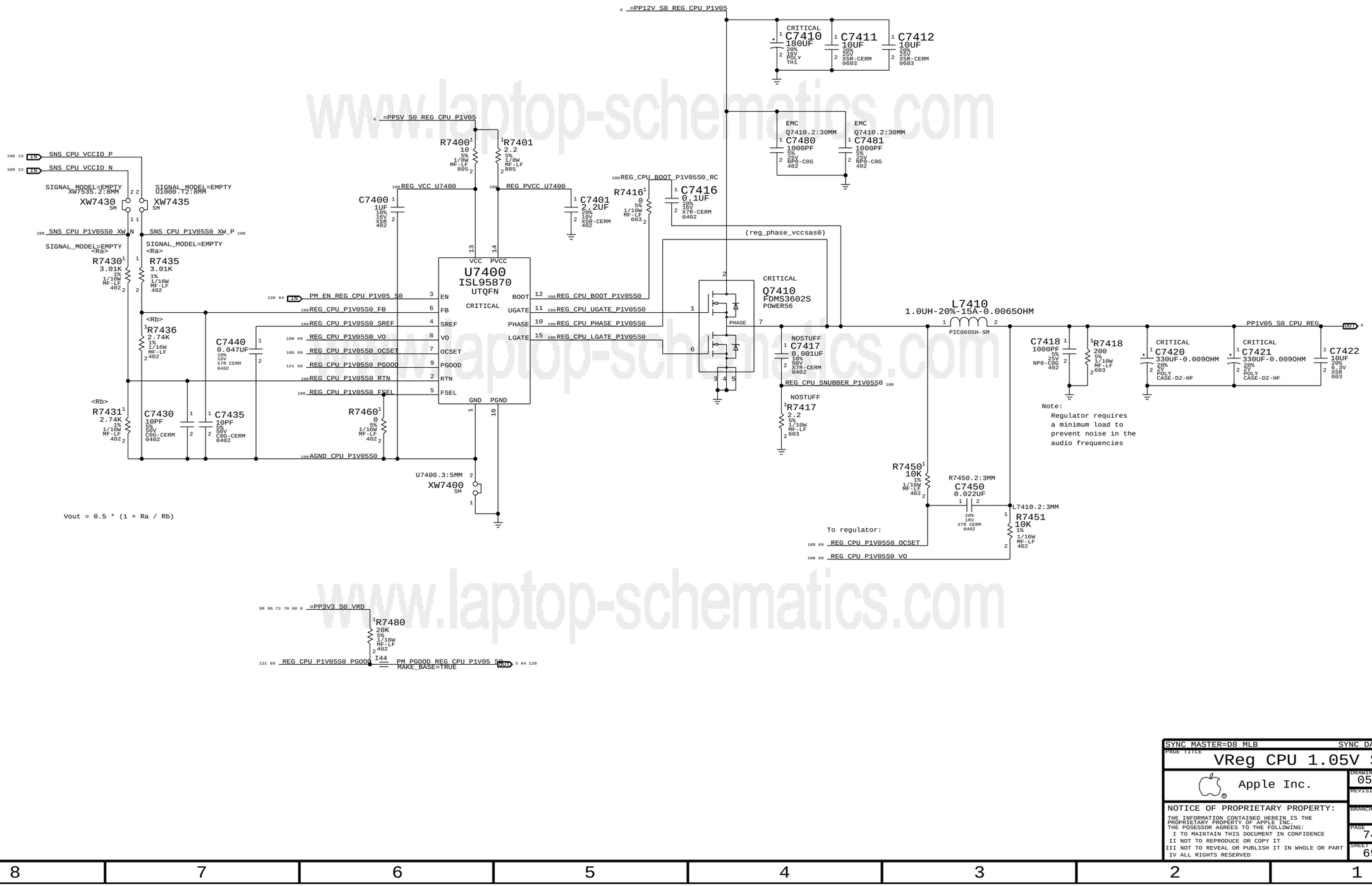
PAGE: 73 OF 144

SHEET: 68 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VccIO (1.05V) S0 Regulator

Max avg current: 8.10 A (BUDGET)
Max peak current: 8.50 A (BUDGET)
OC trip point: ? A (min)/? A (max)
Switching freq: 500 kHz

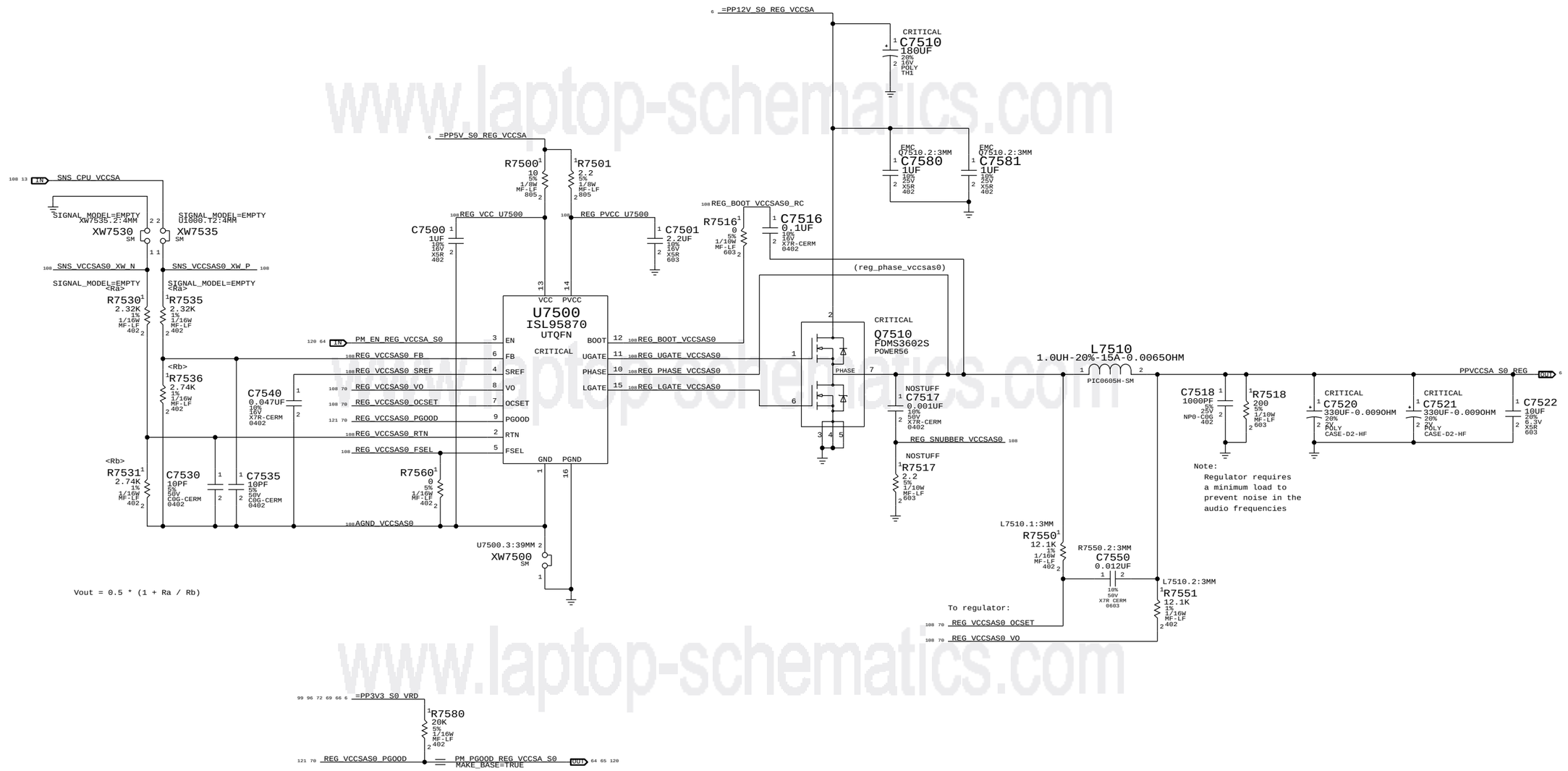


www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB	SYNC DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	VReg CPU 1.05V S0
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 · SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH prefsb · PAGE 74 OF 144 · SHEET 69 OF 123

CPU VccSA (0.925V) S0 Regulator

Max avg current: 12.07 A (BUDGET)
Max peak current: 30 A (BUDGET)
OC trip point: ? A (min)/? A (max)
Switching freq: 500 kHz



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE	VReg CPU VccSA S0
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 · SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH prefsb
	PAGE 75 OF 144
	SHEET 70 OF 123

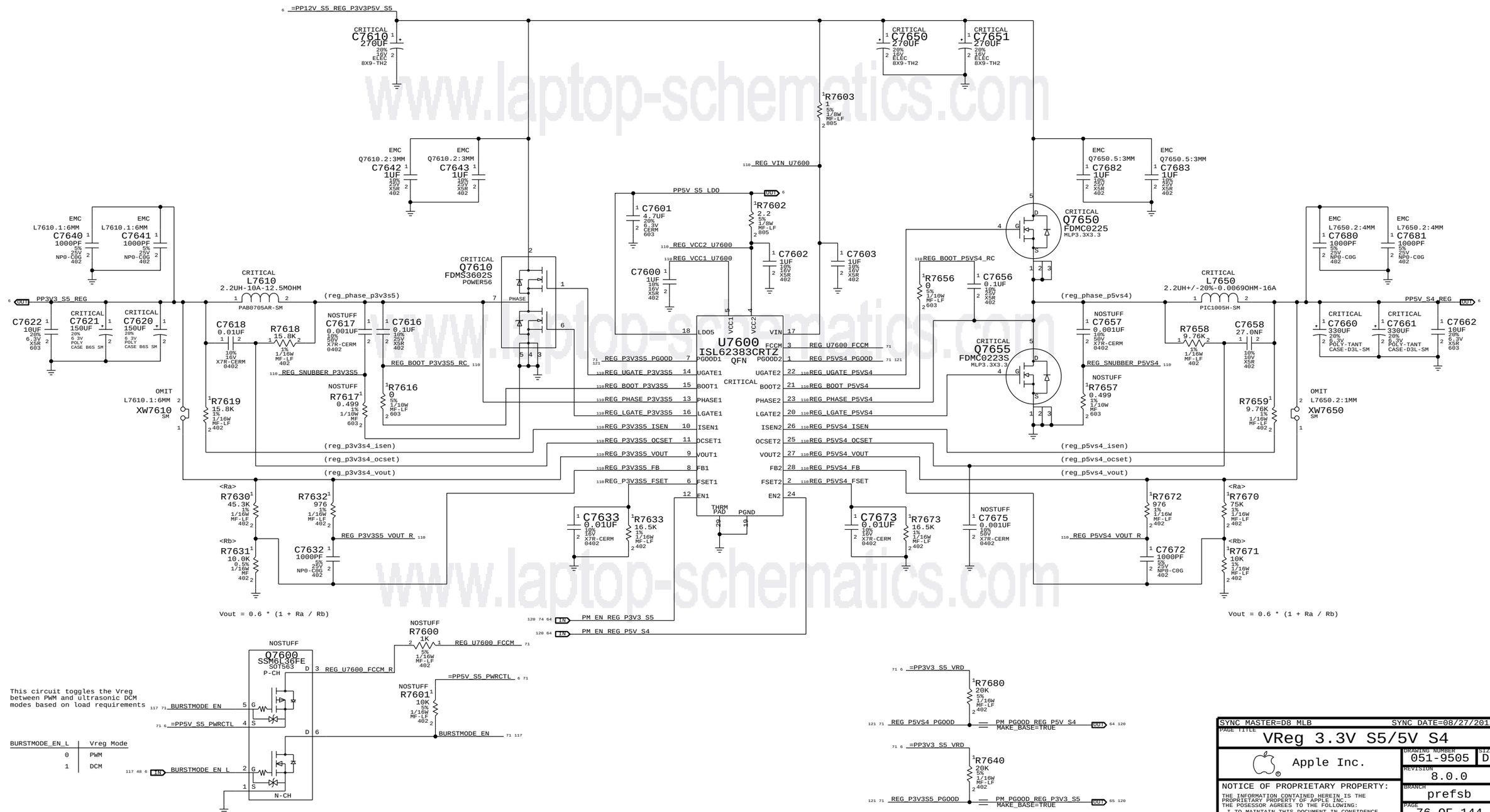
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V S5 Regulator

Max avg current: 6 A (design)/ 4.85 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 6.6 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 350 kHz

5V S4 Regulator

Max avg current: 10 A (design)/ 6.08 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 6.9 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 350 kHz



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg 3.3V S5/5V S4

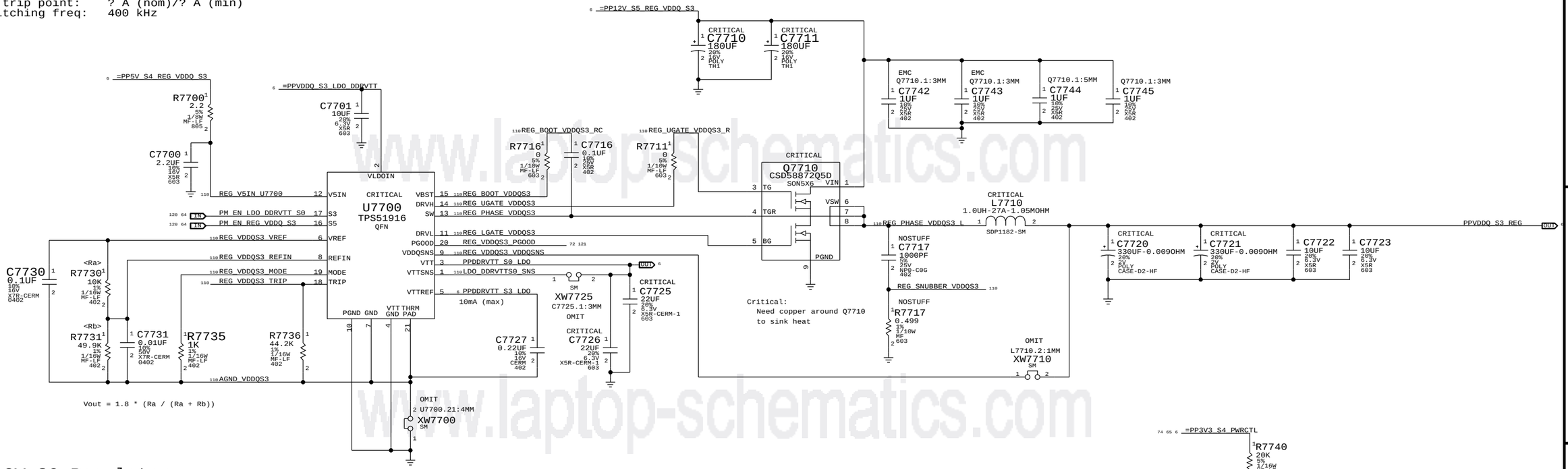
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 76 OF 144
SHEET: 71 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

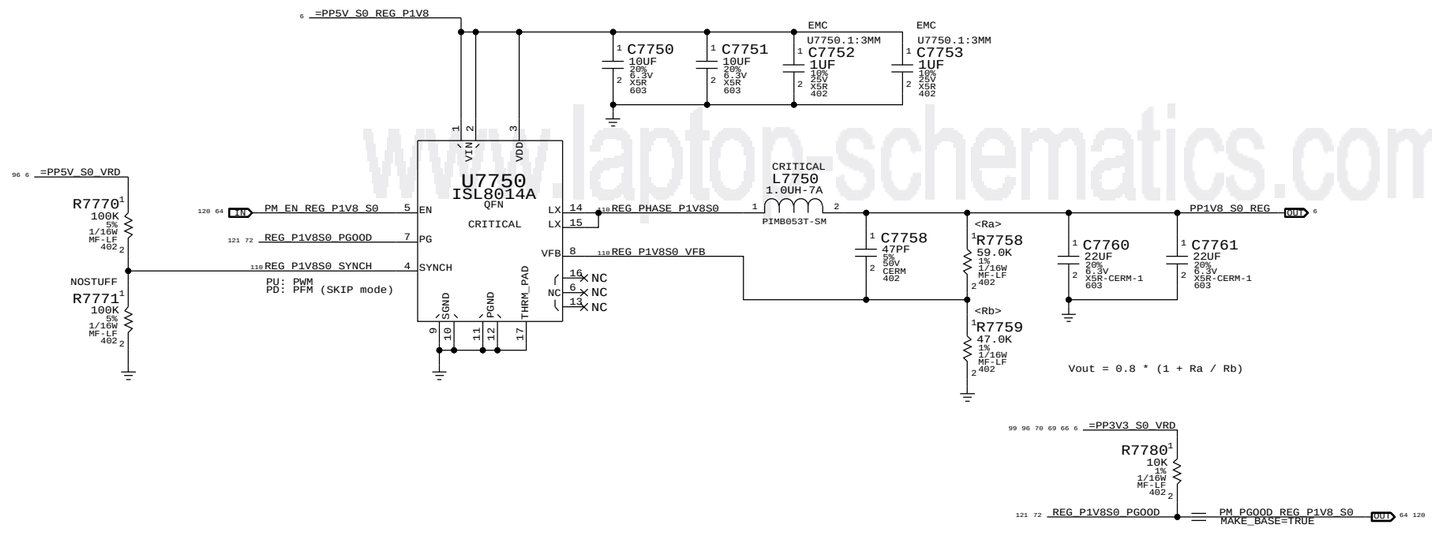
VDDQ (1.5V) S3 Regulator

Max avg current: 9.0 A (BUDGET)
Max peak current: 11.3 A (BUDGET)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 400 kHz



1.8V S0 Regulator

Max avg current: 0.6 A (BUDGET)
Max peak current: 1.7 A (BUDGET)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: ? kHz



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg VDDQ and 1.8V S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 77 OF 144
SHEET: 72 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

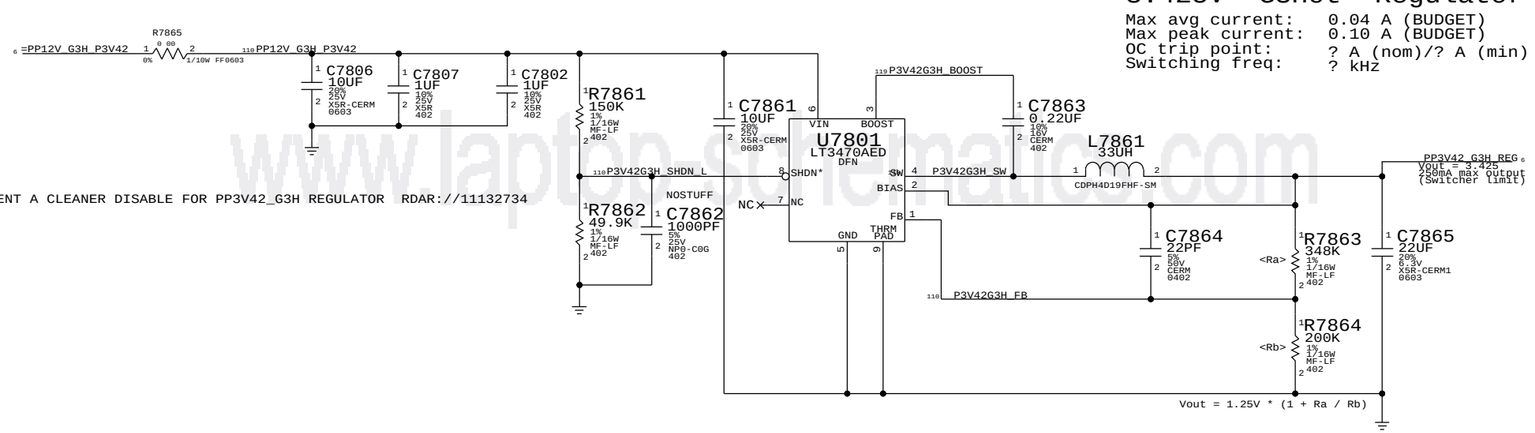
www.laptop-schematics.com

D8:CONTROLLER CHANGE FOR 3.42V SMC SUPPLY RDAR://11003901

D7/D7I: IMPLEMENT A CLEANER DISABLE FOR PP3V42_G3H REGULATOR RDAR://11132734

3.425V "G3Hot" Regulator

Max avg current: 0.04 A (BUDGET)
Max peak current: 0.10 A (BUDGET)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: ? kHz



www.laptop-schematics.com

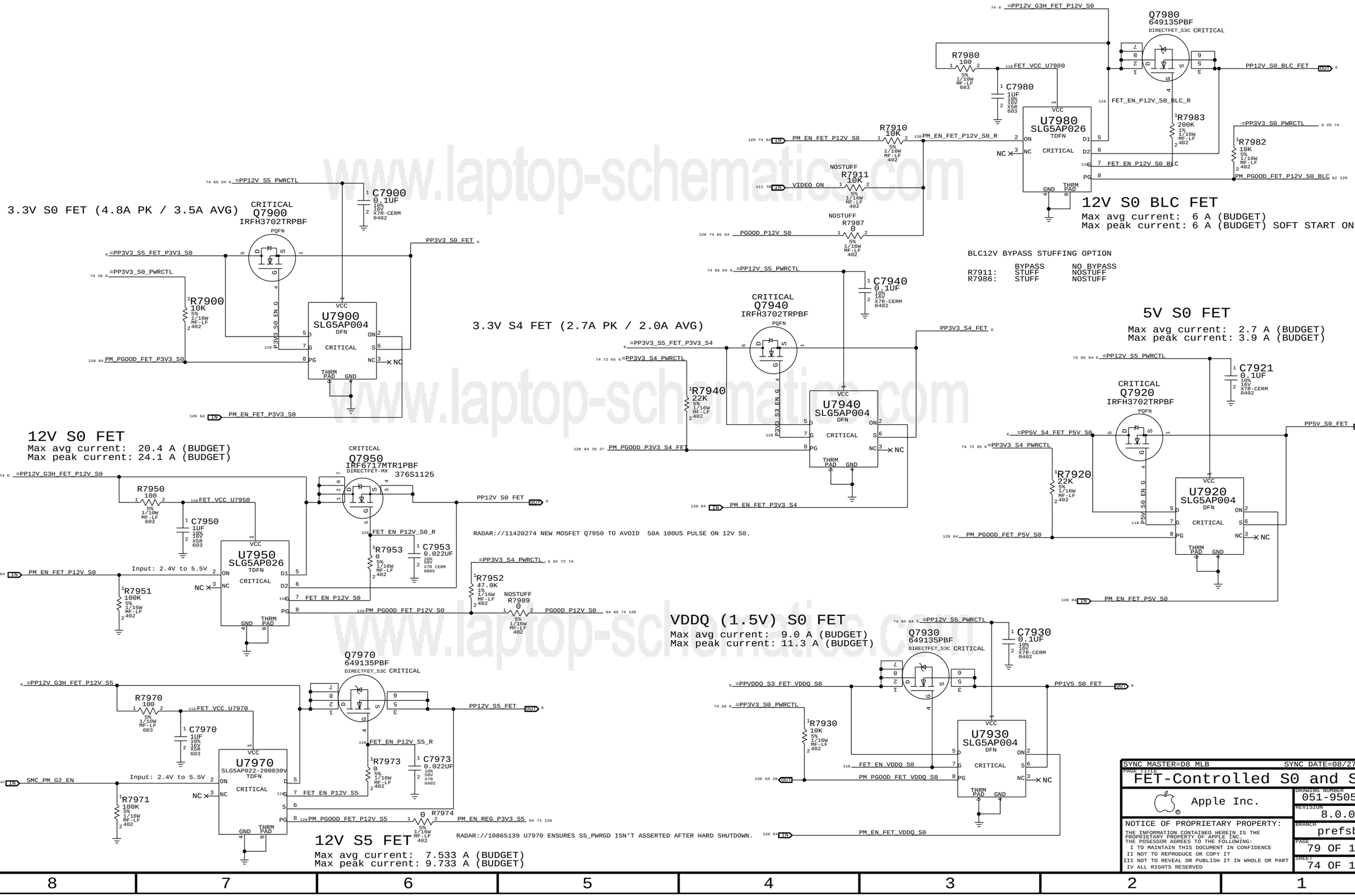
SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
VREG 3.42V G3HOT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 78 OF 144
SHEET 73 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

TP to DP aliases

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<1>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<2>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	=	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<3>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	=	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_P
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	=	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_N

All: MAKE_BASE_TRUE

=PP1V5_S0_DP

R9210 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9211 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9208 0.1UF

C9209 0.1UF

DP_INT_EG_AUX_P

DP_INT_EG_AUX_N

DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_P

DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_N

=PP1V5_S0_DP

R9212 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9213 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9210 0.1UF

C9211 0.1UF

DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_P

DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_N

DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_P

DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_N

DP_INT_EG_HPD

R9200 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX

R9204 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_GPU_MUX_EN

R9201 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_TBT_SEL

U9200 CBTL06142EEE TFBGA CRITICAL

DP_INT_EG_ML_P<0>	B4	DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ B2
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<0>	A4	DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- B1
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<1>	B5	DIN1_1+	DOUT_1+ D2
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<1>	A5	DIN1_1-	DOUT_1- D1
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<2>	B6	DIN1_2+	DOUT_2+ E2
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<2>	A6	DIN1_2-	DOUT_2- E1
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3>	A8	DIN1_3+	DOUT_3+ F2
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3>	A9	DIN1_3-	DOUT_3- F1
	H9	DAUX1+	AUX+ H2
	J9	DAUX1-	AUX- H1
NC	H8	DDC_CLK1	
NC	J8	DDC_DAT1	
	J2	HPD_1	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<0>	B8	DIN2_0+	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<0>	B9	DIN2_0-	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<1>	D8	DIN2_1+	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<1>	D9	DIN2_1-	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<2>	E8	DIN2_2+	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<2>	E9	DIN2_2-	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3>	F8	DIN2_3+	
DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3>	F9	DIN2_3-	
	H6	DAUX2+	
	J6	DAUX2-	
NC	H5	DDC_CLK2	
NC	J5	DDC_DAT2	
DP_TBTSRC_HPD	H3	HPD_2	HPDIN J1
DP_TBT_SEL	A1	GPU_SEL	DDC_AUX_SEL C2
	B7	XSD*	
	B3 C8 G8 H4 H7 G2	GND	

PD is on the LR page

C9268 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 201

C9269 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 201

C9200 0.15UF

C9201 0.15UF

C9202 0.15UF

C9203 0.15UF

C9204 0.15UF

C9205 0.15UF

C9206 0.15UF

C9207 0.15UF

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_P<0> → DP_INTPNL_ML_P<0>

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_N<0> → DP_INTPNL_ML_N<0>

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_P<1> → DP_INTPNL_ML_P<1>

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_N<1> → DP_INTPNL_ML_N<1>

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_P<2> → DP_INTPNL_ML_P<2>

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_N<2> → DP_INTPNL_ML_N<2>

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_P<3> → DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3>

DP_INTPNL_ML_C_N<3> → DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3>

DP_INTPNL_AUX_P

DP_INTPNL_AUX_N

DP_INTPNL_HPD

R9202 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9203 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX

=PP1V5_S0_DP

R9290 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V5_S0_DP_BIAS

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C9290 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9291 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0402

R9260 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9261 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9262 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9263 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9264 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9265 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9266 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9267 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<0>	C9250 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<0>	C9251 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<1>	C9252 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<1>	C9253 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<2>	C9254 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<2>	C9255 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<3>	C9256 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<3>	C9257 0.22UF	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3>

All: 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX

BKLT_PWM C9270 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

BKLT_PWM U9220 74LVC1G157 SOT487

BDV_BKL_PWM

GPU_LCD_BKLT_PWM

DP_TBT_SEL

LCD_BL_PWM

BKLT_PWM R9222 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LCD_BL_FILT

BKLT_PWM L9201 FERR-220-OHM 0402

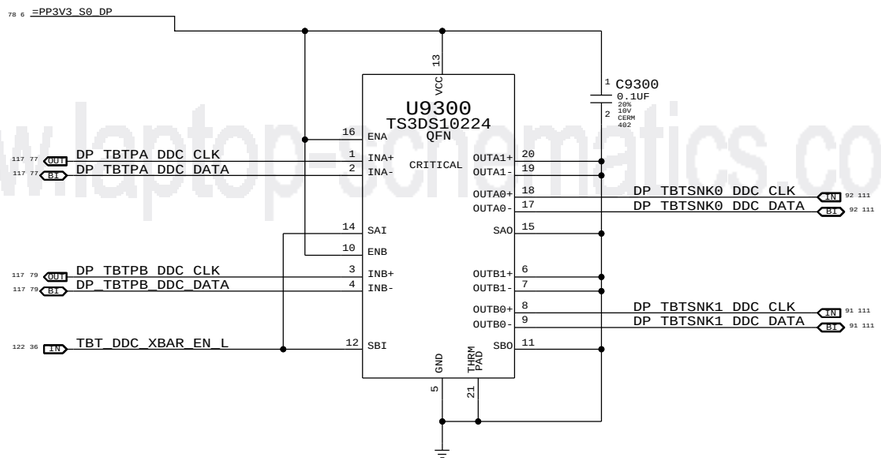
LCD_BKLT_PWM

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE_TITLE	Internal DP MUXing
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH prefsb
	PAGE 92 OF 144
	SHEET 75 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Dual-Port Host DDC Crossbar



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
TBT DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 93 OF 144
SHEET 76 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY TANT CASE B2 SM
CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 1 603
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
18.9V Max
C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603 1
CRITICAL U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN
V3P3
VHV
V3P3OUT
OUT
NC
RSVD
EN
HV_EN
S0
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
GND
THRM PAD
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN
PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 20 MM
VOLTAGE=12V
C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603 1
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTHV:P15V
12V: See below
R9410 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9411 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9412 36.5K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R9413 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9414 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
Two Rs in series required by CD3210 for single-fault protection(S0,S3 only)

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0338	2	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 17 8K 1 0402 SMD LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
114S0338	2	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 17 8K 1 0402 SMD LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
C9420 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9421 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R9427 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9429 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CRITICAL U9420 CBTL05023 HVQFN
VDD
BIASIN
AUXIO_EN
AUX+
AUX-
DDC_DAT
DDC_CLK
CA_DETOUT
DP+
DP-
LSTX
LSRX
DP_PD
HPDOUT
BIASOUT
AUXIO-
AUXIO+
CA_DET
DPMLO+
DPMLO-
HPD
GND_THMPAD
TBT_A_BIAS
VOLTAGE=3 3V
C9425 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
DP_AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
C9430 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9431 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
C9432 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9433 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX_UNBUF
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
DP_TBTPA_HPD
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_HPD
=PP3V3_S4_TBT
CRITICAL U9460 74AUP1T97 SOT891
C9460 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
TBT_A_LSRX
R9426 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9428 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

www.laptop-schematics.com

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 20 MM
VOLTAGE=12V
C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0402
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0402
TBTACONN_20_RC
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V
R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT Dir
DP Dir
CRITICAL
SHLD
J9400 DUAL-MDP-D8 F-ANG-TH
HPD
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
GND2
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
GND4
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
GND1
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
GND3
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN
PORT A SHLD
514-0831
C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_1_C
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 20 MM
VOLTAGE=18 9V
(0-18.9V)
TBT: TX_0
C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_7_C
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 20 MM
VOLTAGE=18 9V
(0-18.9V)
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT: TX_1
GND VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9470 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9471 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
C9472 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9473 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

NOTE: Polarity Swapped for layout!
C9474 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 1
C9475 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 1
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL MODEL=EMPTY
C9478 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9479 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>
TBT: Terminated
R9478 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9479 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_BIAS
R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOTE: Polarity Swapped for layout!
C9476 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 1
C9477 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 1
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>
D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP 2 7
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP 2 7
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603
SIGNAL MODEL=EMPTY
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
C9498 30PF 5% 50V C0G NP0 0402
C9499 30PF 5% 50V C0G NP0 0402
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
R9452 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9451 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9494 330PF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0201
C9495 330PF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0201
R9441 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9402 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 0201
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).
Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 94 OF 144
SHEET 77 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

INTERNAL DP (STRAIGHT)

518S0852 CRITICAL
J9500
20525-140E-01
F-RT-SM

L9500
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603
155S0367

78 6 =PP12V_S0_LCD → 120 PP12V_LCD
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

C9520 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
C9501 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 0402

Display TCon Master
118 50 BI I2C_TCON_MAS_SDA
118 50 OUT I2C_TCON_MAS_SCL

Display TCon Slave
50 IN =I2C_TCON_SLA_SDA
50 BI =I2C_TCON_SLA_SCL

111 56 OUT DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO
117 75 OUT DP_INTPNL_HPD

111 75 BI DP_INTPNL_AUX_N
111 75 BI DP_INTPNL_AUX_P

111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_P<0>
111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_N<0>
111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_P<1>
111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_N<1>
111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_P<2>
111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_N<2>
111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3>
111 75 IN DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3>

111 78 74 OUT VIDEO_ON
117 80 OUT BLC_VSYNC

J9500 pins: 41, 1–40, 43–52, 42

518S0778
DEVELOPMENT
CRITICAL
J9520
53780-8606
M-RT-SM

DEVELOPMENT
L9520
FERR-250-OHM
SM

78 6 =PP12V_S0_LCD → 120 PP12V_LCD_EXT
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

DEVELOPMENT C9530 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
DEVELOPMENT C9531 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 0402

K6X BACKLIGHT CONTROL SUPPORT

guarantee backlight is
only on when Panel has valid video

R9505 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — used by diag LED
VIDEO_ON_L OUT 5 78 111

78 76 6 =PP3V3_S0_DP
C9502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U9501 74AUP2G14GM SOT886
111 78 74 VIDEO_ON → VIDEO_ON_K6X_L

D9501 SOT23 BAT54XG
R9503 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

78 76 6 =PP3V3_S0_DP
C9503 10UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0805
C9504 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U9502 74AUP2G14GM SOT886
VIDEO_ON_L_DLY → LCD_BKL_ON_DLY

R9504 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKL_ON_DLY → BLC_EN OUT 78 80 81 117

Backlight Control

U9500 OUTPUT Y2 IS A NON-INVERTED, DELAYED VERSION OF INPUT A
The delay applies only on a L->H transition on A. This guarantees video is valid before the backlight is enabled.
On a H->L transition of A, Y2 follows with standard logic propagation delay. This ensures the backlight is off immediately after loss of video
Y1 is simply an inverted version of A, with no delay

78 76 6 =PP3V3_S0_DP
NOSTUFF C9506 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402

U9500 SN1105002 SC70 CRITICAL
NOSTUFF
VCC
A
NC
1pd
GND
Y1
Y2
111 78 74 IN VIDEO_ON
117 BLC_EN_DELAY

NOSTUFF R9506 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VIDEO_ON_D8_L → VIDEO_ON_L OUT 5 78 111
TO DIAGS LED

NOSTUFF R9502 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BLC_EN_DELAY → BLC_EN OUT 78 80 81 117
To BLC

NOSTUFF R9501 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

78 76 6 =PP3V3_S0_DP
U9501 74AUP2G14GM SOT886 — NC
U9502 74AUP2G14GM SOT886 — NC

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: Internal DP Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 95 OF 144
SHEET 78 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

CRITICAL C9687 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY TANT CASE B2 SM
CRITICAL C9680 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 1 0603
C9681 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW
18.9V Max
C9615 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C9610 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 0603 1

CRITICAL U9610 CD3210A0RGP QFN
V3P3
VHV
V3P3OUT → NC
OUT → PPHV_SW_TBTBPWR
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=12V
C9611 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603 1
RSVD
EN ← =TBTBPWRSW_EN
HV_EN ← TBT_B_HV_EN
S0 ← =TBT_S0_EN
ISET_V3P3 → TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0 → TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0
ISET_S3 → TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3
GND THRM PAD

12V: See below

TBTHV:P15V
R9610 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9611 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9612 36.5K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R9613 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
R9614 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402
Two Rs in series required by CD3210 for single-fault protection(S0,S3 only)

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0338	2	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 17 0K 1 0402 SMD LF	R9610,R9613		TBTHV:P12V
114S0338	2	RES MTL FILM 1/16W 17 8K 1 0402 SMD LF	R9611,R9614		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector B

=PP3V3_S4_TBT

C9620 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9621 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R9627 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9629 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL U9620 CBTL05023 HVQFN
VDD
BIASIN
AUXIO_EN
AUX-
AUX+
DDC_DAT
DDC_CLK
CA_DETOUT
DP+
DP-
LSTX
LSRX
DP_PD
HPDOUT
BIASOUT
AUXIO-
AUXIO+
CA_DET
DPMLO+
DPMLO-
HPD
GND_THMPAD

TBT_B_BIAS (VOLTAGE=3 3V) → C9625 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
TBT_B_CIO_SEL
DP_AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N → C9630 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 → DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P → C9631 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 → DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> → C9632 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> → C9633 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 → DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1>
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX_UNBUF
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
DP_TBTPB_HPD

DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P
TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_B_HPD

R9626 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9628 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
CRITICAL U9660 74AUP1T97 SOT891
TBT_B_LSRX
C9660 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201

L9600 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTBPWR
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=12V
C9600 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0402
C9601 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0402
TBTBCONN_20_RC
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V
R9601 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT Dir DP Dir

CRITICAL
J9400 DUAL-MDP-D8 F-ANG-TH
SHLD
HPD
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
GND2
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
GND4
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
PORT B SHLD
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
GND1
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
GND3
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN
514-0831

C9605 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTBCONN_1_C
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18 9V
(0-18.9V)
DP Dir TBT Dir
TBT_B_R2D_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_N<0>
TBT: TX_0

C9606 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTBCONN_7_C
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18 9V
(0-18.9V)
TBT_B_R2D_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_N<1>
TBT: TX_1

GND VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9670 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9671 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
R9670 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9671 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: Polarity Swapped for Layout!
C9672 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9673 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
R9672 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9673 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

GND VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9674 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM X5R 1
C9675 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM X5R 1
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>
NOTE: Polarity Swapped for Layout!

R9694 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL MODEL=EMPTY
R9695 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL MODEL=EMPTY

C9678 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9679 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>
TBT: Terminated
R9678 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9679 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_B_BIAS
R9698 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9699 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

GND VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9676 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM X5R 1
C9677 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM X5R 1
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>
NOTE: Polarity Swapped for Layout!

CRITICAL
GND VOID=TRUE (Both D's)
D9698 BAR90-02LRH TSLP 2 7
D9699 BAR90-02LRH TSLP 2 7
TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

CRITICAL
L9698 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL MODEL=EMPTY
L9699 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL MODEL=EMPTY
GND VOID=TRUE

DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N
C9698 30PF 5% 50V C0G NP0 0402
C9699 30PF 5% 50V C0G NP0 0402

TBT_B_HPD
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
R9652 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9651 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9694 330PF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0201
C9695 330PF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0201
R9641 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9602 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 96 OF 144
SHEET 79 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

14V BLC PRE-REGULATOR

L9703 1KOHM-25%-0.6A 0603 — BLC_P3V3S
L9704 1KOHM-25%-0.6A 0603 — BLC_P3V3A
NOSTUFF L9702 1KOHM-25%-0.6A 0603 — BLC_P3V3_REF
=PP3V3_S0_BLC — R9701 0.100 1% 1/4W MF 1206 — PP3V3_S0_BLC_R
C9735 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C9733 1000PF 5% 25V C0G CERM 603
C9734 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603

PP12V_S0_BLC_VINP — R9752 0.001 1% 1W MF-LF 2512
L9740 12UH-7A-0.02OHM PIMB137E SM NOSTUFF
PRE_BOOST:Y D9740 TO277A SS12P4S
Q9741 NOSTUFF FDMS6681Z POWER56
PRE_REG_OUT
C9748 10UF 10% 35V X5R 1210
C9749 470UF 20% 25V ELEC 10X10.8-SM
C9747 0.068UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0603
R9751 49.9K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R9750 49.9K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603
BOOST_BYPASS_GATE
BOOST_BYPASS

PRE_BOOST:Y R9743 330K 5% 1/10W MF LF 603 — BOOST_VDD
NOSTUFF R9744 10 1% 1/8W MF LF 805
C9742 270PF 5% 50V CERM 603
C9743 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
BOOST_BP
BOOST_GDRV
BOOST_GDRV_R
BOOST_ISNS
BOOST_ISNS_R
R9747 30.1 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R9748 1.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R9749 0.010 1% 1W MF 2010
Q9740 CSD16412Q5A MLP5X6-LFPAK-Q5A

BOOST_EN_L
BOOST_COMP_C
R9742 10K 1% 1/10W MF LF 603
C9741 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603
C9740 1500PF 10% 50V CERM 603
PRE_REG_OUT_R
R9741 22K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R9740 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

U9740 TPS40210 MSOP
DIS/EN* — BOOST_BP — BOOST_GDRV
COMP — GDRV — BOOST_COMP
FB — ISNS — BOOST_FB
SS — BOOST_SS
RC — BOOST_RC
GND THRM_PAD
VDD

R9745 1.10K 1% 1/8W MF-LF 805
C9746 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
C9744 1.0UF 10% 50V X7R 0805
C9745 390PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

BLC_P3V3S — R9711 NOSTUFF 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BLC_EXT_BOOT_L
CRITICAL Q9711 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
CRITICAL U9710 74LVC2G08 SOT902
PM_PCH_PWROK — PCH_BLC_EXT_BOOT — BLC_EXT_BOOT
0 R9712 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — SMB_PCH_BLC_SDA

D8:SUOPERTEX GPIOS FOR BLC ISP RDAR://10987156

BLC_P3V3S — C9710 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R9710 NOSTUFF 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BLC_MCU_RESET_R_L
CRITICAL Q9710 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
CRITICAL U9710 74LVC2G08 SOT902
PM_PCH_PWROK — PCH_BLC_MCU_RESET — BLC_MCU_RESET
0 R9713 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — BLC_MCU_RESET_L

BLC_P3V3S — NOSTUFF R9732 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9733 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BLC_MUX_RX_L — 0 R9730 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — BLC_MCU_TXD0
SMC_BLC_MUX_TX_L — 0 R9731 5% 1/16W MF LF 402 — BLC_MCU_RXD0

MCU ISP PROG AND TEST CONNECTOR
DEVELOPMENT J9700 CF20151D0R0-NH F-RT-SM
(WAS BLC_BLON)
BLC_EN
LCD_BKLT_PWM
BLC_VSYNC
BLC_MCU_TXD0
BLC_MCU_RXD0
BLC_MCU_B_SDA_CONN
BLC_MCU_RESET_L
BLC_MCU_TRST
BLC_MCU_TDI
BLC_MCU_TMS
BLC_MCU_TCK
BLC_MCU_RTCK
BLC_MCU_TDO
APN 998-3605
SMB_PCH_BLC_SDA — NOSTUFF J9701 HB3902U-L M-ST-TH

BLC_UVLO — NOSTUFF 0 R9726 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BLC_VSYNC — 1K R9702 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9703 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMB_PCH_BLC_SCL
SMB_PCH_BLC_SDA
FLAG_V — R9797 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
STRCLK_R1 — R9705 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BLC_P3V3S — C9704 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0402 — C9708 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0402
BLC_P3V3S — C9701 1000PF 5% 50V C0G CERM 603 — C9702 1000PF 5% 50V C0G CERM 603 — C9703 1000PF 5% 50V C0G CERM 603
BLC_P3V3S — C9709 1000PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 603

U9700 LPC2132FBD64 LQFP
VDD — VDDA VREF VBAT OMIT_TABLE — VSS — VSSA
BLC MCU

P0.0/TXD0/PWM1 — BLC_MCU_TXD0
P0.1/RXD0/PWM3/EINT0 — BLC_MCU_RXD0
P0.2/SCL0/CAP0.0 — SMB_TCON_BLC_SCL
P0.3/SDA0/MAT0.0/EINT1 — SMB_TCON_BLC_SDA
P0.4/SCK0/CAP0.1/AD0.6
P0.5/MISO0/MAT0.1/AD0.7
P0.6/MOSI0/CAP0.2
P0.7/SSEL0/PWM2/EINT2
P0.8/TXD1/PWM4
P0.9/RXD1/PWM6/EINT3
P0.10/CAP1.0
P0.11/CAP1.1/SCL1
P0.12/MAT1.0
P0.13/MAT1.1
P0.14/EINT1/SDA1
P0.15/EINT2
P0.16/EINT0/MAT0.2/CAP0.2
P0.17/CAP1.2/SCK1/MAT1.2
P0.18/CAP1.3/MISO1/MAT1.3
P0.19/MAT1.2/MOSI1/CAP1.2
P0.20/MAT1.3/SSEL1/EINT3
P0.21/PWM5/CAP1.3 — BLC_MCU_PWM5
P0.22/CAP0.0/MAT0.0
P0.23
P0.25/AD0.4/AOUT
P0.26/AD0.5
P0.27/AD0.0/CAP0.1/MAT0.1
P0.28/AD0.1/CAP0.2/MAT0.2
P0.29/AD0.2/CAP0.3/MAT0.3
P0.30/AD0.3/EINT3/CAP0.0
P0.31

P1.16/TRACEPKT0 — TP_PCH_GPIO6_TACH2
P1.17/TRACEPKT1 — BLC_EN_R
P1.18/TRACEPKT2 — NC
P1.19/TRACEPKT3 — NC
P1.20/TRACESYNC — NC
P1.21/PIPESTAT0 — NC
P1.22/PIPESTAT1 — NC
P1.23/PIPESTAT2 — NC
P1.24/TRACECLK — NC
P1.25/EXTIN0 — NC
P1.26/RTCK — BLC_MCU_RTCK
P1.27/TDO — BLC_MCU_TDO
P1.28/TDI — BLC_MCU_TDI
P1.29/TCK — BLC_MCU_TCK
P1.30/TMS — BLC_MCU_TMS
P1.31/TRST* (IPU) — BLC_MCU_TRST
RESET* — BLC_MCU_RESET_L
XTALIN — BLC_MCU_XTAL_IN
XTALOUT — BLC_MCU_XTAL_OUT_R
RTCX1 — NC
RTCX2 — NC
BLC_MCU_XTAL_OUT

(WAS BLC_GPIO)
R9728 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — BLC_EN
R9727 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C9725 1000PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 603
BLC_EN IS DRIVEN BY TCON (CSA95)

D9700 BAS316DG SOD323-SM — BLC_P3V3S
C9705 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R9715 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9716 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9717 10M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL Y9705 3 2X2 SMM SM — 12.000MHZ-30PPM-10PF-85C
C9706 18PF 5% 50V C0G CERM 0402
C9707 18PF 5% 50V C0G CERM 0402

BLC_P3V3S — C9790 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0402
BLC_BL — BLC_ENA
74LVC1G08GW SOT353 U9780
BLC_ENA1
R9780 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

353S3748
U9770 L78M08ABDT DPAK
PP12V_S0_BLC_VIN2 — PP8V_BLC
C9770 4.7UF 10% 20V X5R-CERM 0603
C9771 2.2UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 603

BLC_P3V3S — R9781 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — FLAG_V

BLC_P3V3S — R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BLC_MCU_PWM5_R
PP5V_S0_BLC_R — R9725 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — BLC_MCU_BV
Q9700 BSH111DG SOT23-3

BLC_P_ON — R9791 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BLC_BST_R
74LVC1G08GW SOT353 U9790
BLC_BST — R9790 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BOOST_EN_GATE — C9792 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0402
Q9701 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
BOOST_EN_L — R9793 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S0_BLC_R — R9792 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9791 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R CERM 0402

PP5V_S0_BLC_R — U9720 REF3333 SOT23-3 — BLC_P3V3_REF
C9720 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C9721 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

D8 PROTO 2 BLC ADDING 3.3V VOLTAGE REFERENCE RDAR://11280328

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB — SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: Backlight Controller MCU
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 97 OF 144
SHEET: 80 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
152S1668	3	IND,PWR,33UH,20%,10A,35.5MOHM	L9820,L9840,L9860	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: Backlight LED Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

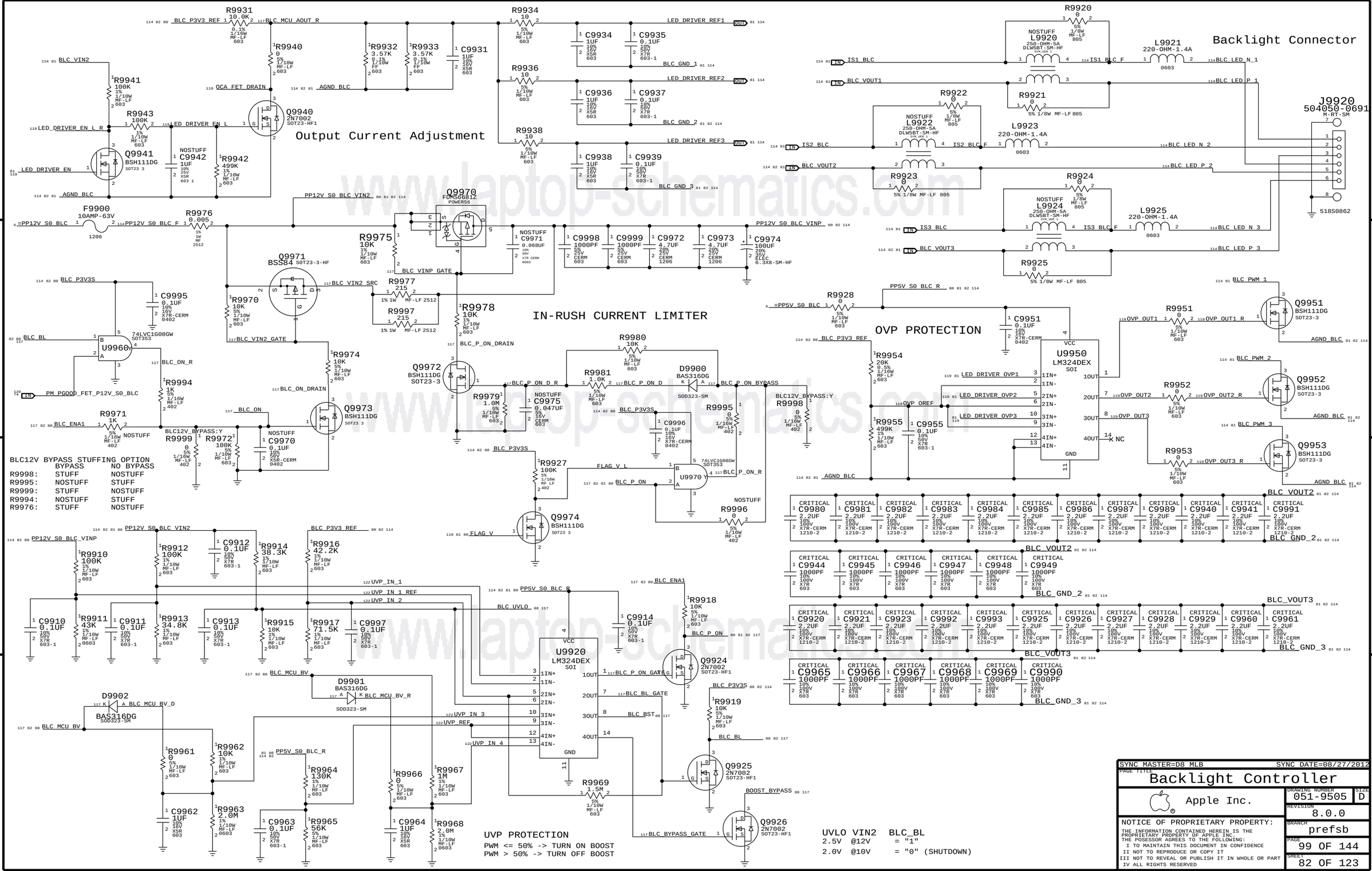
REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 98 OF 144

SHEET: 81 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

OMIT TABLE

UA000
BGA
SYM 1 OF 14
PCI EXPRESS
GK104
GPU

NC	BJ21	PEX_WAKE*	
GPU_RESET_L	BE20	PEX_RST*	
PEG_CLKREQ_L	BB20	PEX_CLKREQ*	
PEG_CLK100M_P	BD20	PEX_REFCLK	
PEG_CLK100M_N	BC20	PEX_REFCLK*	
PEG_D2R_P<0>	BC21	PEX_TX0	
PEG_D2R_N<0>	BD21	PEX_TX0*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	BH21	PEX_RX0	
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	BG21	PEX_RX0*	
PEG_D2R_P<1>	BE22	PEX_TX1	
PEG_D2R_N<1>	BE23	PEX_TX1*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	BG23	PEX_RX1	
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	BH23	PEX_RX1*	
PEG_D2R_P<2>	BD23	PEX_TX2	
PEG_D2R_N<2>	BC23	PEX_TX2*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	BJ23	PEX_RX2	
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	BJ24	PEX_RX2*	
PEG_D2R_P<3>	BC24	PEX_TX3	
PEG_D2R_N<3>	BD24	PEX_TX3*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	BH24	PEX_RX3	
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	BG24	PEX_RX3*	
PEG_D2R_P<4>	BE26	PEX_TX4	
PEG_D2R_N<4>	BE25	PEX_TX4*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	BG26	PEX_RX4	
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	BH26	PEX_RX4*	
PEG_D2R_P<5>	BD26	PEX_TX5	
PEG_D2R_N<5>	BC26	PEX_TX5*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	BJ26	PEX_RX5	
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	BJ27	PEX_RX5*	
PEG_D2R_P<6>	BC27	PEX_TX6	
PEG_D2R_N<6>	BD27	PEX_TX6*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	BH27	PEX_RX6	
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	BG27	PEX_RX6*	
PEG_D2R_P<7>	BE28	PEX_TX7	
PEG_D2R_N<7>	BE29	PEX_TX7*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	BG29	PEX_RX7	
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	BH29	PEX_RX7*	
PEG_D2R_P<8>	BD29	PEX_TX8	
PEG_D2R_N<8>	BC29	PEX_TX8*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	BJ29	PEX_RX8	
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	BJ30	PEX_RX8*	
PEG_D2R_P<9>	BC30	PEX_TX9	
PEG_D2R_N<9>	BD30	PEX_TX9*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	BH30	PEX_RX9	
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	BG30	PEX_RX9*	
PEG_D2R_P<10>	BE31	PEX_TX10	
PEG_D2R_N<10>	BE32	PEX_TX10*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	BG32	PEX_RX10	
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	BH32	PEX_RX10*	
PEG_D2R_P<11>	BD32	PEX_TX11	
PEG_D2R_N<11>	BC32	PEX_TX11*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	BJ32	PEX_RX11	
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	BJ33	PEX_RX11*	
PEG_D2R_P<12>	BC33	PEX_TX12	
PEG_D2R_N<12>	BD33	PEX_TX12*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	BH33	PEX_RX12	
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	BG33	PEX_RX12*	
PEG_D2R_P<13>	BE34	PEX_TX13	
PEG_D2R_N<13>	BE35	PEX_TX13*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	BG35	PEX_RX13	
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	BH35	PEX_RX13*	
PEG_D2R_P<14>	BD35	PEX_TX14	
PEG_D2R_N<14>	BC35	PEX_TX14*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	BJ35	PEX_RX14	
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	BJ36	PEX_RX14*	
PEG_D2R_P<15>	BC36	PEX_TX15	
PEG_D2R_N<15>	BD36	PEX_TX15*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	BH36	PEX_RX15	
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	BG36	PEX_RX15*	

GPU PEX_IOVDD/Q 3300MA

PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AY33:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AY32:3.8MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW33:3.8MM

PEX_IOVDD	AW33
PEX_IOVDD	AY32
PEX_IOVDD	AY33
PEX_IOVDD	AY35
PEX_IOVDD	BA33
PEX_IOVDD	BA35
PEX_IOVDD	BB33

=PP1V05_S0_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 6

UNDER GPU: CA001 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402; CA002 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402

NEAR GPU: CA003 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; CA004 22UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603; CA005 22UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603; CA006 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0603; CA007 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0603

PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AY26:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AY26:3.8MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AY24:3.8MM

PEX_IOVDDQ	AY24
PEX_IOVDDQ	AY26
PEX_IOVDDQ	AY27
PEX_IOVDDQ	AY29
PEX_IOVDDQ	AY30
PEX_IOVDDQ	BA24
PEX_IOVDDQ	BA26
PEX_IOVDDQ	BA27
PEX_IOVDDQ	BA29
PEX_IOVDDQ	BA30
PEX_IOVDDQ	BA32
PEX_IOVDDQ	BB24
PEX_IOVDDQ	BB27
PEX_IOVDDQ	BB30

UNDER GPU: CA008 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402; CA009 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402

NEAR GPU: CA010 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; CA011 22UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603; CA012 22UF 20% 4V X6S-CERM 0603; CA013 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0603; CA014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0603

GPU PLL_HVDD/PEX_SVVD 210MA

PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW30:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW32:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW30:3.8MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW32:3.8MM

PEX_PLL_HVDD	AW30
PEX_SVDD_3V3	AW32

=PP3V3_S0_GPU 6 91 92 95 96

PLACE_NEAR GPU: CA092 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; CA093 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; CA094 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201; CA095 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

ESR = 0 310HM

GPU PEX_PLLVDD 150MA

PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	BH38	112 PEX_TSTCLK_O_PL	RA002 200 1% 1/20W MF 201 NOSTUFF
PEX_TSTCLK_OUT*	BG38	112 PEX_TSTCLK_O_NG	

PEX_PLLVDD	AW26	PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW26:20MM PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW26:20MM	=PP1V05_S0_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD 6 95

Place near GPU: CA087 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402; CA088 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402

PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AW26:3.8MM

CA089 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201 PLACE UNDER GPU

TESTMODE	BA23	GPU_TESTMODE	RA006 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PEX_TERMP	BJ38	PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BJ38:5MM	RA005 2.49K 1% 1/20W MF 201
		112 GPU_PEX_TERMP	

ALL LANES ARE REVERSED AND LANES 10,8,7,6,5,3,2,1 ARE POLARITY SWAPPED

PEG_R2D_P<15>	CA020 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	PEG_R2D_N<7> CA036 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<8>
PEG_R2D_N<15>	CA021 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	PEG_R2D_P<7> CA037 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<8>
PEG_R2D_P<14>	CA022 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	PEG_R2D_N<6> CA038 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<9>
PEG_R2D_N<14>	CA023 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	PEG_R2D_P<6> CA039 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<9>
PEG_R2D_P<13>	CA024 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	PEG_R2D_N<5> CA040 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<10>
PEG_R2D_N<13>	CA025 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	PEG_R2D_P<5> CA041 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<10>
PEG_R2D_P<12>	CA026 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	PEG_R2D_P<4> CA042 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<11>
PEG_R2D_N<12>	CA027 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	PEG_R2D_N<4> CA043 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<11>
PEG_R2D_P<11>	CA028 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	PEG_R2D_N<3> CA044 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<12>
PEG_R2D_N<11>	CA029 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	PEG_R2D_P<3> CA045 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<12>
PEG_R2D_N<10>	CA030 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	PEG_R2D_N<2> CA046 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<13>
PEG_R2D_P<10>	CA031 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	PEG_R2D_P<2> CA047 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<13>
PEG_R2D_P<9>	CA032 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	PEG_R2D_N<1> CA048 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<14>
PEG_R2D_N<9>	CA033 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	PEG_R2D_P<1> CA049 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<14>
PEG_R2D_N<8>	CA034 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	PEG_R2D_P<0> CA050 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_P<15>
PEG_R2D_P<8>	CA035 0.22UF	PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	PEG_R2D_N<0> CA051 0.22UF PEG_R2D_C_N<15>

ALL LANES ARE REVERSED AND LANES 15,14,13,11,10,8,7,6,5,2,0 ARE POLARITY SWAPPED

PEG_D2R_N<15>	CA055 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	PEG_D2R_N<7> CA071 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<8>
PEG_D2R_P<15>	CA056 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	PEG_D2R_P<7> CA072 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<8>
PEG_D2R_N<14>	CA057 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	PEG_D2R_N<6> CA073 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<9>
PEG_D2R_P<14>	CA058 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	PEG_D2R_P<6> CA074 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<9>
PEG_D2R_N<13>	CA059 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	PEG_D2R_N<5> CA075 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<10>
PEG_D2R_P<13>	CA060 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	PEG_D2R_P<5> CA076 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<10>
PEG_D2R_P<12>	CA061 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	PEG_D2R_P<4> CA077 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<11>
PEG_D2R_N<12>	CA062 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	PEG_D2R_N<4> CA078 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<11>
PEG_D2R_N<11>	CA063 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	PEG_D2R_P<3> CA079 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<12>
PEG_D2R_P<11>	CA064 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	PEG_D2R_N<3> CA080 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<12>
PEG_D2R_N<10>	CA065 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	PEG_D2R_N<2> CA081 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<13>
PEG_D2R_P<10>	CA066 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	PEG_D2R_P<2> CA082 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<13>
PEG_D2R_P<9>	CA067 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	PEG_D2R_P<1> CA083 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<14>
PEG_D2R_N<9>	CA068 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	PEG_D2R_N<1> CA084 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<14>
PEG_D2R_N<8>	CA069 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	PEG_D2R_N<0> CA085 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_P<15>
PEG_D2R_P<8>	CA070 0.22UF	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	PEG_D2R_P<0> CA086 0.22UF PEG_D2R_C_N<15>

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- PP1V05_S0_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
- PP3V3_S0_GPU
- PP1V05_S0_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=D8_YAN SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE
KEPLER PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 100 OF 144
SHEET 83 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

OMIT TABLE

UA000
BGA
SYM 2 OF 14
FBA
GK104 GPU

FB_A0_DQ<0>	V43	FBA_D0
FB_A0_DQ<1>	V41	FBA_D1
FB_A0_DQ<2>	V44	FBA_D2
FB_A0_DQ<3>	V42	FBA_D3
FB_A0_DQ<4>	U43	FBA_D4
FB_A0_DQ<5>	U44	FBA_D5
FB_A0_DQ<6>	U41	FBA_D6
FB_A0_DQ<7>	U42	FBA_D7
FB_A0_DQ<8>	AA46	FBA_D8
FB_A0_DQ<9>	AC46	FBA_D9
FB_A0_DQ<10>	AA45	FBA_D10
FB_A0_DQ<11>	AA47	FBA_D11
FB_A0_DQ<12>	Y46	FBA_D12
FB_A0_DQ<13>	Y49	FBA_D13
FB_A0_DQ<14>	Y45	FBA_D14
FB_A0_DQ<15>	Y48	FBA_D15
FB_A0_DQ<16>	AJ46	FBA_D16
FB_A0_DQ<17>	AG47	FBA_D17
FB_A0_DQ<18>	AG46	FBA_D18
FB_A0_DQ<19>	AG45	FBA_D19
FB_A0_DQ<20>	AF44	FBA_D20
FB_A0_DQ<21>	AF45	FBA_D21
FB_A0_DQ<22>	AD46	FBA_D22
FB_A0_DQ<23>	AD45	FBA_D23
FB_A0_DQ<24>	AD44	FBA_D24
FB_A0_DQ<25>	AD43	FBA_D25
FB_A0_DQ<26>	AD42	FBA_D26
FB_A0_DQ<27>	AC42	FBA_D27
FB_A0_DQ<28>	AA44	FBA_D28
FB_A0_DQ<29>	AA43	FBA_D29
FB_A0_DQ<30>	AA42	FBA_D30
FB_A0_DQ<31>	AA40	FBA_D31
FB_A1_DQ<0>	AT48	FBA_D32
FB_A1_DQ<1>	AT46	FBA_D33
FB_A1_DQ<2>	AT49	FBA_D34
FB_A1_DQ<3>	AT47	FBA_D35
FB_A1_DQ<4>	AW47	FBA_D36
FB_A1_DQ<5>	AW48	FBA_D37
FB_A1_DQ<6>	BA47	FBA_D38
FB_A1_DQ<7>	AW46	FBA_D39
FB_A1_DQ<8>	AR46	FBA_D40
FB_A1_DQ<9>	AN45	FBA_D41
FB_A1_DQ<10>	AR49	FBA_D42
FB_A1_DQ<11>	AR48	FBA_D43
FB_A1_DQ<12>	AT45	FBA_D44
FB_A1_DQ<13>	AR44	FBA_D45
FB_A1_DQ<14>	AN41	FBA_D46
FB_A1_DQ<15>	AN42	FBA_D47
FB_A1_DQ<16>	AG40	FBA_D48
FB_A1_DQ<17>	AG43	FBA_D49
FB_A1_DQ<18>	AG41	FBA_D50
FB_A1_DQ<19>	AJ43	FBA_D51
FB_A1_DQ<20>	AJ40	FBA_D52
FB_A1_DQ<21>	AK40	FBA_D53
FB_A1_DQ<22>	AK42	FBA_D54
FB_A1_DQ<23>	AK41	FBA_D55
FB_A1_DQ<24>	AK45	FBA_D56
FB_A1_DQ<25>	AK43	FBA_D57
FB_A1_DQ<26>	AK48	FBA_D58
FB_A1_DQ<27>	AK49	FBA_D59
FB_A1_DQ<28>	AM45	FBA_D60
FB_A1_DQ<29>	AM44	FBA_D61
FB_A1_DQ<30>	AK44	FBA_D62
FB_A1_DQ<31>	AM43	FBA_D63
FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	U40	FBA_DQM0
FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	AC45	FBA_DQM1
FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	AG44	FBA_DQM2
FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	AA41	FBA_DQM3
FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	AV45	FBA_DQM4
FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	AR45	FBA_DQM5
FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	AG42	FBA_DQM6
FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	AM46	FBA_DQM7
FB_A0_EDC<0>	U45	FBA_DQS_WP0
FB_A0_EDC<1>	Y43	FBA_DQS_WP1
FB_A0_EDC<2>	AF42	FBA_DQS_WP2
FB_A0_EDC<3>	AC44	FBA_DQS_WP3
FB_A1_EDC<0>	AV47	FBA_DQS_WP4
FB_A1_EDC<1>	AN43	FBA_DQS_WP5
FB_A1_EDC<2>	AJ42	FBA_DQS_WP6
FB_A1_EDC<3>	AK47	FBA_DQS_WP7
NC	U46	FBA_DQS_RN0
NC	Y44	FBA_DQS_RN1
NC	AF43	FBA_DQS_RN2
NC	AC43	FBA_DQS_RN3
NC	AV46	FBA_DQS_RN4
NC	AN44	FBA_DQS_RN5
NC	AJ41	FBA_DQS_RN6
NC	AK46	FBA_DQS_RN7
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AC39:30MM	AC39	FB_REFPLL_DLL_AVDD0
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.L21:30MM	L21	FB_REFPLL_DLL_AVDD1

FBA_CMD0	U47	FB_A0_CAS_L
FBA_CMD1	U48	FB_A0_CKE_L
FBA_CMD2	U49	FB_A0_RESET_L
FBA_CMD3	V48	FB_A0_RAS_L
FBA_CMD4	V49	FB_A0_A<1>
FBA_CMD5	V47	FB_A0_A<0>
FBA_CMD6	AA49	FB_A0_A<12>
FBA_CMD7	AA48	FB_A0_ABI_L
FBA_CMD8	AC48	FB_A0_A<6>
FBA_CMD9	AC49	FB_A0_A<7>
FBA_CMD10	AC47	FB_A0_WE_L
FBA_CMD11	AD49	FB_A0_A<5>
FBA_CMD12	AD48	FB_A0_A<4>
FBA_CMD13	AD47	FB_A0_A<2>
FBA_CMD14	AF47	FB_A0_A<3>
FBA_CMD15	AF48	FB_A0_CS_L
FBA_CMD16	BB49	FB_A1_CAS_L
FBA_CMD17	BA48	FB_A1_CKE_L
FBA_CMD18	BA49	FB_A1_RESET_L
FBA_CMD19	AW49	FB_A1_RAS_L
FBA_CMD20	AV48	FB_A1_A<1>
FBA_CMD21	AV49	FB_A1_A<0>
FBA_CMD22	AN48	FB_A1_A<12>
FBA_CMD23	AN49	FB_A1_ABI_L
FBA_CMD24	AM47	FB_A1_A<6>
FBA_CMD25	AM49	FB_A1_A<7>
FBA_CMD26	AM48	FB_A1_WE_L
FBA_CMD27	AJ47	FB_A1_A<5>
FBA_CMD28	AJ49	FB_A1_A<4>
FBA_CMD29	AJ48	FB_A1_A<2>
FBA_CMD30	AG48	FB_A1_A<3>
FBA_CMD31	AG49	FB_A1_CS_L
FBA_CMD32	AF49	NC
FBA_CMD33	AF46	NC
FBA_DEBUG0	Y47	GPU_FBA_DEBUG0
FBA_DEBUG1	AR47	GPU_FBA_DEBUG1
FBA_CLK0	AF41	FB_A0_CLK_P
FBA_CLK0*	AF40	FB_A0_CLK_N
FBA_CLK1	AJ44	FB_A1_CLK_P
FBA_CLK1*	AJ45	FB_A1_CLK_N
FBA_WCK01	V46	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>
FBA_WCK01*	V45	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>
FBA_WCKB01	Y42	NC
FBA_WCKB01*	Y41	NC
FBA_WCK23	AD41	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>
FBA_WCK23*	AD40	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>
FBA_WCKB23	AC41	NC
FBA_WCKB23*	AC40	NC
FBA_WCK45	AT44	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>
FBA_WCK45*	AT43	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>
FBA_WCKB45	AR43	NC
FBA_WCKB45*	AR42	NC
FBA_WCK67	AM42	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>
FBA_WCK67*	AM41	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>
FBA_WCKB67	AN47	NC
FBA_WCKB67*	AN46	NC
FBA_PLL_AVDD	AJ39	PP3V3_S0_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD_FLT

PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AJ39:3.8MM

CA107 0 1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

CA117 0 1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

CA116 0 1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

RA151 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA150 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA152 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA153 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA106 NOSTUFF 60 4 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA107 NOSTUFF 60 4 1% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT TABLE

UA000
BGA
SYM 3 OF 14
FBB
GK104 GPU

FB_B0_DQ<0>	D30	FBB_D0
FB_B0_DQ<1>	G30	FBB_D1
FB_B0_DQ<2>	E30	FBB_D2
FB_B0_DQ<3>	F30	FBB_D3
FB_B0_DQ<4>	G29	FBB_D4
FB_B0_DQ<5>	F29	FBB_D5
FB_B0_DQ<6>	J29	FBB_D6
FB_B0_DQ<7>	H29	FBB_D7
FB_B0_DQ<8>	C33	FBB_D8
FB_B0_DQ<9>	E33	FBB_D9
FB_B0_DQ<10>	F33	FBB_D10
FB_B0_DQ<11>	D33	FBB_D11
FB_B0_DQ<12>	C30	FBB_D12
FB_B0_DQ<13>	K33	FBB_D13
FB_B0_DQ<14>	E32	FBB_D14
FB_B0_DQ<15>	D32	FBB_D15
FB_B0_DQ<16>	H39	FBB_D16
FB_B0_DQ<17>	G39	FBB_D17
FB_B0_DQ<18>	F39	FBB_D18
FB_B0_DQ<19>	D41	FBB_D19
FB_B0_DQ<20>	F38	FBB_D20
FB_B0_DQ<21>	G38	FBB_D21
FB_B0_DQ<22>	D38	FBB_D22
FB_B0_DQ<23>	E38	FBB_D23
FB_B0_DQ<24>	F36	FBB_D24
FB_B0_DQ<25>	K35	FBB_D25
FB_B0_DQ<26>	E36	FBB_D26
FB_B0_DQ<27>	D36	FBB_D27
FB_B0_DQ<28>	G35	FBB_D28
FB_B0_DQ<29>	F35	FBB_D29
FB_B0_DQ<30>	D35	FBB_D30
FB_B0_DQ<31>	E35	FBB_D31
FB_B1_DQ<0>	M44	FBB_D32
FB_B1_DQ<1>	P42	FBB_D33
FB_B1_DQ<2>	M43	FBB_D34
FB_B1_DQ<3>	P43	FBB_D35
FB_B1_DQ<4>	R45	FBB_D36
FB_B1_DQ<5>	R46	FBB_D37
FB_B1_DQ<6>	R43	FBB_D38
FB_B1_DQ<7>	R44	FBB_D39
FB_B1_DQ<8>	M47	FBB_D40
FB_B1_DQ<9>	P44	FBB_D41
FB_B1_DQ<10>	M46	FBB_D42
FB_B1_DQ<11>	M45	FBB_D43
FB_B1_DQ<12>	P47	FBB_D44
FB_B1_DQ<13>	P49	FBB_D45
FB_B1_DQ<14>	P45	FBB_D46
FB_B1_DQ<15>	P46	FBB_D47
FB_B1_DQ<16>	F46	FBB_D48
FB_B1_DQ<17>	E47	FBB_D49
FB_B1_DQ<18>	D47	FBB_D50
FB_B1_DQ<19>	D48	FBB_D51
FB_B1_DQ<20>	F48	FBB_D52
FB_B1_DQ<21>	H46	FBB_D53
FB_B1_DQ<22>	H47	FBB_D54
FB_B1_DQ<23>	H48	FBB_D55
FB_B1_DQ<24>	L45	FBB_D56
FB_B1_DQ<25>	L44	FBB_D57
FB_B1_DQ<26>	J46	FBB_D58
FB_B1_DQ<27>	H49	FBB_D59
FB_B1_DQ<28>	L47	FBB_D60
FB_B1_DQ<29>	J49	FBB_D61
FB_B1_DQ<30>	L48	FBB_D62
FB_B1_DQ<31>	L49	FBB_D63
FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	E29	FBB_DQM0
FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	G33	FBB_DQM1
FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	H38	FBB_DQM2
FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	C36	FBB_DQM3
FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	P41	FBB_DQM4
FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	P48	FBB_DQM5
FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	F47	FBB_DQM6
FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	L46	FBB_DQM7
FB_B0_EDC<0>	J30	FBB_DQS_WP0
FB_B0_EDC<1>	H33	FBB_DQS_WP1
FB_B0_EDC<2>	D39	FBB_DQS_WP2
FB_B0_EDC<3>	J35	FBB_DQS_WP3
FB_B1_EDC<0>	R42	FBB_DQS_WP4
FB_B1_EDC<1>	M48	FBB_DQS_WP5
FB_B1_EDC<2>	F49	FBB_DQS_WP6
FB_B1_EDC<3>	J47	FBB_DQS_WP7
NC	H30	FBB_DQS_RN0
NC	J33	FBB_DQS_RN1
NC	E39	FBB_DQS_RN2
NC	H35	FBB_DQS_RN3
NC	R41	FBB_DQS_RN4
NC	M49	FBB_DQS_RN5
NC	E49	FBB_DQS_RN6
NC	J48	FBB_DQS_RN7

FBB_CMD0	C29	FB_B0_CAS_L
FBB_CMD1	B29	FB_B0_CKE_L
FBB_CMD2	A29	FB_B0_RESET_L
FBB_CMD3	A30	FB_B0_RAS_L
FBB_CMD4	B30	FB_B0_A<1>
FBB_CMD5	B32	FB_B0_A<0>
FBB_CMD6	A32	FB_B0_A<12>
FBB_CMD7	C32	FB_B0_ABI_L
FBB_CMD8	A33	FB_B0_A<6>
FBB_CMD9	B33	FB_B0_A<7>
FBB_CMD10	B35	FB_B0_WE_L
FBB_CMD11	A35	FB_B0_A<5>
FBB_CMD12	C35	FB_B0_A<4>
FBB_CMD13	A36	FB_B0_A<2>
FBB_CMD14	B36	FB_B0_A<3>
FBB_CMD15	B38	FB_B0_CS_L
FBB_CMD16	D49	FB_B1_CAS_L
FBB_CMD17	C48	FB_B1_CKE_L
FBB_CMD18	B46	FB_B1_RESET_L
FBB_CMD19	A46	FB_B1_RAS_L
FBB_CMD20	A45	FB_B1_A<1>
FBB_CMD21	C44	FB_B1_A<0>
FBB_CMD22	A44	FB_B1_A<12>
FBB_CMD23	B44	FB_B1_ABI_L
FBB_CMD24	C42	FB_B1_A<6>
FBB_CMD25	B42	FB_B1_A<7>
FBB_CMD26	A42	FB_B1_WE_L
FBB_CMD27	A41	FB_B1_A<5>
FBB_CMD28	B41	FB_B1_A<4>
FBB_CMD29	C39	FB_B1_A<2>
FBB_CMD30	B39	FB_B1_A<3>
FBB_CMD31	A39	FB_B1_CS_L
FBB_CMD32	A38	NC
FBB_CMD33	C38	NC
FBB_DEBUG0	D29	GPU_FBB_DEBUG0
FBB_DEBUG1	C41	GPU_FBB_DEBUG1
FBB_CLK0	E41	FB_B0_CLK_P
FBB_CLK0*	F41	FB_B0_CLK_N
FBB_CLK1	E42	FB_B1_CLK_P
FBB_CLK1*	D42	FB_B1_CLK_N
FBB_WCK01	F32	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>
FBB_WCK01*	G32	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>
FBB_WCKB01	H32	NC
FBB_WCKB01*	J32	NC
FBB_WCK23	G36	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>
FBB_WCK23*	H36	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>
FBB_WCKB23	K36	NC
FBB_WCKB23*	J36	NC
FBB_WCK45	M42	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>
FBB_WCK45*	M41	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>
FBB_WCKB45	L42	NC
FBB_WCKB45*	L43	NC
FBB_WCK67	H45	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>
FBB_WCK67*	H44	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>
FBB_WCKB67	J45	NC
FBB_WCKB67*	J44	NC
FBB_PLL_AVDD	L36	PP3V3_S0_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD_FLT

PLACE_NEAR=UA000.L36:3.8MM

CA111 0 1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

RA108 NOSTUFF 60 4 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA109 NOSTUFF 60 4 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA154 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA155 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA156 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA157 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

MEM VREFA SWITCH

FB_SW_LEG_A

QA100 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM (CRITICAL)

GPU_ALT_VREF

MEM VREFB SWITCH

FB_SW_LEG_B

QA101 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM (CRITICAL)

GPU_ALT_VREF

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- PP1V5_S0_GPU_FVDDQ
- PP3V3_S0_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD_FLT
- PP1V05_S0_GPU_FB_PLLVDD_FLT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=D8 YAN
SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER FRAME BUFFER A/B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 101 OF 144
SHEET 84 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-electronics.com

OMIT TABLE

UA000
BGA
SYM 4 OF 14
FBC
GK104 GPU

FBC_D0 FBC_D1 FBC_D2 FBC_D3 FBC_D4 FBC_D5 FBC_D6 FBC_D7 FBC_D8 FBC_D9 FBC_D10 FBC_D11 FBC_D12 FBC_D13 FBC_D14 FBC_D15 FBC_D16 FBC_D17 FBC_D18 FBC_D19 FBC_D20 FBC_D21 FBC_D22 FBC_D23 FBC_D24 FBC_D25 FBC_D26 FBC_D27 FBC_D28 FBC_D29 FBC_D30 FBC_D31 FBC_D32 FBC_D33 FBC_D34 FBC_D35 FBC_D36 FBC_D37 FBC_D38 FBC_D39 FBC_D40 FBC_D41 FBC_D42 FBC_D43 FBC_D44 FBC_D45 FBC_D46 FBC_D47 FBC_D48 FBC_D49 FBC_D50 FBC_D51 FBC_D52 FBC_D53 FBC_D54 FBC_D55 FBC_D56 FBC_D57 FBC_D58 FBC_D59 FBC_D60 FBC_D61 FBC_D62 FBC_D63

FB_C0_DQ<0> A8 … FB_C0_DQ<63> C7
FB_C0_DBI_L<0> E6 … FB_C0_DBI_L<3> K27
FB_C0_EDC<0> D6 … FB_C0_EDC<3> G21
NC C6 … NC F21

FBC_CMD0 B3 FB_C0_CAS_L
FBC_CMD1 A4 FB_C0_CKE_L
FBC_CMD2 B4 FB_C0_RESET_L
FBC_CMD3 A5 FB_C0_RAS_L
FBC_CMD4 A6 FB_C0_A<1>
FBC_CMD5 B6 FB_C0_A<0>
FBC_CMD6 B11 FB_C0_A<12>
FBC_CMD7 A11 FB_C0_ABI_L
FBC_CMD8 C12 FB_C0_A<6>
FBC_CMD9 A12 FB_C0_A<7>
FBC_CMD10 B12 FB_C0_WE_L
FBC_CMD11 C15 FB_C0_A<5>
FBC_CMD12 A15 FB_C0_A<4>
FBC_CMD13 B15 FB_C0_A<2>
FBC_CMD14 B17 FB_C0_A<3>
FBC_CMD15 A17 FB_C0_CS_L
FBC_CMD16 C27 FB_C1_CAS_L
FBC_CMD17 B27 FB_C1_CKE_L
FBC_CMD18 A27 FB_C1_RESET_L
FBC_CMD19 C26 FB_C1_RAS_L
FBC_CMD20 A26 FB_C1_A<1>
FBC_CMD21 B26 FB_C1_A<0>
FBC_CMD22 A23 FB_C1_A<12>
FBC_CMD23 B23 FB_C1_ABI_L
FBC_CMD24 B21 FB_C1_A<6>
FBC_CMD25 A21 FB_C1_A<7>
FBC_CMD26 C21 FB_C1_WE_L
FBC_CMD27 A20 FB_C1_A<5>
FBC_CMD28 B20 FB_C1_A<4>
FBC_CMD29 C20 FB_C1_A<2>
FBC_CMD30 C18 FB_C1_A<3>
FBC_CMD31 B18 FB_C1_CS_L
FBC_CMD32 D18 NC
FBC_CMD33 A18 NC

FBC_DEBUG0 C9 GPU_FBC_DEBUG0
FBC_DEBUG1 C24 GPU_FBC_DEBUG1

FBC_CLK0 F15 FB_C0_CLK_P
FBC_CLK0* E15 FB_C0_CLK_N
FBC_CLK1 J18 FB_C1_CLK_P
FBC_CLK1* K18 FB_C1_CLK_N

FBC_WCK01 F8 FB_C0_WCLK_P<0>
FBC_WCK01* G8 FB_C0_WCLK_N<0>
FBC_WCKB01 H9 NC
FBC_WCKB01* G9 NC
FBC_WCK23 H12 FB_C0_WCLK_P<1>
FBC_WCK23* J12 FB_C0_WCLK_N<1>
FBC_WCKB23 C11 NC
FBC_WCKB23* D11 NC
FBC_WCK45 D26 FB_C1_WCLK_P<0>
FBC_WCK45* E26 FB_C1_WCLK_N<0>
FBC_WCKB45 H24 NC
FBC_WCKB45* J24 NC
FBC_WCK67 J20 FB_C1_WCLK_P<1>
FBC_WCK67* K20 FB_C1_WCLK_N<1>
FBC_WCKB67 J21 NC
FBC_WCKB67* K21 NC

FBC_PLL_AVDD L26 PP3V3_S0_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD_FLT
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.L26:3.8MM
CA216 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

RA251 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C1_RESET_L
RA250 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C0_RESET_L
RA252 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C0_CKE_L
RA253 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C1_CKE_L
=PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ
RA206 NOSTUFF 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA207 NOSTUFF 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT TABLE

UA000
BGA
SYM 5 OF 14
FBD
GK104 GPU

FBD_D0 FBD_D1 FBD_D2 FBD_D3 FBD_D4 FBD_D5 FBD_D6 FBD_D7 FBD_D8 FBD_D9 FBD_D10 FBD_D11 FBD_D12 FBD_D13 FBD_D14 FBD_D15 FBD_D16 FBD_D17 FBD_D18 FBD_D19 FBD_D20 FBD_D21 FBD_D22 FBD_D23 FBD_D24 FBD_D25 FBD_D26 FBD_D27 FBD_D28 FBD_D29 FBD_D30 FBD_D31 FBD_D32 FBD_D33 FBD_D34 FBD_D35 FBD_D36 FBD_D37 FBD_D38 FBD_D39 FBD_D40 FBD_D41 FBD_D42 FBD_D43 FBD_D44 FBD_D45 FBD_D46 FBD_D47 FBD_D48 FBD_D49 FBD_D50 FBD_D51 FBD_D52 FBD_D53 FBD_D54 FBD_D55 FBD_D56 FBD_D57 FBD_D58 FBD_D59 FBD_D60 FBD_D61 FBD_D62 FBD_D63

FB_D0_DQ<0> AF7 … FB_D0_DQ<63> AB7
FB_D0_DBI_L<0> AG10 … FB_D0_DBI_L<3> AM7
FB_D0_EDC<0> AG5 … FB_D0_EDC<3> AA7
NC AG4 … NC P4

FBD_CMD0 AG3 FB_D0_CAS_L
FBD_CMD1 AG2 FB_D0_CKE_L
FBD_CMD2 AG1 FB_D0_RESET_L
FBD_CMD3 AF3 FB_D0_RAS_L
FBD_CMD4 AF1 FB_D0_A<1>
FBD_CMD5 AF2 FB_D0_A<0>
FBD_CMD6 AC1 FB_D0_A<12>
FBD_CMD7 AC2 FB_D0_ABI_L
FBD_CMD8 AA2 FB_D0_A<6>
FBD_CMD9 AA1 FB_D0_A<7>
FBD_CMD10 AA3 FB_D0_WE_L
FBD_CMD11 Y1 FB_D0_A<5>
FBD_CMD12 Y2 FB_D0_A<4>
FBD_CMD13 Y3 FB_D0_A<2>
FBD_CMD14 V3 FB_D0_A<3>
FBD_CMD15 V2 FB_D0_CS_L
FBD_CMD16 C2 FB_D1_CAS_L
FBD_CMD17 D1 FB_D1_CKE_L
FBD_CMD18 D2 FB_D1_RESET_L
FBD_CMD19 E1 FB_D1_RAS_L
FBD_CMD20 F2 FB_D1_A<1>
FBD_CMD21 F1 FB_D1_A<0>
FBD_CMD22 L2 FB_D1_A<12>
FBD_CMD23 L1 FB_D1_ABI_L
FBD_CMD24 M3 FB_D1_A<6>
FBD_CMD25 M1 FB_D1_A<7>
FBD_CMD26 M2 FB_D1_WE_L
FBD_CMD27 R3 FB_D1_A<5>
FBD_CMD28 R1 FB_D1_A<4>
FBD_CMD29 R2 FB_D1_A<2>
FBD_CMD30 U2 FB_D1_A<3>
FBD_CMD31 U1 FB_D1_CS_L
FBD_CMD32 V1 NC
FBD_CMD33 V4 NC

FBD_DEBUG0 AD3 GPU_FBD_DEBUG0
FBD_DEBUG1 J3 GPU_FBD_DEBUG1

FBD_CLK0 V9 FB_D0_CLK_P
FBD_CLK0* V10 FB_D0_CLK_N
FBD_CLK1 R6 FB_D1_CLK_P
FBD_CLK1* R5 FB_D1_CLK_N

FBD_WCK01 AF4 FB_D0_WCLK_P<0>
FBD_WCK01* AF5 FB_D0_WCLK_N<0>
FBD_WCKB01 AD8 NC
FBD_WCKB01* AD9 NC
FBD_WCK23 Y9 FB_D0_WCLK_P<1>
FBD_WCK23* Y10 FB_D0_WCLK_N<1>
FBD_WCKB23 AA9 NC
FBD_WCKB23* AA10 NC
FBD_WCK45 H6 FB_D1_WCLK_P<0>
FBD_WCK45* H7 FB_D1_WCLK_N<0>
FBD_WCKB45 J8 NC
FBD_WCKB45* J7 NC
FBD_WCK67 M8 FB_D1_WCLK_P<1>
FBD_WCK67* M9 FB_D1_WCLK_N<1>
FBD_WCKB67 L3 NC
FBD_WCKB67* L4 NC

FBD_PLL_AVDD AA11 PP3V3_S0_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD_FLT
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.AA11:3.8MM
CA207 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

RA254 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D0_RESET_L
RA255 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D1_RESET_L
RA256 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D0_CKE_L
RA257 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D1_CKE_L
=PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ
RA208 NOSTUFF 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA209 NOSTUFF 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- PP1V5_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ
- PP3V3_S0_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD_FLT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

MEM VREFC SWITCH

FB_SW_LEG_C
QA200 CRITICAL SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
GPU_ALT_VREF

MEM VREFD SWITCH

FB_SW_LEG_D
QA201 CRITICAL SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
GPU_ALT_VREF

SYNC_MASTER=D8 YAN
SYNC_DATE=04/09/2012
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER FRAME BUFFER C/D

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 102 OF 144
SHEET 85 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-electronics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page

PP1V35 S0 GPU FBVDD

Signal aliases required by this page

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page

CK TERMINATION - A0

FB_A0_CLK_P — RA301 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A0_CK_MID — RA302 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A0_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR UA300 J12 20MM — PLACE NEAR=UA300 J11 20MM

CA390 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

CK TERMINATION - A1

FB_A1_CLK_P — RA351 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A1_CK_MID — RA352 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A1_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR UA350 J12 20MM — PLACE_NEAR UA350 J11 20MM

CA391 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

MIRRORED

UA300 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_A0_A<2>	K11	BA0/A2	
FB_A0_A<5>	H10	BA1/A5	
FB_A0_A<4>	H11	BA2/A4	
FB_A0_A<3>	K10	BA3/A3	
FB_A0_A<7>	H4	A8/A7	
FB_A0_A<1>	K5	A9/A1	
FB_A0_A<0>	K4	A10/A0	
FB_A0_A<6>	H5	A11/A6	
FB_A0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A0_CS_L	L12	CS*	
FB_A0_WE_L	G12	WE*	
FB_A0_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
FB_A0_RAS_L	L3	RAS*	
FB_A0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A0_MF	J1	MF (MF=1)	
FB_A0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A0_EDC<0>	R2	EDC0	
FB_A0_EDC<1>	R13	EDC1	
FB_A0_EDC<2>	C13	EDC2	
FB_A0_EDC<3>	C2	EDC3	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	P4	WCK01	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	P5	WCK01*	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	D4	WCK23	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	D5	WCK23*	

DBI1*	P13	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	D13	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI0*	P2	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI3*	D2	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	U4	FB_A0_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	U2	FB_A0_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	T4	FB_A0_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	T2	FB_A0_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	N4	FB_A0_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	N2	FB_A0_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	M4	FB_A0_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	M2	FB_A0_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	U11	FB_A0_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	U13	FB_A0_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	T11	FB_A0_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	T13	FB_A0_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	N11	FB_A0_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	N13	FB_A0_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	M11	FB_A0_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	M13	FB_A0_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	A11	FB_A0_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	A13	FB_A0_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	B11	FB_A0_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	B13	FB_A0_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	E11	FB_A0_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	E13	FB_A0_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	F11	FB_A0_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	F13	FB_A0_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	A4	FB_A0_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	A2	FB_A0_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	B4	FB_A0_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	B2	FB_A0_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	E4	FB_A0_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	E2	FB_A0_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	F4	FB_A0_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	F2	FB_A0_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	FB_A0_A<12>	IN
NC	U5	NC	

NORMAL

UA350 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_A1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_A1_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_A1_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_A1_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_A1_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_A1_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_A1_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_A1_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_A1_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_A1_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_A1_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_A1_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_A1_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_A1_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_A1_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_A1_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_A1_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_A1_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_A1_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_A1_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_A1_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_A1_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_A1_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_A1_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_A1_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_A1_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_A1_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_A1_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_A1_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_A1_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_A1_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_A1_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_A1_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	FB_A1_A<12>	IN
NC	U5	NC	

UA300 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO UA300

UA350 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

VDD	C5, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4	
VDDQ	B1, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, B3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, B12, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14	
VSS	B5, L5, L10, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, A1, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, A3, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, A12, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14, A14, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12	
VSSQ	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10, A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14	
VREFC	J14	FB_A0_VREFC
VREFD	U10	FB_A0_VREFD
VREFC	J14	FB_A1_VREFC
VREFD	U10	FB_A1_VREFD

Power Supply Decoupling

CA300 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3
CA301 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3
CA303 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
CA304 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
CA306 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA307 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA308 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA309 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA310 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA311 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA312 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA313 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA314 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA315 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA316 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA317 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA318 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA319 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA320 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA321 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA322 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA323 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA324 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA325 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

CA350 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3
CA351 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3
CA353 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
CA354 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
CA356 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA357 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA358 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA359 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA360 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA361 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA362 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA363 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA364 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA365 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CA366 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA367 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA368 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA369 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA370 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA371 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA372 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA373 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA374 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CA375 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

Termination

RA300 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA303 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA304 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA350 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA353 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA354 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA330 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA331 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA332 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA333 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA334 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA335 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

CA331 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402
CA333 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402
CA340 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402

RA336 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA337 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA338 931 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA339 549 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA340 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA341 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

CA381 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402
CA383 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402
CA341 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 1 mm

SYNC_MASTER=D8_YAN — SYNC_DATE=04/09/2012

PAGE TITLE: GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 103 OF 144
SHEET: 86 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page

PP1V35 S0 GPU FBVDD

Signal aliases required by this page

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page

(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - B0

RA401 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_P — FB_B0_CK_MID

RA402 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CK_MID — FB_B0_CLK_N

CA490 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

CK TERMINATION - B1

RA451 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_P — FB_B1_CK_MID

RA452 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CK_MID — FB_B1_CLK_N

CA491 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

MIRRORED

UA400 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH

BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_B0_A<2>	K11	BA0/A2	
FB_B0_A<5>	H10	BA1/A5	
FB_B0_A<4>	H11	BA2/A4	
FB_B0_A<3>	K10	BA3/A3	
FB_B0_A<7>	H4	A8/A7	
FB_B0_A<1>	K5	A9/A1	
FB_B0_A<0>	K4	A10/A0	
FB_B0_A<6>	H5	A11/A6	
FB_B0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_B0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B0_CS_L	L12	CS*	
FB_B0_WE_L	G12	WE*	
FB_B0_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
FB_B0_RAS_L	L3	RAS*	
FB_B0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B0_MF	J1	MF (MF=1)	
FB_B0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_B0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B0_EDC<0>	R2	EDC0	
FB_B0_EDC<1>	R13	EDC1	
FB_B0_EDC<2>	C13	EDC2	
FB_B0_EDC<3>	C2	EDC3	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	P4	WCK01	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	P5	WCK01*	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	D4	WCK23	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	D5	WCK23*	

DBI1*	P13	DBI0*	
DBI2*	D13	DBI1*	
DBI0*	P2	DBI2*	
DBI3*	D2	DBI3*	
DQ0	U4	DQ0	
DQ1	U2	DQ1	
DQ2	T4	DQ2	
DQ3	T2	DQ3	
DQ4	N4	DQ4	
DQ5	N2	DQ5	
DQ6	M4	DQ6	
DQ7	M2	DQ7	
DQ8	U11	DQ8	
DQ9	U13	DQ9	
DQ10	T11	DQ10	
DQ11	T13	DQ11	
DQ12	N11	DQ12	
DQ13	N13	DQ13	
DQ14	M11	DQ14	
DQ15	M13	DQ15	
DQ16	A11	DQ16	
DQ17	A13	DQ17	
DQ18	B11	DQ18	
DQ19	B13	DQ19	
DQ20	E11	DQ20	
DQ21	E13	DQ21	
DQ22	F11	DQ22	
DQ23	F13	DQ23	
DQ24	A4	DQ24	
DQ25	A2	DQ25	
DQ26	B4	DQ26	
DQ27	B2	DQ27	
DQ28	E4	DQ28	
DQ29	E2	DQ29	
DQ30	F4	DQ30	
DQ31	F2	DQ31	
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	FB_B0_A<12>	IN
NC	U5	NC	

UA400 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH

BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

VDD	C5, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4	
VDDQ	B1, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, B3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, B12, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5	
VSS	B5, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, A1, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, A3, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, A12, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12	
VSSQ	A10, U10	VREFD
	J14	VREFC

MIN LINE WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.1 mm

RA430 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

FB_B0_VREFC — CA431 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA431 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA434 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_B

PLACE CLOSE TO UA400

RA432 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

FB_B0_VREFD — CA440 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — CA433 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA433 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA435 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_B

UA450 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL

BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, T5, T10, A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VSSQ	J14	VREFC	
	A10, U10	VREFD	

NORMAL

UA450 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL

BGA K4G10325FG-HC03 (1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_B1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_B1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_B1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_B1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_B1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_B1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_B1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_B1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_B1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_B1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_B1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_B1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_B1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_B1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_B1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_B1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_B1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_B1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_B1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	DBI0*	
DBI1*	D13	DBI1*	
DBI2*	P13	DBI2*	
DBI3*	P2	DBI3*	
DQ0	A4	DQ0	
DQ1	A2	DQ1	
DQ2	B4	DQ2	
DQ3	B2	DQ3	
DQ4	E4	DQ4	
DQ5	E2	DQ5	
DQ6	F4	DQ6	
DQ7	F2	DQ7	
DQ8	A11	DQ8	
DQ9	A13	DQ9	
DQ10	B11	DQ10	
DQ11	B13	DQ11	
DQ12	E11	DQ12	
DQ13	E13	DQ13	
DQ14	F11	DQ14	
DQ15	F13	DQ15	
DQ16	U11	DQ16	
DQ17	U13	DQ17	
DQ18	T11	DQ18	
DQ19	T13	DQ19	
DQ20	N11	DQ20	
DQ21	N13	DQ21	
DQ22	M11	DQ22	
DQ23	M13	DQ23	
DQ24	U4	DQ24	
DQ25	U2	DQ25	
DQ26	T4	DQ26	
DQ27	T2	DQ27	
DQ28	N4	DQ28	
DQ29	N2	DQ29	
DQ30	M4	DQ30	
DQ31	M2	DQ31	
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	FB_B1_A<12>	IN
NC	U5	NC	

RA450 120 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA454 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA453 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

RA436 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

FB_B1_VREFC — MIN NECK WIDTH=0.1 mm, MIN LINE WIDTH=0.25 MM — CA481 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA437 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA438 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_B

PLACE CLOSE TO UA450

RA439 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

FB_B1_VREFD — MIN LINE WIDTH=0.25 MM, MIN NECK WIDTH=0.1 mm — CA441 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — CA483 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA440 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA441 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_B

SYNC_MASTER=D8_YAN	SYNC_DATE=04/09/2012
PAGE TITLE	GDDR5 Frame Buffer B
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 · SIZE D
	REVISION 8.0.0
	BRANCH prefsb
	PAGE 104 OF 144
	SHEET 87 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page

PP1V35 S0 GPU FBVDD

Signal aliases required by this page

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page

(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - C0

RA501 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C0_CLK_P — FB_C0_CK_MID — RA502 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C0_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR UA500 J12 20MM — PLACE_NEAR UA500 J11 20MM

CA590 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

CK TERMINATION - C1

RA551 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C1_CLK_P — FB_C1_CK_MID — RA552 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_C1_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR UA550 J12 20MM — PLACE_NEAR UA550 J11 20MM

CA591 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

MIRRORED

UA500 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH

BGA

K4G10325FG-HC03

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_C0_A<2>	K11	BA0/A2	
FB_C0_A<5>	H10	BA1/A5	
FB_C0_A<4>	H11	BA2/A4	
FB_C0_A<3>	K10	BA3/A3	
FB_C0_A<7>	H4	A8/A7	
FB_C0_A<1>	K5	A9/A1	
FB_C0_A<0>	K4	A10/A0	
FB_C0_A<6>	H5	A11/A6	
FB_C0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_C0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_C0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_C0_CS_L	L12	CS*	
FB_C0_WE_L	G12	WE*	
FB_C0_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
FB_C0_RAS_L	L3	RAS*	
FB_C0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_C0_MF	J1	MF (MF=1)	
FB_C0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_C0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_C0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_C0_EDC<0>	R2	EDC0	
FB_C0_EDC<1>	R13	EDC1	
FB_C0_EDC<2>	C13	EDC2	
FB_C0_EDC<3>	C2	EDC3	
FB_C0_WCLK_P<0>	P4	WCK01	
FB_C0_WCLK_N<0>	P5	WCK01*	
FB_C0_WCLK_P<1>	D4	WCK23	
FB_C0_WCLK_N<1>	D5	WCK23*	

DBI1*	P13	DBI0*	FB_C0_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	D13	DBI1*	FB_C0_DBI_L<2>
DBI0*	P2	DBI2*	FB_C0_DBI_L<0>
DBI3*	D2	DBI3*	FB_C0_DBI_L<3>
DQ0	U4	DQ0	FB_C0_DQ<0>
DQ1	U2	DQ1	FB_C0_DQ<1>
DQ2	T4	DQ2	FB_C0_DQ<2>
DQ3	T2	DQ3	FB_C0_DQ<3>
DQ4	N4	DQ4	FB_C0_DQ<4>
DQ5	N2	DQ5	FB_C0_DQ<5>
DQ6	M4	DQ6	FB_C0_DQ<6>
DQ7	M2	DQ7	FB_C0_DQ<7>
DQ8	U11	DQ8	FB_C0_DQ<8>
DQ9	U13	DQ9	FB_C0_DQ<9>
DQ10	T11	DQ10	FB_C0_DQ<10>
DQ11	T13	DQ11	FB_C0_DQ<11>
DQ12	N11	DQ12	FB_C0_DQ<12>
DQ13	N13	DQ13	FB_C0_DQ<13>
DQ14	M11	DQ14	FB_C0_DQ<14>
DQ15	M13	DQ15	FB_C0_DQ<15>
DQ16	A11	DQ16	FB_C0_DQ<16>
DQ17	A13	DQ17	FB_C0_DQ<17>
DQ18	B11	DQ18	FB_C0_DQ<18>
DQ19	B13	DQ19	FB_C0_DQ<19>
DQ20	E11	DQ20	FB_C0_DQ<20>
DQ21	E13	DQ21	FB_C0_DQ<21>
DQ22	F11	DQ22	FB_C0_DQ<22>
DQ23	F13	DQ23	FB_C0_DQ<23>
DQ24	A4	DQ24	FB_C0_DQ<24>
DQ25	A2	DQ25	FB_C0_DQ<25>
DQ26	B4	DQ26	FB_C0_DQ<26>
DQ27	B2	DQ27	FB_C0_DQ<27>
DQ28	E4	DQ28	FB_C0_DQ<28>
DQ29	E2	DQ29	FB_C0_DQ<29>
DQ30	F4	DQ30	FB_C0_DQ<30>
DQ31	F2	DQ31	FB_C0_DQ<31>
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	A12/RFU/NC	FB_C0_A<12>
NC	U5	NC	

UA500 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH

BGA

K4G10325FG-HC03

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO UA500

MIN LINE WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.1 mm

RA530 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA500 J14 8 4MM

FB_C0_VREFC — PLACE_NEAR UA500 J14 8 4MM — CA531 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA531 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA500 J14 8 4MM — RA534 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_C

RA532 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA500 U10 8 4MM

FB_C0_VREFD — PLACE_NEAR UA500 A10 30MM — PLACE_NEAR UA500 U10 30MM — CA540 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — CA533 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA533 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA500 U10 8 4MM — RA535 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_C

VDD	C5, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4	VSS	B5, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14
VDDQ	B1, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, B3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, B12, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5	VSSQ	A1, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, A3, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, A12, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12
VREFC	J14		
VREFD	A10, U10		

CA500 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3 — CA501 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3

CA503 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — CA504 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

CA506 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA507 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA508 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA509 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CA510 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA511 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA512 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA513 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CA514 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA515 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA516 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA517 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

CA518 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA519 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA520 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA521 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

CA522 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA523 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA524 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA525 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

RA500 120 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA504 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA503 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR UA500 J13 8 4MM — PLACE_NEAR UA500 J10 8 4MM

NORMAL

UA550 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL

BGA

K4G10325FG-HC03

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_C1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_C1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_C1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_C1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_C1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_C1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_C1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_C1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_C1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_C1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_C1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_C1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_C1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_C1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_C1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_C1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_C1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_C1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_C1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_C1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_C1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_C1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_C1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_C1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_C1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_C1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_C1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_C1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	DBI0*	FB_C1_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	DBI1*	FB_C1_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	DBI2*	FB_C1_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	DBI3*	FB_C1_DBI_L<3>
DQ0	A4	DQ0	FB_C1_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	DQ1	FB_C1_DQ<1>
DQ2	B4	DQ2	FB_C1_DQ<2>
DQ3	B2	DQ3	FB_C1_DQ<3>
DQ4	E4	DQ4	FB_C1_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	DQ5	FB_C1_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	DQ6	FB_C1_DQ<6>
DQ7	F2	DQ7	FB_C1_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	DQ8	FB_C1_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	DQ9	FB_C1_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	DQ10	FB_C1_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	DQ11	FB_C1_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	DQ12	FB_C1_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	DQ13	FB_C1_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	DQ14	FB_C1_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	DQ15	FB_C1_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	DQ16	FB_C1_DQ<16>
DQ17	U13	DQ17	FB_C1_DQ<17>
DQ18	T11	DQ18	FB_C1_DQ<18>
DQ19	T13	DQ19	FB_C1_DQ<19>
DQ20	N11	DQ20	FB_C1_DQ<20>
DQ21	N13	DQ21	FB_C1_DQ<21>
DQ22	M11	DQ22	FB_C1_DQ<22>
DQ23	M13	DQ23	FB_C1_DQ<23>
DQ24	U4	DQ24	FB_C1_DQ<24>
DQ25	U2	DQ25	FB_C1_DQ<25>
DQ26	T4	DQ26	FB_C1_DQ<26>
DQ27	T2	DQ27	FB_C1_DQ<27>
DQ28	N4	DQ28	FB_C1_DQ<28>
DQ29	N2	DQ29	FB_C1_DQ<29>
DQ30	M4	DQ30	FB_C1_DQ<30>
DQ31	M2	DQ31	FB_C1_DQ<31>
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	A12/RFU/NC	FB_C1_A<12>
NC	U5	NC	

UA550 32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL

BGA

K4G10325FG-HC03

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10	VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14	VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14
VREFC	J14		
VREFD	A10, U10		

CA550 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3 — CA551 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3

CA553 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — CA554 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

CA556 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA557 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA558 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA559 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CA560 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA561 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA562 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA563 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CA564 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA565 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA566 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA567 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

CA568 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA569 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA570 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA571 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

CA572 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA573 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA574 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA575 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

RA550 120 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA554 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA553 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR UA550 J13 8 4MM — PLACE_NEAR UA550 J10 8 4MM

RA536 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA550 J14 8 4MM

FB_C1_VREFC — MIN LINE WIDTH=0.25 MM — MIN NECK WIDTH=0.1 mm — PLACE_NEAR UA550 J14 8 4MM — CA581 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA537 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA550 J14 8 4MM — RA538 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_C

RA539 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA550 U10 8 4MM

FB_C1_VREFD — MIN LINE WIDTH=0.25 MM — MIN NECK WIDTH=0.1 mm — PLACE_NEAR UA550 A10 8 4MM — PLACE_NEAR UA550 U10 8 4MM — CA541 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — CA583 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA540 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA550 U10 8 4MM — RA541 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_C

SYNC_MASTER=D8_YAN — SYNC_DATE=04/09/2012

PAGE TITLE

GDDR5 FRAME BUFFER C

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 — SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 105 OF 144

SHEET 88 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page

PP1V35 S0 GPU FBVDD

Signal aliases required by this page

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page

(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - D0

FB_D0_CLK_P — RA601 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D0_CK_MID — RA602 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D0_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR UA600 J12 20MM

PLACE_NEAR UA600 J11 20MM

CA690 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

CK TERMINATION - D1

FB_D1_CLK_P — RA651 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D1_CK_MID — RA652 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D1_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR UA650 J12 20MM

PLACE_NEAR UA650 J11 20MM

CA691 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

MIRRORED

UA600
32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH
BGA
K4G10325FG-HC03
(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_D0_A<2>	K11	BA0/A2	
FB_D0_A<5>	H10	BA1/A5	
FB_D0_A<4>	H11	BA2/A4	
FB_D0_A<3>	K10	BA3/A3	
FB_D0_A<7>	H4	A8/A7	
FB_D0_A<1>	K5	A9/A1	
FB_D0_A<0>	K4	A10/A0	
FB_D0_A<6>	H5	A11/A6	
FB_D0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_D0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_D0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_D0_CS_L	L12	CS*	
FB_D0_WE_L	G12	WE*	
FB_D0_CAS_L	G3	CAS*	
FB_D0_RAS_L	L3	RAS*	
FB_D0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_D0_MF	J1	MF (MF=1)	
FB_D0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_D0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_D0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_D0_EDC<0>	R2	EDC0	
FB_D0_EDC<1>	R13	EDC1	
FB_D0_EDC<2>	C13	EDC2	
FB_D0_EDC<3>	C2	EDC3	
FB_D0_WCLK_P<0>	P4	WCK01	
FB_D0_WCLK_N<0>	P5	WCK01*	
FB_D0_WCLK_P<1>	D4	WCK23	
FB_D0_WCLK_N<1>	D5	WCK23*	

DBI1*	P13	FB_D0_DBI_L<1>	
DBI2*	D13	FB_D0_DBI_L<2>	
DBI0*	P2	FB_D0_DBI_L<0>	
DBI3*	D2	FB_D0_DBI_L<3>	
DQ0	U4	FB_D0_DQ<0>	
DQ1	U2	FB_D0_DQ<1>	
DQ2	T4	FB_D0_DQ<2>	
DQ3	T2	FB_D0_DQ<3>	
DQ4	N4	FB_D0_DQ<4>	
DQ5	N2	FB_D0_DQ<5>	
DQ6	M4	FB_D0_DQ<6>	
DQ7	M2	FB_D0_DQ<7>	
DQ8	U11	FB_D0_DQ<8>	
DQ9	U13	FB_D0_DQ<9>	
DQ10	T11	FB_D0_DQ<10>	
DQ11	T13	FB_D0_DQ<11>	
DQ12	N11	FB_D0_DQ<12>	
DQ13	N13	FB_D0_DQ<13>	
DQ14	M11	FB_D0_DQ<14>	
DQ15	M13	FB_D0_DQ<15>	
DQ16	A11	FB_D0_DQ<16>	
DQ17	A13	FB_D0_DQ<17>	
DQ18	B11	FB_D0_DQ<18>	
DQ19	B13	FB_D0_DQ<19>	
DQ20	E11	FB_D0_DQ<20>	
DQ21	E13	FB_D0_DQ<21>	
DQ22	F11	FB_D0_DQ<22>	
DQ23	F13	FB_D0_DQ<23>	
DQ24	A4	FB_D0_DQ<24>	
DQ25	A2	FB_D0_DQ<25>	
DQ26	B4	FB_D0_DQ<26>	
DQ27	B2	FB_D0_DQ<27>	
DQ28	E4	FB_D0_DQ<28>	
DQ29	E2	FB_D0_DQ<29>	
DQ30	F4	FB_D0_DQ<30>	
DQ31	F2	FB_D0_DQ<31>	
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	FB_D0_A<12>	
NC	U5	NC	

RA600 120 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA604 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA603 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

PLACE_NEAR UA600 J31 30MM

PLACE_NEAR UA600 J10 8 4MM

UA600
32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFH
BGA
K4G10325FG-HC03
(2 OF 2)

VDD	C5, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4		
VDDQ	B1, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, B3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, B12, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5		
VREFC	J14	FB_D0_VREFC	118 89
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_D0_VREFD	118 89
VSS	B5, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, A1, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, A3, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, A12, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12		
VSSQ	A1, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, A3, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, A12, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12		

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO UA600

=PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

RA630 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA600 J14 8 4MM

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 1 mm

FB_D0_VREFC — CA631 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA631 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA634 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_D

RA632 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA600 U10 8 4MM

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 1 mm

FB_D0_VREFD — CA640 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — CA633 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA633 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA635 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_D

PLACE_NEAR UA600 A10 30MM — PLACE_NEAR UA600 U10 30MM — PLACE_NEAR UA600 U10 8 4MM

NORMAL

UA650
32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL
BGA
K4G10325FG-HC03
(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_D1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_D1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_D1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_D1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_D1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_D1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_D1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_D1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_D1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_D1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_D1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_D1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_D1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_D1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_D1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_D1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_D1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_D1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_D1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_D1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_D1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_D1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_D1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_D1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_D1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_D1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_D1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_D1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_D1_DBI_L<0>	
DBI1*	D13	FB_D1_DBI_L<1>	
DBI2*	P13	FB_D1_DBI_L<2>	
DBI3*	P2	FB_D1_DBI_L<3>	
DQ0	A4	FB_D1_DQ<0>	
DQ1	A2	FB_D1_DQ<1>	
DQ2	B4	FB_D1_DQ<2>	
DQ3	B2	FB_D1_DQ<3>	
DQ4	E4	FB_D1_DQ<4>	
DQ5	E2	FB_D1_DQ<5>	
DQ6	F4	FB_D1_DQ<6>	
DQ7	F2	FB_D1_DQ<7>	
DQ8	A11	FB_D1_DQ<8>	
DQ9	A13	FB_D1_DQ<9>	
DQ10	B11	FB_D1_DQ<10>	
DQ11	B13	FB_D1_DQ<11>	
DQ12	E11	FB_D1_DQ<12>	
DQ13	E13	FB_D1_DQ<13>	
DQ14	F11	FB_D1_DQ<14>	
DQ15	F13	FB_D1_DQ<15>	
DQ16	U11	FB_D1_DQ<16>	
DQ17	U13	FB_D1_DQ<17>	
DQ18	T11	FB_D1_DQ<18>	
DQ19	T13	FB_D1_DQ<19>	
DQ20	N11	FB_D1_DQ<20>	
DQ21	N13	FB_D1_DQ<21>	
DQ22	M11	FB_D1_DQ<22>	
DQ23	M13	FB_D1_DQ<23>	
DQ24	U4	FB_D1_DQ<24>	
DQ25	U2	FB_D1_DQ<25>	
DQ26	T4	FB_D1_DQ<26>	
DQ27	T2	FB_D1_DQ<27>	
DQ28	N4	FB_D1_DQ<28>	
DQ29	N2	FB_D1_DQ<29>	
DQ30	M4	FB_D1_DQ<30>	
DQ31	M2	FB_D1_DQ<31>	
NC	A5	NC	
A12/RFU/NC	J5	FB_D1_A<12>	
NC	U5	NC	

RA650 120 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA654 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA653 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_D1_ZQ

PLACE_NEAR UA650 J13 8 4MM

PLACE_NEAR UA650 J10 8 4MM

UA650
32MX32-1.5GHZ-MFL
BGA
K4G10325FG-HC03
(2 OF 2)

VDD	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, T5, T10, A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VDDQ	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10, B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VREFC	J14	FB_D1_VREFC	118 89
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_D1_VREFD	118 89
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, T5, T10, A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VSSQ	A1, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, A3, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, A12, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12		

OMIT_TABLE

=PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

CA650 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3 — CA651 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 3

CA653 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — CA654 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

CA656 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA657 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA658 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA659 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CA660 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA661 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA662 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA663 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CA664 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA665 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — CA666 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA667 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

CA668 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA669 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA670 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA671 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

CA672 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA673 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA674 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — CA675 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

=PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

RA636 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA650 J14 8 4MM

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 1 mm

FB_D1_VREFC — CA681 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA637 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA638 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_D

PLACE_NEAR UA650 J14 8 4MM — PLACE_NEAR UA650 J14 8 4MM

=PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

RA639 549 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR UA650 U10 8 4MM

MIN LINE WIDTH=0 25 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 1 mm

FB_D1_VREFD — CA641 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — CA683 820PF 10% 50V CERM 0402 — RA640 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — RA641 931 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_SW_LEG_D

PLACE_NEAR UA650 A10 8 4MM — PLACE_NEAR UA650 U10 8 4MM — PLACE_NEAR UA650 U10 8 4MM

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_YAN — SYNC_DATE=04/09/2012

PAGE TITLE

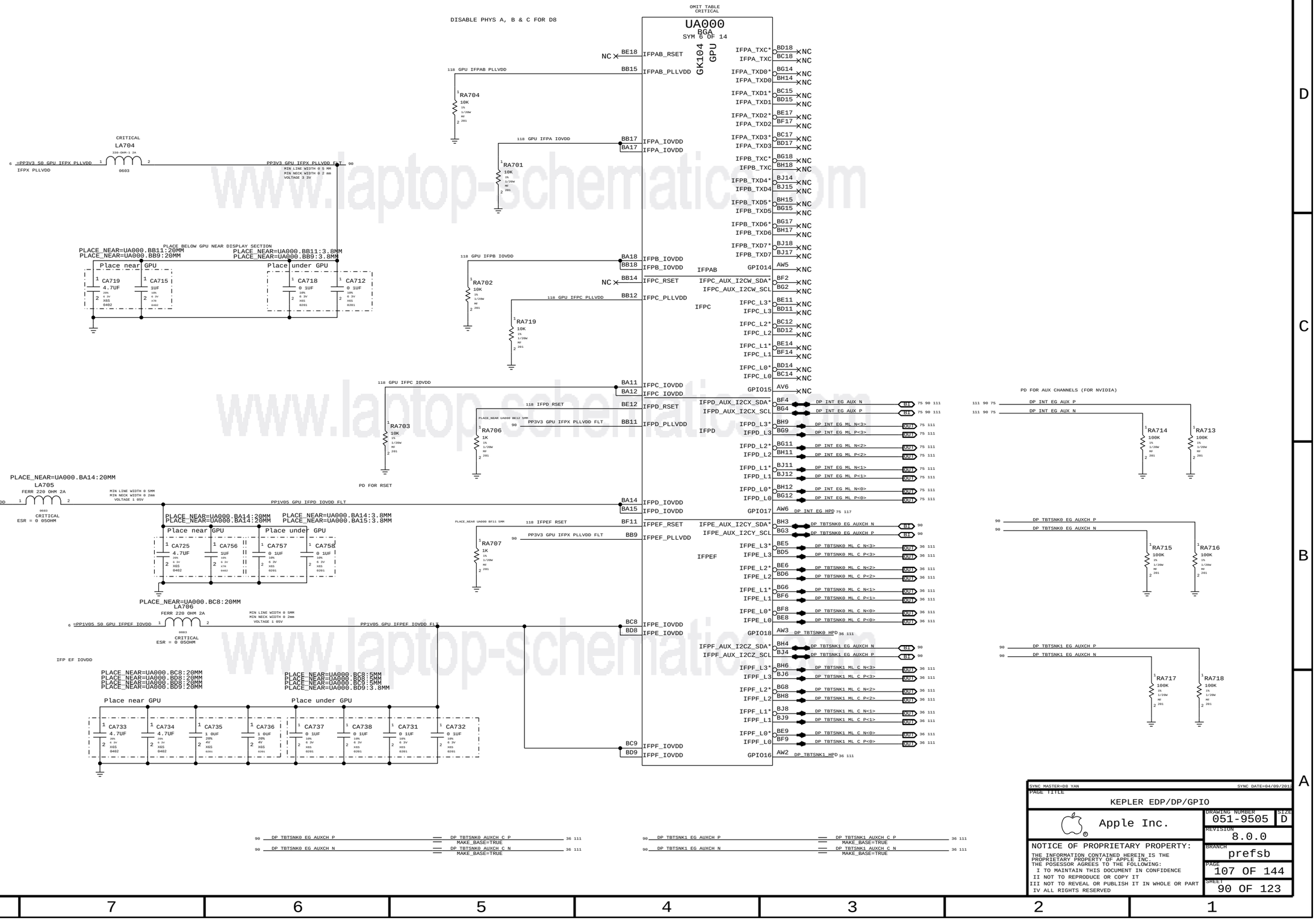
GDDR5 FRAME BUFFER D

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	051-9505
SIZE	D
REVISION	8.0.0
BRANCH	prefsb
PAGE	106 OF 144
SHEET	89 OF 123

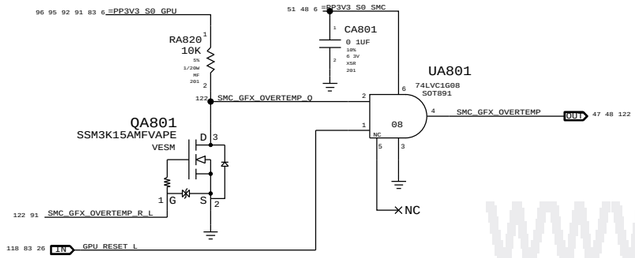
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

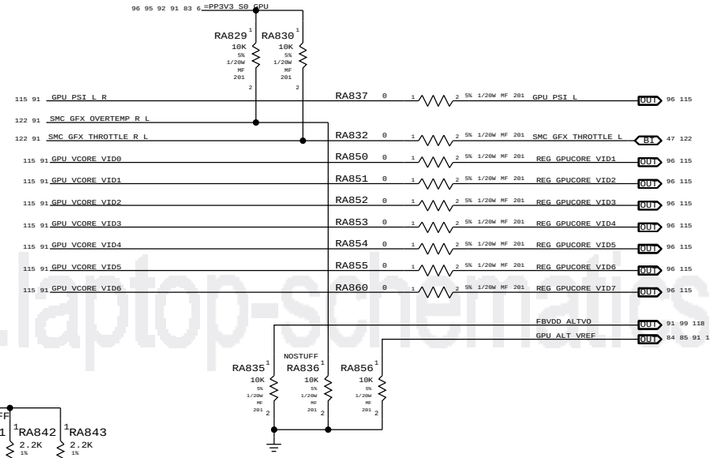
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


DISABLE PHYS A, B & C FOR D8
OMIT TABLE
CRITICAL
UA000
BGA
SYM 6 OF 14
GK104 GPU
NC BE18 IFPAB_RSET
118 GPU IFPAB PLLVDD BB15 IFPAB_PLLVDD
RA704 10K
118 GPU IFPA IOVDD BB17 BA17 IFPA_IOVDD
RA701 10K
118 GPU IFPB IOVDD BA18 BB18 IFPB_IOVDD
RA702 10K
NC BB14 IFPC_RSET
118 GPU IFPC PLLVDD BB12 IFPC_PLLVDD
RA719 10K
118 GPU IFPC IOVDD BA11 BA12 IFPC_IOVDD
RA703 10K
118 IFPD RSET BE12 IFPD_RSET
PLACE_NEAR UA000 BE12 5MM
90 PP3V3 GPU IFPX PLLVDD FLT BB11 IFPD_PLLVDD
RA706 1K
PD FOR RSET
BA14 BA15 IFPD_IOVDD
PLACE_NEAR UA000 BF11 5MM
118 IFPEF RSET BF11 IFPEF_RSET
90 PP3V3 GPU IFPX PLLVDD FLT BB9 IFPEF_PLLVDD
RA707 1K
BC8 BD8 IFPE_IOVDD
BC9 BD9 IFPF_IOVDD
IFPA_TXC* BD18 IFPA_TXC BC18
IFPA_TXD0* BG14 IFPA_TXD0 BH14
IFPA_TXD1* BC15 IFPA_TXD1 BD15
IFPA_TXD2* BE17 IFPA_TXD2 BF17
IFPA_TXD3* BC17 IFPA_TXD3 BD17
IFPB_TXC* BG18 IFPB_TXC BH18
IFPB_TXD4* BJ14 IFPB_TXD4 BJ15
IFPB_TXD5* BH15 IFPB_TXD5 BG15
IFPB_TXD6* BG17 IFPB_TXD6 BH17
IFPB_TXD7* BJ18 IFPB_TXD7 BJ17
IFPAB GPIO14 AW5
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SDA* BF2
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SCL BG2
IFPC
IFPC_L3* BE11 IFPC_L3 BD11
IFPC_L2* BC12 IFPC_L2 BD12
IFPC_L1* BE14 IFPC_L1 BF14
IFPC_L0* BD14 IFPC_L0 BC14
GPIO15 AV6
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SDA* BF4
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SCL BG4
IFPD
IFPD_L3* BH9 IFPD_L3 BG9
IFPD_L2* BG11 IFPD_L2 BH11
IFPD_L1* BJ11 IFPD_L1 BJ12
IFPD_L0* BH12 IFPD_L0 BG12
GPIO17 AW6 DP_INT_EG_HPD 75 117
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SDA* BH3
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SCL BG3
IFPEF
IFPE_L3* BE5 IFPE_L3 BD5
IFPE_L2* BE6 IFPE_L2 BD6
IFPE_L1* BG6 IFPE_L1 BF6
IFPE_L0* BF8 IFPE_L0 BE8
GPIO18 AW3 DP_TBTSNK0_HPD 36 111
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SDA* BH4
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SCL BJ4
IFPF_L3* BH6 IFPF_L3 BJ6
IFPF_L2* BG8 IFPF_L2 BH8
IFPF_L1* BJ8 IFPF_L1 BJ9
IFPF_L0* BE9 IFPF_L0 BF9
GPIO16 AW2 DP_TBTSNK1_HPD 36 111
DP_INT_EG_AUX_N B1 75 90 111
DP_INT_EG_AUX_P B1 75 90 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3> OUT 75 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3> OUT 75 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<2> OUT 75 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<2> OUT 75 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<1> OUT 75 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<1> OUT 75 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<0> OUT 75 111
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<0> OUT 75 111
DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_N B1 90
DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_P B1 90
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_N B1 90
DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_P B1 90
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0> OUT 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0> OUT 36 111
PD FOR AUX CHANNELS (FOR NVIDIA)
DP_INT_EG_AUX_P
DP_INT_EG_AUX_N
RA714 100K
RA713 100K
DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_N
RA715 100K
RA716 100K
DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_N
RA717 100K
RA718 100K
CRITICAL
LA704 330-OHM 1 2A
6 =PP3V3_S0_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD 1 2 PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD_FLT 90
IFPX PLLVDD
0603
MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 mm
VOLTAGE 3 3V
PLACE BELOW GPU NEAR DISPLAY SECTION
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BB11:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BB9:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BB11:3.8MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BB9:3.8MM
Place near GPU
Place under GPU
CA719 4.7UF
CA715 1UF
CA718 0 1UF
CA712 0 1UF
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BA14:20MM
LA705
FERR 220 OHM 2A
MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2mm
VOLTAGE 1 05V
6 =PP1V05_S0_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 1 2 PP1V05_GPU_IFPD_IOVDD_FLT
0603
CRITICAL
ESR = 0 05OHM
IFP CD IOVDD
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BA14:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BA14:3.8MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BA15:3.8MM
Place near GPU
Place under GPU
CA725 4.7UF
CA756 1UF
CA757 0 1UF
CA758 0 1UF
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BC8:20MM
LA706
FERR 220 OHM 2A
MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2mm
VOLTAGE 1 05V
6 =PP1V05_S0_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD 1 2 PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_FLT
0603
CRITICAL
ESR = 0 05OHM
IFP EF IOVDD
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BC8:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BD8:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BD8:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BD9:20MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BC8:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BD8:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BC9:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=UA000.BD9:3.8MM
Place near GPU
Place under GPU
CA733 4.7UF
CA734 4.7UF
CA735 1 0UF
CA736 1 0UF
CA737 0 1UF
CA738 0 1UF
CA731 0 1UF
CA732 0 1UF
90 DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_P
90 DP_TBTSNK0_EG_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P 36 111
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N 36 111
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
90 DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_P
90 DP_TBTSNK1_EG_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P 36 111
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N 36 111
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SYNC MASTER=D8 YAN
SYNC DATE=04/09/2012
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER EDP/DP/GPIO
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 107 OF 144
SHEET 90 OF 123
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

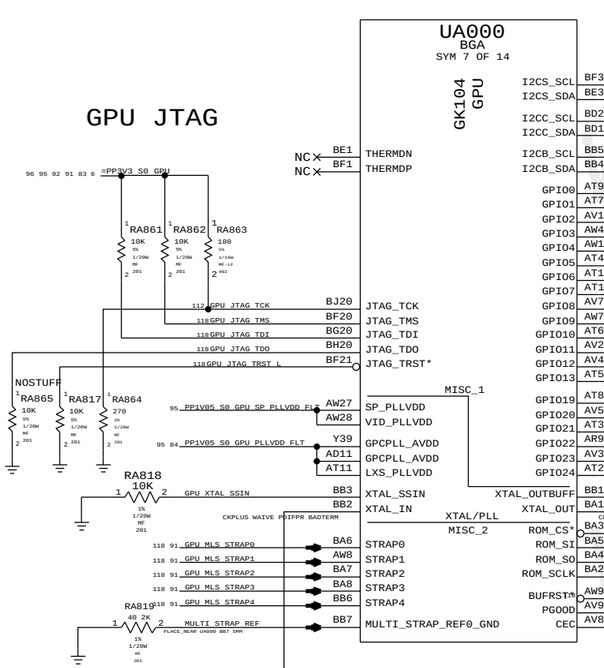
GPU overtemp masking

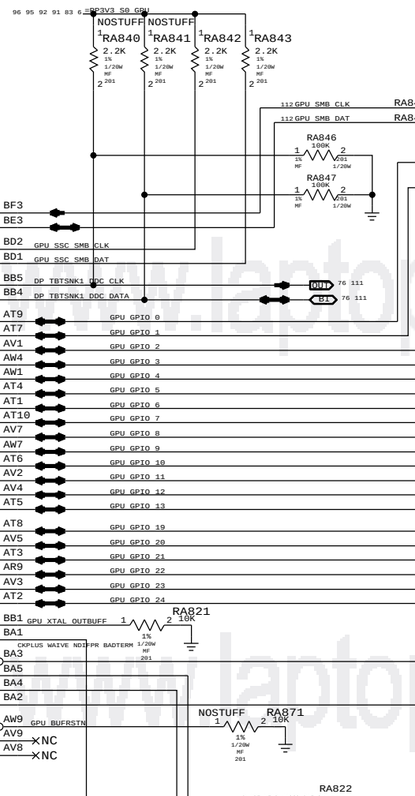




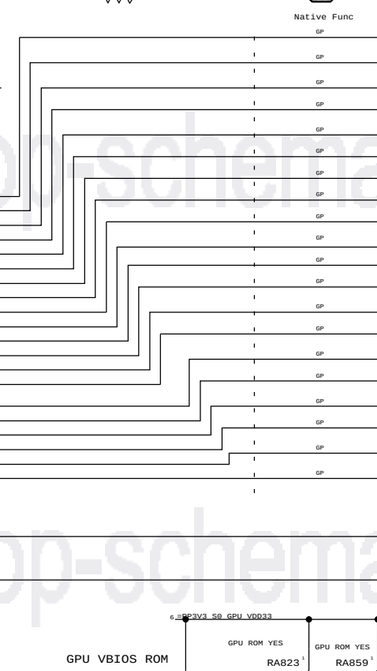
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0175	1	RES,MF,20KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	RA804		FB:1G_SAMSUNG
118S0105	1	RES,MF,15KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	RA804		FB:1G_HYNIX
118S0385	1	RES,MF,45.3KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	RA804		FB:2G_SAMSUNG
118S0315	1	RES,MF,34.8KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	RA804		FB:2G_HYNIX
118S0175	1	RES,MF,20KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	RA812		GPU:104GTX
118S0105	1	RES,MF,15KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	RA812		GPU:104GT
118S0105	1	RES,MF,15KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	RA812		GPU:104GT2

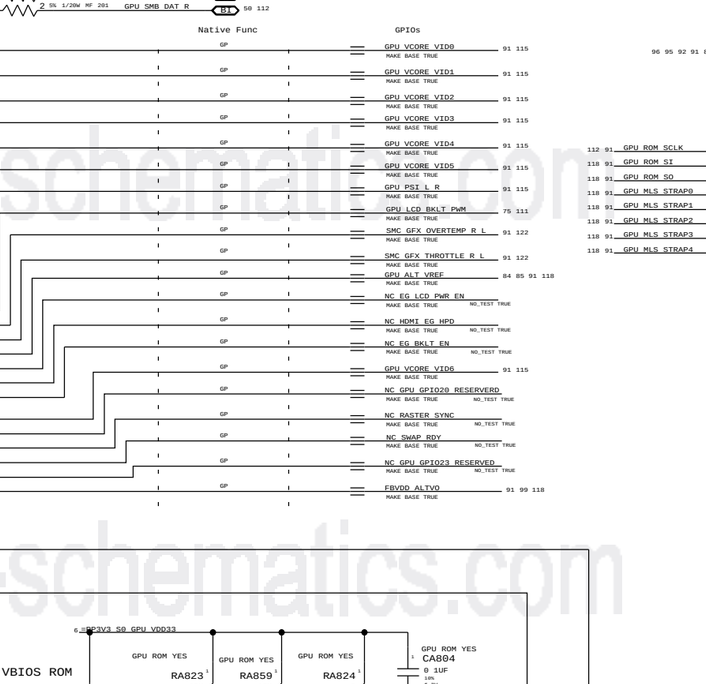
GPU JTAG





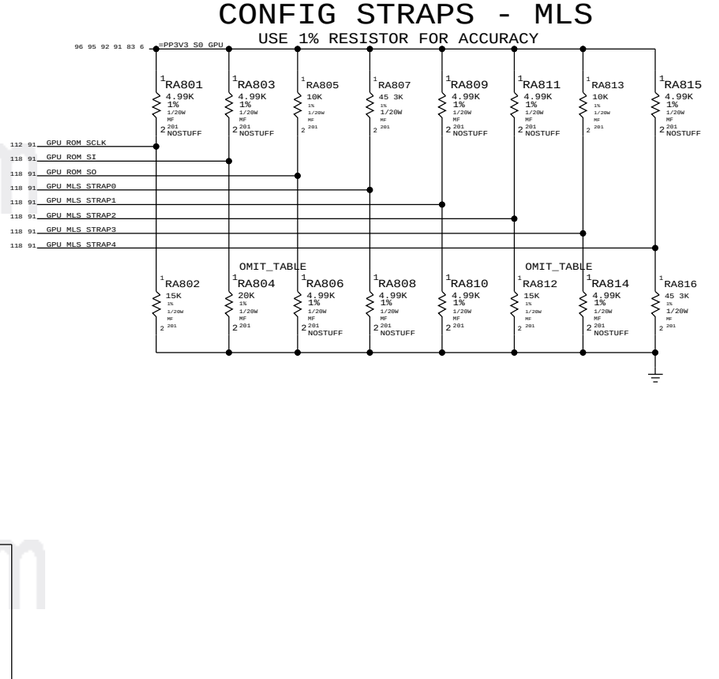
ISOLATION R'S FOR GPU INT TEMP SENSE.





CONFIG STRAPS - MLS

USE 1% RESISTOR FOR ACCURACY



SYNC MASTER=D8 YAN
SYNC DATE=07/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

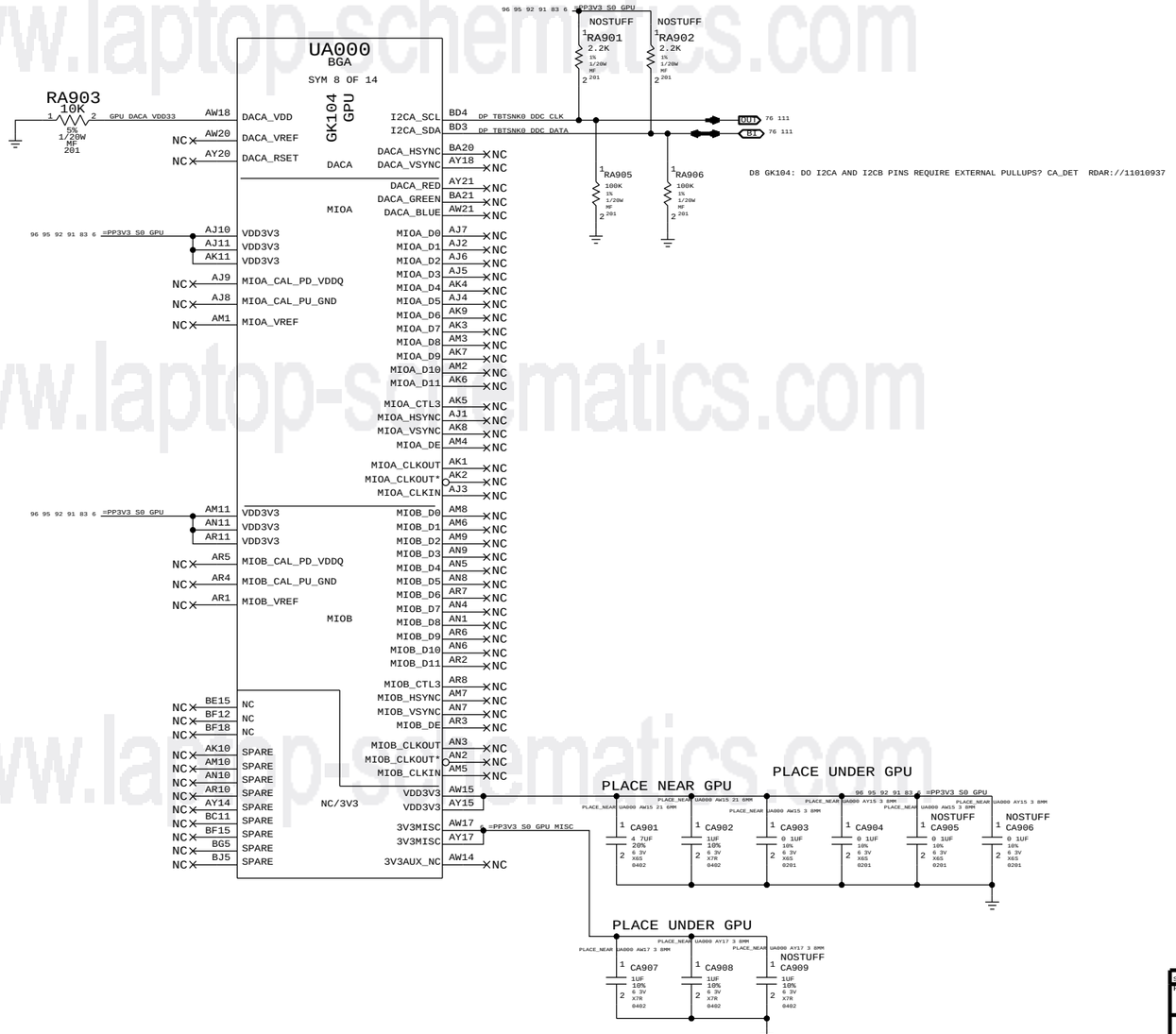
KEPLER GPIO/STRAPPING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 108 OF 144
SHEET 91 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com



www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 YAN
SYNC DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 109 OF 144
SHEET 92 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU NVVDD DECOUPLING I(EDP)=95A

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- PPVCORE_S0_GPU

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

93 51 6 =PPVCORE_S0_GPU

UA000 BGA SYM 10 OF 14 VDD 1/2 GK104-GPU-A2

BA39	VDD	VDD	BH48
BA42	VDD	VDD	BH49
BA43	VDD	VDD	BJ39
BA44	VDD	VDD	BJ41
BA45	VDD	VDD	BJ42
BA46	VDD	VDD	BJ44
BB37	VDD	VDD	BJ45
BB38	VDD	VDD	BJ46
BB39	VDD	VDD	BJ47
BB40	VDD	VDD	BJ48
BB41	VDD	VDD	P15
BB42	VDD	VDD	P17
BB43	VDD	VDD	P19
BB44	VDD	VDD	P21
BB45	VDD	VDD	P23
BB46	VDD	VDD	P25
BB47	VDD	VDD	P27
BC38	VDD	VDD	P29
BC39	VDD	VDD	P31
BC41	VDD	VDD	R14
BC42	VDD	VDD	R16
BC45	VDD	VDD	R18
BC46	VDD	VDD	R20
BD38	VDD	VDD	R22
BD39	VDD	VDD	R24
BD41	VDD	VDD	R26
BD42	VDD	VDD	R28
BD44	VDD	VDD	R30
BD45	VDD	VDD	R32
BD46	VDD	VDD	T15
BD47	VDD	VDD	T17
BD48	VDD	VDD	T19
BD49	VDD	VDD	T21
BE38	VDD	VDD	T23
BE39	VDD	VDD	T25
BE40	VDD	VDD	T27
BE41	VDD	VDD	T29
BE42	VDD	VDD	T31
BE43	VDD	VDD	U14
BE44	VDD	VDD	U16
BE45	VDD	VDD	U18
BE46	VDD	VDD	U20
BE47	VDD	VDD	U22
BE48	VDD	VDD	U24
BE49	VDD	VDD	U26
BF38	VDD	VDD	U28
BF39	VDD	VDD	U30
BF40	VDD	VDD	U32
BF41	VDD	VDD	V15
BF42	VDD	VDD	V17
BF43	VDD	VDD	V19
BF44	VDD	VDD	V21
BF45	VDD	VDD	V23
BF46	VDD	VDD	V25
BF47	VDD	VDD	V27
BF48	VDD	VDD	V29
BF49	VDD	VDD	V31
BG39	VDD	VDD	W14
BG41	VDD	VDD	W16
BG42	VDD	VDD	W18
BG44	VDD	VDD	W20
BG45	VDD	VDD	W22
BG46	VDD	VDD	W24
BG47	VDD	VDD	W26
BG48	VDD	VDD	W28
BG49	VDD	VDD	W30
BH39	VDD	VDD	W32
BH40	VDD	VDD	Y15
BH41	VDD	VDD	Y17
BH42	VDD	VDD	Y19
BH43	VDD	VDD	Y21
BH44	VDD	VDD	Y23
BH45	VDD	VDD	Y25
BH46	VDD	VDD	Y27
BH47	VDD	VDD	Y29

UA000 BGA SYM 9 OF 14 VDD 1/2 GK104-GPU-A2

AA14	VDD	VDD	AH31
AA16	VDD	VDD	AJ14
AA18	VDD	VDD	AJ16
AA20	VDD	VDD	AJ18
AA22	VDD	VDD	AJ20
AA24	VDD	VDD	AJ22
AA26	VDD	VDD	AJ24
AA28	VDD	VDD	AJ26
AA30	VDD	VDD	AJ28
AA32	VDD	VDD	AJ30
AB15	VDD	VDD	AJ32
AB17	VDD	VDD	AK15
AB19	VDD	VDD	AK17
AB21	VDD	VDD	AK19
AB23	VDD	VDD	AK21
AB25	VDD	VDD	AK23
AB27	VDD	VDD	AK25
AB29	VDD	VDD	AK27
AB31	VDD	VDD	AK29
AC14	VDD	VDD	AK31
AC16	VDD	VDD	AL14
AC18	VDD	VDD	AL16
AC20	VDD	VDD	AL18
AC22	VDD	VDD	AL20
AC24	VDD	VDD	AL22
AC26	VDD	VDD	AL24
AC28	VDD	VDD	AL26
AC30	VDD	VDD	AL28
AC32	VDD	VDD	AL30
AD15	VDD	VDD	AL32
AD17	VDD	VDD	AM15
AD19	VDD	VDD	AM17
AD21	VDD	VDD	AM19
AD23	VDD	VDD	AM21
AD25	VDD	VDD	AM23
AD27	VDD	VDD	AM25
AD29	VDD	VDD	AM27
AD31	VDD	VDD	AM29
AE14	VDD	VDD	AM31
AE16	VDD	VDD	AM32
AE18	VDD	VDD	AN39
AE20	VDD	VDD	AP39
AE22	VDD	VDD	AR39
AE24	VDD	VDD	AR40
AE26	VDD	VDD	AR41
AE28	VDD	VDD	AT39
AE30	VDD	VDD	AT40
AE32	VDD	VDD	AT41
AF15	VDD	VDD	AU39
AF17	VDD	VDD	AU41
AF19	VDD	VDD	AU42
AF21	VDD	VDD	AV41
AF23	VDD	VDD	AV42
AF25	VDD	VDD	AV43
AF27	VDD	VDD	AV44
AF29	VDD	VDD	AW35
AF31	VDD	VDD	AW36
AG14	VDD	VDD	AW37
AG16	VDD	VDD	AW41
AG18	VDD	VDD	AW42
AG20	VDD	VDD	AW43
AG22	VDD	VDD	AW44
AG24	VDD	VDD	AW45
AG26	VDD	VDD	AY36
AG28	VDD	VDD	AY42
AG30	VDD	VDD	AY45
AG32	VDD	VDD	BA36
AH15	VDD	VDD	BA37
AH17	VDD	VDD	BA38
AH19	VDD	VDD	Y31
AH21	VDD		
AH23	VDD		
AH25	VDD		
AH27	VDD		
AH29	VDD		

VDD_SENSE AY23
GND_SENSE AW23

=PPVCORE_S0_GPU 6 51 93

NOSTUFF
RB101 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOSTUFF
RB102 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

MIN LINE WIDTH 0.41 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.10 MM
VOLTAGE 1.0V
VSNS_GPU_VDD → MULT 96 115

MIN LINE WIDTH 0.41MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.10 MM
VOLTAGE 0V
VSNS_GPU_VSS → MULT 96 115

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB101 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB102 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB103 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB104 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB105 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB106 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB107 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB108 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB109 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB110 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB111 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB112 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB113 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB114 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB115 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB116 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB117 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB118 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB119 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB120 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB121 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB122 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB123 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB124 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB125 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB126 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB127 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB128 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB129 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB130 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB131 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB132 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB133 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB134 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB135 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB136 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB137 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB138 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB139 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB140 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB141 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB142 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB143 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB144 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB145 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB146 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB147 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB148 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB149 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB150 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB151 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB152 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB153 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB154 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB155 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB156 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB157 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB158 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB159 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201
CB160 1.0UF 20% 4V X6S 0201

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB161 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CB162 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CB163 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CB164 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CB171 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB172 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB173 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB174 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB175 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB176 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB177 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB178 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB179 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB180 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB181 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB191 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
CB192 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
CB193 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805
CB194 47UF 20% 4V X6S 0805

PLACE NEAR GPU W/ 35MM FROM GPU CENTER

PLACE_NEAR UA000 AT40 35MM
CRITICAL
CB165 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLACE_NEAR UA000 AT40 35MM
CRITICAL
CB166 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLACE_NEAR UA000 AT40 42MM
CRITICAL
CB167 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLACE_NEAR UA000 AT40 38MM
CRITICAL
CB168 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-D2-SM

www.laptopschematics.com

SYNC MASTER=DB YAN SYNC DATE=04/09/2012

PAGE TITLE: KEPLER CORE POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 111 OF 144
SHEET 93 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU FBVDD/Q DECOUPLING I(EDP PEAK)=26A

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB201 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
CB202 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
CB203 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
CB204 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
CB205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
CB206 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
CB207 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201
CB208 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X6S 0201

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB211 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402
CB212 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402
CB213 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402
CB214 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402
CB215 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402
CB216 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402
CB217 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402
CB218 1UF 10% 6.3V X7R 0402

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB221 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB222 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB223 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB224 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB225 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB226 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB227 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
CB228 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB229 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB230 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB231 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB232 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB233 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB234 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB235 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB236 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X6S 0402

PLACE UNDER GPU

CB240 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB241 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB242 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB243 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
NOSTUFF CB244 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
NOSTUFF CB245 22UF 20% 4V X6S CERM 0603
CB246 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CB247 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CB248 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CB249 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB250 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NOSTUFF CB251 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

94 89 88 87 86 85 84 6 PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

UA000 BGA
SYM 11 OF 14
FBVDDQ
GK104 GPU

AA39	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	J43
AC11	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	K24
AD10	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	K26
AD39	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	K29
AF11	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	K30
AF39	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	K32
AG39	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L14
AK39	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L15
AM39	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L17
AM40	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L18
AN40	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L20
B47	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L23
C45	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L24
C46	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L27
C47	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L29
D44	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L30
D45	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L32
D46	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L33
E44	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L35
E45	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	L41
F42	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	P11
F44	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	P39
F45	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	R11
G41	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	R40
G42	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	U11
H41	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	U39
H42	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	V11
H43	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	V39
J38	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	V40
J39	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	Y11
J42	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	Y40

FBVDDQ_SENSE	R49 115	FBVDDQ_SENSE_R
FB_CLAMP	BB48	FB_CLAMP
FB_VREF	R39 118	FB_VREF_GPU
PROBE_FBVDDQ	AG11	FB_PROBE_VDDQ
PROBE_FB_GND	AF10	FB_PROBE_GND
FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	P40 112	FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ
FB_CAL_PU_GND	R48 112	FB_CAL_PU_GND
FB_CALTERM_GND	R47 112	FB_CAL_TERM_GND

94 89 88 87 86 85 84 6 PP1V35_S0_GPU_FBVDDQ

NOSTUFF RB202 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF RB201 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF RB208 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RB203 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR UA000 P40 3.8MM
PLACE_NEAR UA000 R49 3.8MM
PLACE_NEAR UA000 R39 8MM

VSNS_FBVDDQ

XWB201 SM SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
VSNS_FBVDDQ_P
OUT1 99 115

XWB200 SM SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
VSNS_FBVDDQ_N
OUT1 99 115

PLACE_NEAR UA000 R48 5MM
PLACE_NEAR UA000 R47 5 5MM
PLACE_NEAR UA000 R39 7MM
PLACE_NEAR UA000 R39 8MM

RB204 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
RB205 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF RB206 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
RB207 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF RB209 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF CB252 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

www.laptop-schematics.com

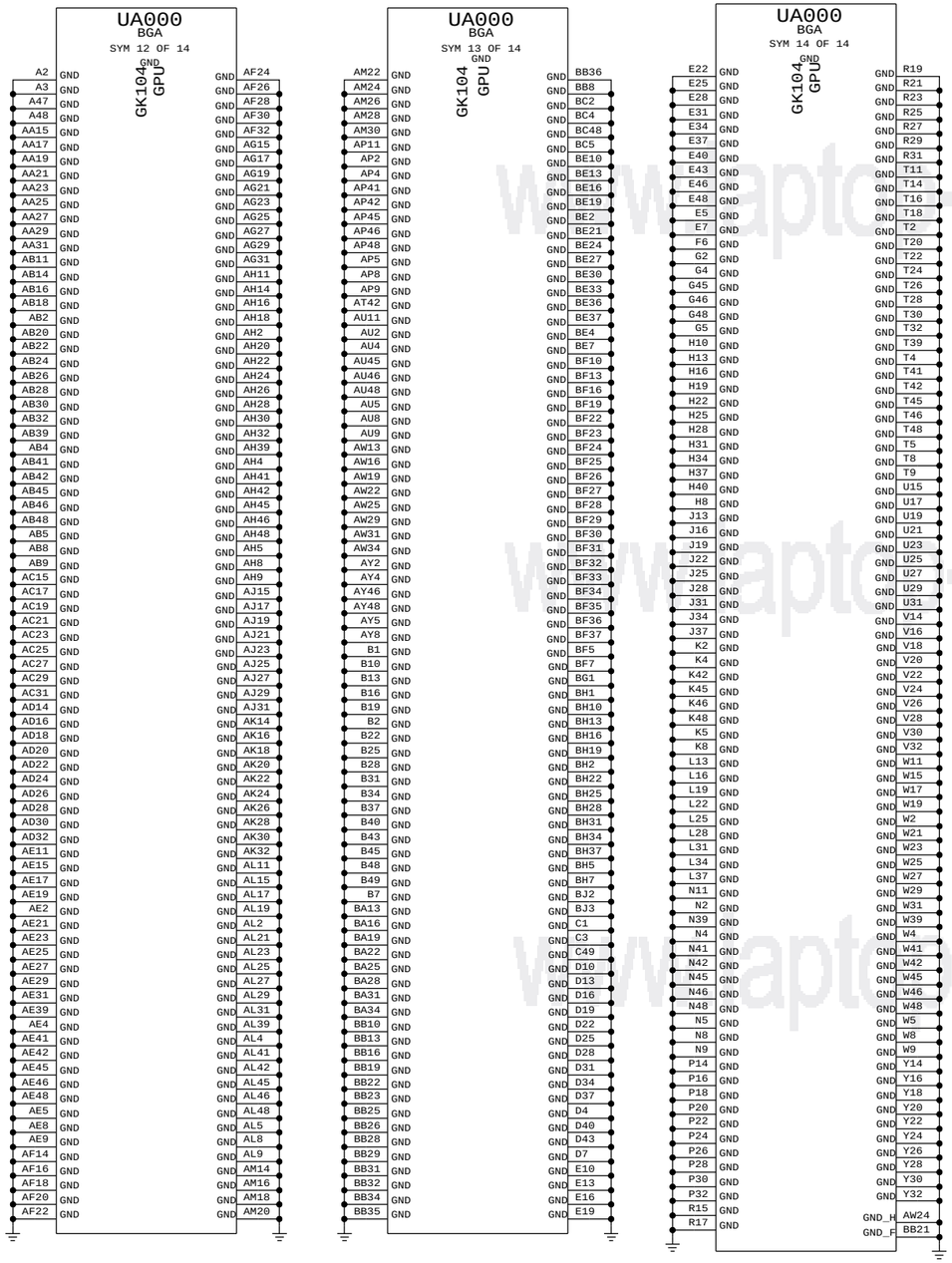
SYNC_MASTER=D8 YAN
SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE
KEPLER FBVDD/Q POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 112 OF 144
SHEET 94 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- PP3V3 GPU VDD33
- PP1V05 GPU PEX IOVDD
- PP1V05 GPU PEX PLLVDD

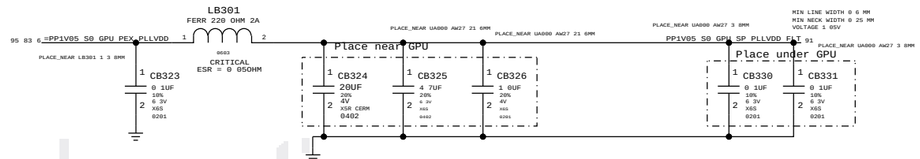
Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

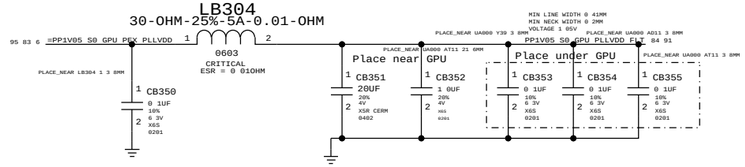
(NONE)

GPU SP_PLLVDD/VID_PLLVDD 47MA+41MA



RDAR://11427653 D8: REPLACE 138S0682 WITH 138S0802

GPU GPC_PLLAVDD/LXS_PLLVDD/FB_DLL_AVDD 52MA+39MA+50MA



GPU GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 120MA X 4 = 480MA

www.apple-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 YAN
SYNC DATE=04/09/2012

PAGE TITLE
KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505
SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 113 OF 144
SHEET 95 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU CORE REG 1.1V/???A O/P= PPGPUCORE_S0_REG

GPU VCORE
VOUT = VCORE
PEAK = ???A
AVG = ???A

=PP5V S0 VRD
RB418 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
MAX NECK LENGTH=3MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6MM
VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V S0 GPU VCORE VCC
NOSTUFF RB447 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB448 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB444 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB455 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VSNS GPU VDD
SM OMIT XWB420
VOLTAGE=1.1V
NET PHYSICAL TYPE SNS DIFF PHY
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
1.25 mOhm loadline
VR_GPU_VSEN
NOSTUFF CB401 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

VSNS GPU VSS
XWB430 SM OMIT
VR_GPU_RGND
VOLTAGE=0V
NET PHYSICAL TYPE SNS DIFF PHY
CB402 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CB403 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
AGND_GPU

CB404 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
VR_GPU_FB_R
VR_GPU_COMP_R
RB401 8.06K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VR_GPU_COMP_RC
CB405 0.0047UF 10% 25V CERM 402
RB479 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LOCAL 5V
RB402 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VR_VDF_R1
RB403 287 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB446 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB404 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CB407 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
AGND_GPU
CB406 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
VR_VDF_R2
RB449 47.5 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V S0 GPU VCORE VCC
VR_HOT goes HIGH when VTM/VCC < 28% and LOW when VTM/VCC > 33%.
RB400 1.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB405 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB498 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB477 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LAYOUT: PLACE RTB401 NEAR HOT SPOT
RTB401 6.8K 0603
CB480 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF RB406 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB407 21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB408 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB409 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CB410 0.0033UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
RB410 2.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AGND_GPU
=PP5V_S0_VRD
RB411 10K 0.1% 1/16W MF-LF 0402
PP5V S0 GPU VCORE VCC
=PP3V3 S0 VRD
=PP3V3 S0 GPU
RB412 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB499 10K 0.1% 1/16W MF-LF 0402
PM_PGOOD_REG_GPUCORE_S0
GPU_PSI_L
VR_GPU_IMON
RB414 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB415 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB445 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB417 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VR_GPU_IOUT_PD
RB416 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CB412 0.022UF 10% 16V X5R-X7R-CERM 0402

DEFAULT: 0.9000V STEP: 12.5MV
=PP3V3 S0 GPU
NOSTUFF RB478 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB470 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB471 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB472 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB473 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB474 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB475 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB476 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
REG_GPUCORE_VID7
REG_GPUCORE_VID6
REG_GPUCORE_VID5
REG_GPUCORE_VID4
REG_GPUCORE_VID3
REG_GPUCORE_VID2
REG_GPUCORE_VID1
REG_GPUCORE_VID0
NOSTUFF RB495 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB496 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB497 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RB480 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB481 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB482 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB485 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RB483 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VCC CRITICAL SYM_VER_2
UB400 ISL6334D QFN
COMP 13
FB 14
VDIFF 15
VSEN 17
RGND 16
TCOMP 18
OFS 9
FS 34
SS 35
DAC 11
REF 12
TM 39
EN_VTT 33
VR_RDY 36
VID0 7
VID1 6
VID2 5
VID3 4
VID4 3
VID5 2
VID6 1
VID7 40
PSI* 8
IMON 10
H_CPURST_N 37
VR_HOT 38
EN_PWR 32
THRM PAD 41
PWM1 26
ISEN1+ 28
ISEN1- 27
PWM2 20
ISEN2+ 22
ISEN2- 21
PWM3 31
ISEN3+ 29
ISEN3- 30
PWM4 25
ISEN4+ 23
ISEN4- 24
VR_GPU_IMON_R
VR_GPU_FAN
VR_GPU_VRDHOT
VR_GPU_TCOMP
VR_GPU_OFS
VR_GPU_FS
VR_GPU_SS
VR_GPU_DAC
VR_GPU_REF
VR_GPU_TM
VR_GPU_EN_VTT
VR_GPU_COMP
VR_GPU_FB
VR_GPU_VDIFF
VR_GPU_ISNS1_R_P
VR_GPU_ISNS1_R_N
VR_GPU_ISNS2_R_P
VR_GPU_ISNS2_R_N
VR_GPU_ISNS3_R_P
VR_GPU_ISNS3_R_N
VR_GPU_ISNS4_R_P
VR_GPU_ISNS4_R_N
VR_GPU_PWM1_R
VR_GPU_PWM2_R
VR_GPU_PWM3_R
VR_GPU_PWM4_R

OMIT XWB401 SM
AGND_GPU
MAX NECK LENGTH=5MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6MM
VOLTAGE=0V
PM_EN_REG_GPUCORE_S0_R
RB484 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_REG_GPUCORE_S0
NOSTUFF CB409 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

REG_PWM_GPUCORE_1
RB434 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RB431 178 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
VR_GPU_ISNS1_RR_2
RB432 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF CB430 15PF 1% 50V C0G 402
CB431 150PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CB432 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
CB433 220PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0402
RB433 1.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=REG_ISEN_GCORE_1
REG_ISEN_GCORE_1_P
REG_ISEN_GCORE_1_N

REG_PWM_GPUCORE_2
RB440 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RB441 178 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
VR_GPU_ISNS2_RR_2
RB442 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF CB440 15PF 1% 50V C0G 402
CB441 150PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CB442 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
CB443 220PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0402
RB443 1.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=REG_ISEN_GCORE_2
REG_ISEN_GCORE_2_P
REG_ISEN_GCORE_2_N

REG_PWM_GPUCORE_3
RB450 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RB451 178 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
VR_GPU_ISNS3_RR_2
RB452 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF CB450 15PF 1% 50V C0G 402
CB451 150PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CB452 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
CB453 220PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0402
RB453 1.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=REG_ISEN_GCORE_3
REG_ISEN_GCORE_3_P
REG_ISEN_GCORE_3_N

REG_PWM_GPUCORE_4
RB438 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RB439 178 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
VR_GPU_ISNS4_RR_2
RB420 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF CB460 15PF 1% 50V C0G 402
CB461 150PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CB462 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
CB463 220PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0402
RB421 1.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=REG_ISEN_GCORE_4
REG_ISEN_GCORE_4_P
REG_ISEN_GCORE_4_N

AGND_GPU

NEED TO FIGURE OUT SEQUENCING FOR ENABLE

=PP12V_S0_REG_GPUCORE
IMAX = 10.5A
CRITICAL
LB400 0.36UH-30A-0.6MOHM SDP110808MR36MF-TH
PP12V_S0_GPUCORE_FLT
152-0110

GPU CORE INPUT Filtering

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012
PAGE TITLE: VReg GPU Core Phases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 114 OF 144
SHEET 96 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

GPU Phase 1

115 98 97 96 PP12V_S0_GPUCORE_FLT

RB528 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — 115 REG_UVCC_UB510

NOSTUFF RB527 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

115 REG_LVCC_UB510

CB525 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

CB526 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

CB527 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

115 REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1_RC

RB516 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CB516 0.22UF 10% 25V X7R 0603

UB510 ISL6622 DFN

VCC UVCC LVCC

GDSEL — NC

BOOT — 115 REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1

UGATE — 115 REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_1

PHASE — 115 REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_1

LGATE — 115 REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_1

115 96 IN REG_PWM_GPUCORE_1 — PWM

GND — THRML PAD

CRITICAL

115 98 97 96 PP12V_S0_GPUCORE_FLT

QB510 IRF6811STRPBF SQ — CRITICAL — NC NC

NCNC

QB511 IRF6893MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX — CRITICAL

NOSTUFF CB517 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

115 REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_1

NOSTUFF RB517 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805

CRITICAL CB510 180UF 20% 16V POLY TH1

CRITICAL CB511 180UF 20% 16V POLY TH1

CRITICAL CB512 10UF 10% 25V X6S 0805

CRITICAL CB513 10UF 10% 25V X6S 0805

EMC CB514 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402

EMC CB515 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402

CRITICAL LB510 0.24UH-30A-0.35MOHM SDP110808M-TH

115 PPGPUCORE_S0_SENSE_1

CRITICAL RB510 0.0005 1% 1W MF 0612

PPGPUCORE_S0_REG — OUT 6 97 98

REG_ISEN_GCORE_1_P — OUT 96 115

REG_ISEN_GCORE_1_N — OUT 96 115

GPU Phase 2

115 98 97 96 PP12V_S0_GPUCORE_FLT

RB547 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

115 REG_LVCC_UB530

CB545 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

CB547 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

115 REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2_RC

RB536 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CB536 0.22UF 10% 25V X7R 0603

UB530 ISL6612 QFN1

VCC PVCC

PWM — 115 96 IN REG_PWM_GPUCORE_2

BOOT — 115 REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2

UGATE — 115 REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_2

PHASE — 115 REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_2

LGATE — 115 REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_2

NC NC

GND — THRML PAD

CRITICAL

QB512 IRF6811STRPBF SQ — CRITICAL — NC NC

NCNC

QB531 IRF6893MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX — CRITICAL

NOSTUFF CB537 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

115 REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_2

NOSTUFF RB537 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805

CRITICAL CB530 180UF 20% 16V POLY TH1

CRITICAL CB531 180UF 20% 16V POLY TH1

CRITICAL CB532 10UF 10% 25V X6S 0805

CRITICAL CB533 10UF 10% 25V X6S 0805

EMC CB534 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402

EMC CB535 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402

CRITICAL LB530 0.24UH-30A-0.35MOHM SDP110808M-TH

115 PPGPUCORE_S0_SENSE_2

CRITICAL RB530 0.0005 1% 1W MF 0612

PPGPUCORE_S0_REG — OUT 6 97 98

REG_ISEN_GCORE_2_P — OUT 96 115

REG_ISEN_GCORE_2_N — OUT 96 115

GPU Phase 3

115 98 97 96 PP12V_S0_GPUCORE_FLT

RB529 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — 115 REG_UVCC_UB550

RB531 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — 115 REG_VCC_UB550

NOSTUFF RB567 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

115 REG_LVCC_UB550

CB565 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

CB566 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

CB567 1.0UF 10% 16V X7R 0603

115 REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_3_RC

RB556 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CB556 0.22UF 10% 25V X7R 0603

UB550 ISL6622 DFN

VCC UVCC LVCC

GDSEL — NC

BOOT — 115 REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_3

UGATE — 115 REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_3

PHASE — 115 REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_3

LGATE — 115 REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_3

115 96 IN REG_PWM_GPUCORE_3 — PWM

GND — THRML PAD

CRITICAL

QB514 IRF6811STRPBF SQ — CRITICAL — NC NC

NCNC

QB551 IRF6893MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX — CRITICAL

NOSTUFF CB557 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

115 REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_3

NOSTUFF RB557 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805

CRITICAL CB595 180UF 20% 16V POLY TH1

CRITICAL CB552 10UF 10% 25V X6S 0805

CRITICAL CB553 10UF 10% 25V X6S 0805

EMC CB554 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402

EMC CB555 1UF 10% 25V X6S-CERM 0402

CRITICAL LB550 0.24UH-30A-0.35MOHM SDP110808M-TH

115 PPGPUCORE_S0_SENSE_3

CRITICAL RB550 0.0005 1% 1W MF 0612

PPGPUCORE_S0_REG — OUT 6 97 98

REG_ISEN_GCORE_3_P — OUT 96 115

REG_ISEN_GCORE_3_N — OUT 96 115

GPU Output Decoupling

98 97 6 PPGPUCORE_S0_REG

CRITICAL CB580 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL CB581 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL CB582 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL CB583 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL CB584 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL CB585 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg GPU Core Phases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

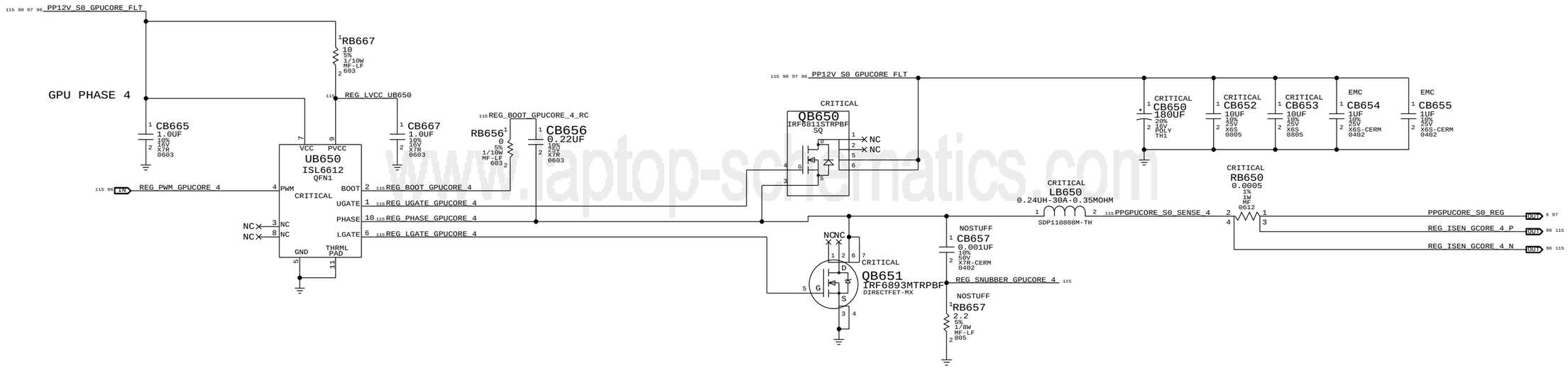
REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 115 OF 144

SHEET 97 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
VREG GPU CORE PHASE 4

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 116 OF 144
SHEET 98 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

GPU VDDQ SUPPLY

VOUT = 1.5V / 1.35V

??? A MAX OUTPUT

F = ??? KHZ

GPIO_16	VID 1	VID 0	GPU VDDQ
	0	0	1.5 V
	1	0	1.35 V

Note:
Regulator requires a minimum load to prevent noise in the audio frequencies

Vout = 0.5 * (1 + Ra / Rb)

GPU/PCH/TBT 1V05 SUPPLY

VOUT = 1.05V

5.3A MAX OUTPUT

F = 500 KHZ

Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: GPU VDDQ AND 1V05 GPU/PCH/TBT VREGS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 117 OF 144

SHEET: 99 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

D8 BOARD SPECIFIC PHYSICAL AND SPACING CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL OF MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,BGA_TBT	MM	16.2

General Physical Rule Definitions

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	0.1 MM	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
34_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.185 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
34_OHM_SE	ISL5,ISL8	Y	0.205 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
34_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.220 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
39_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.150 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
39_OHM_SE	ISL5,ISL8	Y	0.165 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
39_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
42_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.130 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
42_OHM_SE	ISL5,ISL8	Y	0.145 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
42_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.155 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.115 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
45_OHM_SE	ISL5,ISL8	Y	0.126 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
50_OHM_SE	ISL5,ISL8	Y	0.100 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
55_OHM_SE	ISL5,ISL8	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
68_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.171 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.130 MM	0.1 MM
68_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.150 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.136 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.190 MM	0.1 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.141 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.185 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.121 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.190 MM	0.1 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.190 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.109 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.200 MM	0.1 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.111 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.200 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.086 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.200 MM	0.1 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.230 MM	0.1 MM

Compensation Physical Rule Definition

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
COMP_SE	*	Y	0.305 MM	0.105 MM	3 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: line width based on 12 mil recommendation
NOTE: neck width based on 4 mil recommendation

General Spacing Definitions

Default

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?

Fixed and Dielectric

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	*	0.1 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.071 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL10	0.101 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.076 MM	?

Board Stack-up

FINISHED BOARD THICKNESS: 1.94 MM

Top	Signal	0.5 oz (Cu plated)	
	Prepreg	0.071 MM	
2	Plane	1 oz	
	Core	0.101 MM	
3	Signal	0.5 oz	
	Prepreg	0.115 MM	
4	Plane	1 oz	
	Core	0.076 MM	
5	Signal	0.5 oz	
	Prepreg	0.380 MM	
6	Plane	1 oz	
	Core	0.076 MM	
7	Plane	1 oz	
	Prepreg	0.380 MM	
8	Signal	0.5 oz	
	Core	0.076 MM	
9	Plane	1 oz	
	Prepreg	0.115 MM	
10	Signal	0.5 oz	
	Core	0.101 MM	
11	Plane	1 oz	
	Prepreg	0.071 MM	
Btm	Signal	0.5 oz (Cu plated)	

BGA

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BGA_P1MM	*	=STANDARD	?

Power and Common

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_ISO	*	=STANDARD	8000
GND_P2MM	*	=2:1_SPACING	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	=2:1_SPACING	1100

GENERIC

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GENERIC_ISO	*	=1:1_SPACING	?
PM_ISO	*	=1:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PM	*	*	PM_ISO
PM	GND	*	DEFAULT

BGA Area Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: D8 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 120 OF 144
SHEET: 100 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDR3

DDR3-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DDR_34S	*	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_34S	BOTTOM	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	2.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_39S	*	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_42S	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_42S	BOTTOM	=42_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	2.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_42S	ISL5,ISL8	=42_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	2.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_42S_D	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	0.1016 MM	0.1016 MM
DDR_42S_D	BOTTOM	=42_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	2.0 MM	0.1016 MM	0.1016 MM
DDR_42S_D	ISL5,ISL8	=42_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	2.0 MM	0.1016 MM	0.1016 MM
DDR_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_68D	*	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF

Minimum diff spacing is 4 mil
Table 3-5, Intel Doc# 473718

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
POWER_DDR_P4MM	*	Y	0.400 MM	0.100 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER_DDR_PHY	*	POWER_DDR_P4MM
DDR_CLK_PHY	*	DDR_68D
DDR_CTRL_PHY	*	DDR_39S
DDR_CMD_PHY	*	DDR_34S
DDR_DQ_PHY	*	DDR_42S
DDR_DQS_PHY	*	DDR_42S_D

DDR3-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DDR_CLK_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=5.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CLK_ISO	ISL3,ISL10	=4.9X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CLK_ISO	*	=6.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CTRL_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=4.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CTRL_ISO	ISL3,ISL10	=4.0X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CTRL_ISO	*	=5.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=3.0X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CTRL2CTRL	ISL3,ISL10	=2.6X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CMD_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=4.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CMD_ISO	ISL3,ISL10	=4.0X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CMD_ISO	*	=5.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=2.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CMD2CMD	ISL3,ISL10	=2.0X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CMD2CMD	*	=2.7X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_DATA_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=4.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_DATA_ISO	ISL3,ISL10	=4.0X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_DATA_ISO	*	=5.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_DQ2DQ	TOP,BOTTOM	=3.2X_DIELECTRIC	900
DDR_DQ2DQ	ISL3,ISL10	=2.8X_DIELECTRIC	900
DDR_DQ2DQ	*	=3.8X_DIELECTRIC	900
DDR_DQ2DQS	TOP,BOTTOM	=3.7X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_DQ2DQS	ISL3,ISL10	=3.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_DQ2DQS	*	=4.4X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_BL2BL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_BL2BL	ISL3,ISL10	=4.0X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_BL2BL	*	=5.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CH2CH	TOP,BOTTOM	=9.1X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CH2CH	ISL3,ISL10	=8.2X_DIELECTRIC	?
DDR_CH2CH	*	=10.9X_DIELECTRIC	?
CMD2DATA_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
CMD2DATA_ISO	ISL3,ISL10	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
CMD2DATA_ISO	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

DDR3 Power-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
POWER_DDR_ISO	*	=4.3X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
POWER_DDR	*	*	POWER_DDR_ISO

Constraints

Clocks: CK[3:0], CK#[3:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DDR_CLK	*	*	DDR_CLK_ISO

Control: CS#[3:0], CKE[3:0], ODT[3:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DDR_CTRL	*	*	DDR_CTRL_ISO
DDR_CTRL	DDR_CTRL	*	DDR_CTRL2CTRL

Command: MA[15:0], RAS#, CAS#, WE# BS[2:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DDR_CMD	*	*	DDR_CMD_ISO
DDR_CMD	DDR_CMD	*	DDR_CMD2CMD
DDR_CMD	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	*	CMD2DATA_ISO
DDR_CMD	DDR_A_DQS*	*	CMD2DATA_ISO
DDR_CMD	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	CMD2DATA_ISO
DDR_CMD	DDR_B_DQS*	*	CMD2DATA_ISO

Data: DQS[7:0], DQS#[7:0], DQ[63:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET	
DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_A_DQS*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_B_DQS*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_*_DQ_BYTE*	=SAME	*	DDR_DQ2DQ	See Note (3)
DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_A_DQS*	*	DDR_DQ2DQS	See Note (1)
DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	*	DDR_BL2BL	See Note (3)
DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_B_DQS*	*	DDR_DQ2DQS	See Note (1)
DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	DDR_BL2BL	
DDR_A_*	DDR_B_*	*	DDR_CH2CH	See Note (2)

Note (1):
Deliberately set DQ to DQS spacing to 3:1 to avoid adding complexity to contraints, even though it can be less. Only one rule per channel is needed by trading off a little space.

Note (2):
Intel suggests 25 mil (0.65 mm) spacing for via to channel, and via to pad to two different channels. DDR3 draws about 20 mA per trace with edge rates in the 100s of ps. The main coupling mechanism is capacitive. A 0.65 mm spacing is used for power nets, which draw far more current (inductive coupling however). These rules are far too conservative. To meet these rules, the spacing must be applied to the net.

Note (3):
In order for the constraints DDR_*_DQ_BYTE* to =SAME to win out over DDR_{A,B}_DQ_BYTE* to DDR_{A,B}_DQ_BYTE* so that the small intra-bytelane spacing is used, the spacing rule DDR_DQ2DQ must have a weight greater than DDR_BL2BL.

DDR3

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Channel A				
A17 DDR_A_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0>	12 29
A17 DDR_A_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0>	12 29
A25 DDR_A_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<3..2>	12 30
A25 DDR_A_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<3..2>	12 30
A16 DDR_A_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<1..0>	12 29
A18 DDR_A_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1..0>	12 29
A19 DDR_A_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<1..0>	12 29
A24 DDR_A_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..2>	12 30
A23 DDR_A_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..2>	12 30
A22 DDR_A_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..2>	12 30
A18 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	12 29 30
A18 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	12 29 30
A18 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 29 30
A18 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	12 29 30
A18 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	12 29 30
A18 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE0	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	12 33
A18 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE1	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE2	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE3	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE4	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE5	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE6	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE7	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12 33
A17 DDR_A_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	12 33
A19 DDR_A_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	12 33
A17 DDR_A_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12 33
A26 DDR_A_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	12 33
A28 DDR_A_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	12 33
A28 DDR_A_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	12 33
A28 DDR_A_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	12 33
A24 DDR_A_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	12 33
A20 DDR_A_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	12 33
A20 DDR_A_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	12 33
A20 DDR_A_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	12 33
A20 DDR_A_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	12 33
A20 DDR_A_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	12 33
A21 DDR_A_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	12 33
A21 DDR_A_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	12 33
Channel B				
A21 DDR_B_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0>	12 31
A21 DDR_B_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0>	12 31
A25 DDR_B_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<3..2>	12 32
A25 DDR_B_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<3..2>	12 32
A21 DDR_B_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<1..0>	12 31
A21 DDR_B_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>	12 31
A21 DDR_B_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<1..0>	12 31
A25 DDR_B_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>	12 32
A26 DDR_B_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..2>	12 32
A25 DDR_B_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..2>	12 32
A21 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	12 31 32
A21 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	12 31 32
A21 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	12 31 32
A22 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	12 31 32
A22 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	12 31 32
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE0	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	12 33
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE1	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	12 33
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE2	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	12 33
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE3	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	12 33
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE4	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	12 33
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE5	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	12 33
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE6	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	12 33
A22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE7	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	12 33
A23 DDR_B_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	12 33
A24 DDR_B_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	12 33
A24 DDR_B_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	12 33
A24 DDR_B_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	12 33
A24 DDR_B_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	12 33
A24 DDR_B_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	12 33
A24 DDR_B_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	12 33
Reset				
A24	DDR_50S	CPU	MEM_RESET_L	28 29 30 31 32

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 121 OF 144
SHEET: 101 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCI EXPRESS

PCIe-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
PCIE_PHY	*	PCIE_80D
CLK_PCIE_PHY	*	PCIE_90D
COMP_PCIE_PHY	*	COMP_SE

PCIe-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_ISO	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_ISO	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
COMP_PCIE_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

PCIe Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
4.2.1	80	85	16	15.75	PCIe Gen2, PCIe Gen3, DMI

PCIe and DMI Compensation Rules (mils)

Table	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
4-5	50	50	15	15.75	PCIe. Impedance inferred from Table 4-7.
4-7	50	50	8	15.75	DMI. Numbers based on Intel stack-up.

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE	*	*	PCIE_ISO
CLK_PCIE	*	*	CLK_PCIE_ISO
COMP_PCIE	*	*	COMP_PCIE_ISO

PCIe (PCH)

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
x1 AirPort					
E59 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	35
E60 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	35
E61	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 35
E62	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 35
E65 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 35
E66 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 35
E67 PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P		18 35
E68 PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N		18 35
x1 Caesar IV					
E69 PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	39
E60 PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	39
E61	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 39
E62	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 39
E63 PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 39
E64 PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 39
E65	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	39
E66	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	39
E67 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P		18 39
E68 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N		18 39

PCIE (PCH - TBT)

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
x4 Thunderbolt					
E73 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E72 PCIE_GEN2_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E70 PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E71 PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E75	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 36
E74	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 36
E77	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 36
E76	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	18 36
E77 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E78 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E62 PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E63 PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E62 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E62 PCIE_GEN2_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	36
E79 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P		18 36
E80 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N		18 36

PCIe (CPU)

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
x16 Graphics					
T64 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T63 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T64	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T63	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T60 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T61 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T60	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T60	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T55 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T56 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T52	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T53	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T58 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T59 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T58	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T57	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T55 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T46 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T47	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T48	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T42 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T43 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T45	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T44	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T41 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T37 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T35	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T35	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T26 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T24 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T22	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T23	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T32 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T33 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T30	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T31	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T28 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T29 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T30	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T31	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T27 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T25 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T26	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T25	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T20 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T21 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T27	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T28	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T40 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T34 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T42	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T43	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T44 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T45 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T40	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T47	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T49 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T50 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T50	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T50	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T52 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T53 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T52	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T53	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83

PCIe (CPU)

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
x16 Graphics					
T64 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T63 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T64	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T63	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T60 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T61 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T60	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T60	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T55 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T56 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T52	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T53	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T58 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T59 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T58	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T57	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T54 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T46 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T47	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T48	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T42 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T43 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T45	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T44	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T41 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T37 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T35	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T35	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T26 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T24 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T22	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T23	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T32 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T33 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T30	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T31	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T28 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T29 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T30	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T31	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T27 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T25 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T26	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T25	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T20 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T21 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T27	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T28	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T40 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T34 PCIE_GEN3_R2D_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T42	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T43	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T44 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T45 PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T40	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T47	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T49 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T50 PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T50	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T50	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T52 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T53 PCIE_GEN3_D2R_PINV	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	83
T52	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T53	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
CPU PCIe Clocks					
T20 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
T20 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	10 83
CPU PCIe Compensation					
T20	COMP_PCIE_PHY	COMP_PCIE	CPU_PEG_COMP		10

www.laptopschematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 122 OF 144

SHEET 102 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DMI

DMI-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DMI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
DMI_PHY	*	DMI_85D

CPU Misc / FDI

CPU-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
COMP_FDI_SE	*	Y	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	3 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
CPU_PHY	*	CPU_50S
COMP_FDI_PHY	*	COMP_FDI_SE

CPU-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
COMP_FDI_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU	*	*	CPU_ISO
COMP_FDI	*	*	COMP_FDI_ISO

FDI Compensation Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Table	Trace	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
6-4	10	11.81	-	15.75	Using PCIe guidelines

XDP

XDP-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
XDP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
XDP_PHY	*	XDP_50S

XDP-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XDP_ISO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
XDP_CLK_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
XDP	*	*	XDP_ISO
CLK_JTAG	*	*	XDP_CLK_ISO
OBS_STROBE	*	*	XDP_CLK_ISO

Desktop Debug Design Guide (Intel Doc# 430883)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
1.5	45-65	50	-	15.75	Isolation is for JTAG clocks. All signals default are 50 Ohm SE.

DMI

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
DMI				
U16 DMI_N2S	DMI_PHY	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3..0> NO_TEST=TRUE	10 19
U16 DMI_N2S	DMI_PHY	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3..0> NO_TEST=TRUE	10 19
U16 DMI_S2N	DMI_PHY	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3..0> NO_TEST=TRUE	10 19
U16 DMI_S2N	DMI_PHY	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3..0> NO_TEST=TRUE	10 19
U28 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 18
U28 PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 18
DMI Compensation				
U17	COMP_PCIE_PHY	COMP_PCIE	PCH_DMI_COMP	19
U22	COMP_PCIE_PHY	COMP_PCIE	PCH_DMI2RBIAS	19

CPU Misc.

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
CPU Misc.				
U24	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_SKTOCC_L	11 64
U24	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_PROC_SEL	11 19
U24	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_CATERR_L	11 48
U25	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_PECI	11 21 47 48
U25	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_PROCHOT_L	11 47 48 66
U26	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_PROCHOT_R_L	11
U24	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_THRMTRIP_L	11 48
U24	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_RESET_L	11 26
U24	CPU_PHY	CPU	PLT_RESET_LS1V05_L	11
U25	CPU_PHY	CPU	PM_SYNC	11 19
U25	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_PWRGD	11 21 25 28
U26	CPU_PHY	CPU	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 19 28
U25	CPU_PHY	CPU	PM_MEM_PWRGD_R	11
U28	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	11 28

FDI

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
FDI Compensation				
U26	COMP_FDI_PHY	COMP_FDI	CPU_FDI_COMPIO	10

XDP

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
XDP MISC.				
U17 XDP_BPM_L	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_BPM_L<7..0>	11 25
U17	XDP_PHY	XDP	CPU_CFG<17..16>	10 25
U25	XDP_PHY	XDP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	10 15 25
U26	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DBRESET_L	11 25
U26	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	25
U26	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	25
U26	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	25
U25	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_VR_READY	25
U27	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_PLTRST_L	25 26
U26	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_PWRGD	25
U26	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	25
U27	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_PLTRST_L	25 26
U17	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 15
U17	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 15
U17 ITP_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	15 18 25
U18 ITP_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	15 18 25
U17	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	25
U18	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	25
CPU JTAG				
U18	XDP_PHY	CLK_JTAG	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 25
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 25
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 25
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 25
U19	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 25
U25	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	11 25
U25	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	11 25
PCH JTAG				
U18	XDP_PHY	CLK_JTAG	XDP_PCH_TCK	18 25
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_TMS	18 25
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_TDI	18 25
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_TDO	18 25

Chipset Test Interface

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
OBS PCH Side				
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTA_OC_R_L	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTB_OC_R_L	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTC_OC_R_L	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTD_OC_R_L	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_R_L	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_R_L	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	AP_PWR_EN_R	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_R	20 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	OBS_STROBE	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_R	21 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_R_L	21 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	GPU_GOOD_R	21 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	DP_AUXCH_ISOL_R	18 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	SATARDRVR_EN_R	18 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	DP_TBT_SEL_R	21 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TCK_R	21 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH_R	21 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS	XDP_PHY	XDP	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH_R	21 25
U19 XDP_PCH_OBS_UNUSED	XDP_PHY	OBS_STROBE	XDP_PIN03	21 25
OBS XDP Side				
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	25
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	25
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	25
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	25
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	25
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	25
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	25
U16	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	25
U17	XDP_PHY	OBS_STROBE	XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT	25
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	25
U19	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DC1_GPU_GOOD	25
U20	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	25
U21	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	25
U22	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DD0_DP_TBT_SEL	25
U23	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DD1_JTAG_TBT_TCK	25
U24	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	25
U25	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	25
U26	XDP_PHY	OBS_STROBE	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15	25
Standard usage branch off from OBS				
U22	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTA_OC_L	15 20 45
U22	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTB_OC_L	15 20 45
U20	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTC_OC_L	15 20 46
U20	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTD_OC_L	15 20 46
U19	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	15 20
U21	XDP_PHY	XDP	USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	15 20
U24	XDP_PHY	XDP	AP_PWR_EN	15 20
U24	XDP_PHY	XDP	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	15 20 41
U24	XDP_PHY	OBS_STROBE	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT	15 21
U19	XDP_PHY	XDP	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	21 28 34
U19	XDP_PHY	XDP	GPU_GOOD	5 21
U19	XDP_PHY	XDP	DP_AUXCH_ISOL	15 18
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	SATARDRVR_EN	15 18
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	DP_TBT_SEL	21 62 75
U18	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TCK	15 21
U21	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TCK_ISOL	15 36
U24	XDP_PHY	XDP	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	21 26
U24	XDP_PHY	XDP	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	15 21 26
U24	XDP_PHY	XDP	DP_AUXCH_ISOL_EN	15

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU MISC/DMI/FDI/XDP Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 123 OF 144

SHEET: 103 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SATA

SATA-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SATA_PHY	*	SATA_90D
COMP_SATA_PHY	*	SATA_50S

SATA-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_ISO	*	=7.2X_DIELECTRIC	?
COMP_SATA_ISO	*	=5.4X_DIELECTRIC	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA	*	*	SATA_ISO
COMP_SATA	*	*	COMP_SATA_ISO

SATA Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
15.2.1	90	95	20	23.62	SATA Gen2, SATA Gen3

SATA Compensation Rules (mils)

Table	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
15-3	50	50	15	15.75	SATA Gen2, SATA Gen3

SATA

Electrical Contraint Set		Physical	Spacing		
PCH SATA Port 0 (HDD)					
180	SATA_R2D	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	44
182	SATA_R2D	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	44
183		SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	18 44
189		SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	18 44
184	SATA_D2R	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	18 44
185	SATA_D2R	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	18 44
181		SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	44
193		SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	44
PCH SATA Port 1 (SSD)					
197	SATA_R2D_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	18 44
199	SATA_R2D_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	18 44
198	SATA_D2R_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	18 44
196	SATA_D2R_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	18 44
PCH SATA Compensation					
169		COMP_SATA_PHY	COMP_SATA	PCH_SATA1COMP	18
168		COMP_SATA_PHY	COMP_SATA	PCH_SATA3COMP	18
163		COMP_SATA_PHY	COMP_SATA	PCH_SATA3RBIAS	18

Unused

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: SATA/FDI/XDP Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 124 OF 144

SHEET: 104 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH

PCH-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCH_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PCH-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCH_ISO	*	=6.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
COMP_PCH_ISO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
PCH_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCH	*	*	CLK_PCH_ISO
COMP_PCH	*	*	COMP_PCH_ISO
PCH	*	*	PCH_ISO

PCI

PCI-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PCI-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCI_ISO	*	=3.6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCI	*	*	CLK_PCI_ISO

LPC

LPC-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

LPC-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC_ISO	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
CLK_LPC_ISO	*	=3.6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LPC	*	*	LPC_ISO
CLK_LPC	*	*	CLK_LPC_ISO

HDA

HDA-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

HDA-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA_ISO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
HDA	*	*	HDA_ISO

Crystal

Crystal-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_XTAL	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

Crystal-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XTAL_ISO	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
XTAL	*	*	XTAL_ISO

SPI

SPI-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPI-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI_ISO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SPI	*	*	SPI_ISO

PCI

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
PCI Clock				
J33	CLK_PCI_50S	CLK_PCI	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	18 26
J32	CLK_PCI_50S	CLK_PCI	PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	20 26

LPC

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
LPC				
H30	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	18 47 49
H29	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_R_AD<3..0>	18
H33	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	18 47 49
H37	LPC_50S	LPC	LFRAME_L	18
LPC Clocks				
H38	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	26 49
H34	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	20 26
H41	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	26 47
H42	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	20 26

PCH Clocks

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
PCH Reference Clock				
H48	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	26
H46	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN	18 26
PCH Ref Clock Comp				
H44	PCH_50S	COMP_PCH	PCH_XCLK_RCOMP	18
PCH RTC 32K				
H43	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	18 26
H45	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2	18 26
H52	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2_R	26
SMC 32K				
H50	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	19 48
H56	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	SMC_CLK32K	47 48

25 MHz Reference Clocks

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
25M Reference Crystal				
H27	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	26
H28	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	26
H31	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	26
25M Reference Clocks				
H49	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	26 39
H40	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	26
H39	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	26 36
H36	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	36

HDA

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
HDA				
H35	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	18 56
H61	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	18
H36	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	18 56
H60	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	18
H46	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	18 56
H67	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	15 18
H66	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	15 18 56
H68	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	18
H70	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	18 56
H69	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	56
H47	HDA_50S	HDA	SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_R	15
SPDIF				
H72		HDA	AUD_SPDIF_CHIP	56
H73		HDA	AUD_SPDIF_OUT	56 60

SPI Bootrom

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
SPI ROM				
H91	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	18 49
H92	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK	49
H93	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK	49
H40	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	47 48
H49	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	48 49
H38	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	18 49
H39	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	49
H39	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CS_L	49
H40	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	47 48
H97	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	48 49
H95	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	18 49
H46	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	49
H41	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI	49
H43	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	47 48
H48	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	48 49
H40	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MISO	18 49
H40	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO	49
H43	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	47 48
H48	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	48 49
H40	SPI_50S	SPI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	21 49

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH and BR Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 125 OF 144
SHEET 105 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB

USB-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
USB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
USB2_PHY	*	USB_90D
USB3_PHY	*	USB_85D
USB_HUB_PHY	*	USB_50S

USB Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Comments
12.2.1	90	90	12/2.8 mils = 4.29:1	USB 2.0
13.3.1	85	85	20/2.8 mils = 7.14:1	USB 3.0
			50/2.8 mils = 17.9:1	USB 2.0/3.0

SMSC Hub Application Note 15.17
Single-ended impedance range from 45-80 ohm is acceptable

USB 2.0 Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB2_ISO	*	=4.4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB2_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=4.4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB2_CLK_ISO	*	=18X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB2_CLK_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=18X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_HUB_ISO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

USB 3.0 Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_ISO	*	=7.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=7.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_CLK_ISO	*	=18X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_CLK_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=18X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_USB3_ISO	*	=7.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_USB3_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=7.3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_USB3_ISO	ISL10	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 2.0 Spacing Rules

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB2	*	*	USB2_ISO
USB2	*CLK*	*	USB2_CLK_ISO
USB2	DISPLAYPORT	*	USB2_CLK_ISO
USB2	*TBT*	*	USB2_CLK_ISO
USB2	*ENET*	*	USB2_CLK_ISO
USB2	*SD*	*	USB2_CLK_ISO
USB3	PCIE	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	SATA	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB_HUB	*	*	USB_HUB_ISO

USB 3.0 Spacing Rules

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3	*	*	USB3_ISO
USB3	*CLK*	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	DISPLAYPORT	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	*TBT*	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	*ENET*	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	*SD*	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	PCIE	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	SATA	*	USB3_CLK_ISO
USB3	USB3	*	USB3_USB3_ISO

CAMERA CONTROLLER

Camera Controller's SMIA Interface & MISC. Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMIA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CAM_SE	*	Y	0.2 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SMIA_DIFF_PHY	*	SMIA_100D
CAM_PHY	*	CAM_SE

Camera Controller's SMIA Interface & MISC. Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMIA_DIFF_ISO	*	=6:1_SPACING	?
SMIA_DIFF2DIFF	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
CAM_ISO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SMIA_DIFF	*	*	SMIA_DIFF_ISO
SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DIFF	*	SMIA_DIFF2DIFF
CAM	*	*	CAM_ISO

USB 3.0 and USB 2.0 Trixies Muxing

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
External Port A (J4600)				
H39 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	45
H38 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	45
H37	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	20 45
H36	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	20 45
H34 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	20 45
H35 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	20 45
H33	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	45
H32	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	45
H30	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	45
H31	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	45
H27 USB2_MUXED_MOJO_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_0_P	20 45
H28 USB2_MUXED_MOJO_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_0_N	20 45
H25	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	45
H26	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	45
H23	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	45
H24	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	45
External Port B (J4610)				
H43 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	45
H42 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	45
H40	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P	20 45
H41	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N	20 45
H46 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	20 45
H47 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	20 45
H48	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P	45
H49	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N	45
H45	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	45
H44	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	45
H50 USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_1_P	20 45
H51 USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_1_N	20 45
H53	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_9_P	20 45
H52	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_9_N	20 45
H54	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_MUXED_P	45
H55	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_MUXED_N	45
H56	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_MUXED_F_P	45
H57	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_MUXED_F_N	45
External Port C (J4700)				
H37 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_P	46
H38 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_N	46
H39	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_F_P	20 46
H40	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_F_N	20 46
H41 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_P	20 46
H42 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_N	20 46
H43	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_F_P	46
H44	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_F_N	46
H46	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_C_P	46
H47	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_C_N	46
H48 USB2_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_2_P	20 46
H49 USB2_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_2_N	20 46
H50	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTC_F_P	46
H52	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTC_F_N	46
External Port D (J4710)				
H55 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_P	46
H56 USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_N	46
H58	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_F_P	20 46
H59	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_F_N	20 46
H57 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_P	20 46
H60 USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_N	20 46
H61	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_F_P	46
H62	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_F_N	46
H63	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_C_P	46
H64	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_C_N	46
H65 USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_3_P	20 46
H66 USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_3_N	20 46
H68	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_10_P	20 46
H67	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_10_N	20 46
H69	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_MUXED_P	46
H70	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_MUXED_N	46
H71	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_MUXED_F_P	46
H72	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_MUXED_F_N	46
Camera (U4200)				
H75 USB2_CONN_INT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_CAMERA_P	42
H76 USB2_CONN_INT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_CAMERA_N	42
PCH USB Compensation				
H35	PCH_50S	COMP_PCH	PCH_USB_RBIAS	20

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	
Camera Controller Local Ground				
H69	GND_PHY	GND	0V	CAM_AGND 42
H72	GND_PHY	GND	0V	CAM_PLLGND 42

USB Hub

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
USB 2.0 Hub				
H48 USB2_HUB_PCH	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_7_P	20 27
H49 USB2_HUB_PCH	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_7_N	20 27
H49 USB2_HUB_BT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_P	27 35
H41 USB2_HUB_BT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_N	27 35
H50 USB2_HUB_BT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_MUX_P	35
H50 USB2_HUB_BT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_MUX_N	35
H43	USB_HUB_PHY	USB_HUB	USB_HUB_2P	27
H42	USB_HUB_PHY	USB_HUB	USB_HUB_2N	27
USB 2.0 Hub Misc.				
H59	USB_HUB_PHY	USB_HUB	USB_HUB_RESET_L	27
H62	USB_HUB_PHY	USB_HUB	USB_HUB_VBUS_DET	27
H61	USB_HUB_PHY	USB_HUB	USB_HUB_NON_REM0	27
H54	USB_HUB_PHY	USB_HUB	USB_HUB_NON_REM1	27
H57	USB_HUB_PHY	USB_HUB	USB_HUB_HS_IND	27
USB 2.0 Hub Compensation				
H47	PCH_50S	COMP_PCH	USB_HUB_RBIAS	27
USB 2.0 Hub Crystal				
H37	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	USB_HUB_XTAL1	27
H47	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	USB_HUB_XTAL2	27
H51	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	USB_HUB_XTAL2_R	27

Camera Controller

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
SMIA				
H49 SMIA_DATA	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DATA_P	42
H50 SMIA_DATA	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DATA_N	42
H52 SMIA_CLK	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_CLK_P	42
H53 SMIA_CLK	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_CLK_N	42
MISC				
H59	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_CLK	42
H60	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_CLK_R	42
H58	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DIN	42
H61	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DIN_R	42
H51	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_CS_L	42
H53	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_WP_L	42
H52	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DOUT	42
H54	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DOUT_R	42
H48	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_HOLD_L	42
H62	CAM_PHY	CAM	CAM_USB_VRES	42
H62	CAM_PHY	CAM	MIPI_RESISTOR	42
H63		PM	CAM_EXT_BOOT_L	43
H63		PM	PCH_CAM_EXT_BOOT_R_L	21 43
H57		PM	CAM_P1V2_RST_HOLDOFF	43
H63		PM	CAM_P1V2_RST_HOLDOFF_L	43
I2C				
H43	SMB_PHY	SMB	I2C_CAMSENSOR_SDA	42
H38	SMB_PHY	SMB	I2C_CAMSENSOR_SCL	42
H42	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_ALS_F_SDA	42
H53	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_ALS_F_SCL	42
Camera Controller Crystal				
H42	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	CAM_XTAL_IN	42
H42	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	CAM_XTAL_OUT	42
H42	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	CAM_XTAL_OUT_R	42

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
USB/Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 126 OF 144
SHEET 106 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptopschematics.com

SMBus

SMBus-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SMB_PHY	*	SMB_55S

SMBus-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB_ISO	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SMB	*	*	SMB_ISO

Sensor

Sensor-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.085 MM
SNS_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SNS_DIFF_PHY	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR
SNS_PHY	*	SNS_50S

Sensor-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SENSE	*	*	SENSE_ISO
SENSE	POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

www.laptop-schematics.com
www.laptop-schematics.com
www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMBus/Sensor Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 127 OF 144

SHEET: 107 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DC-DC

Power-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GND_P3MM	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GND_P5MM	*	Y	0.500 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_P3MM	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_P6MM	*	Y	0.600 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_P5MM	*	Y	0.500 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
VR_CTL_PHY	*	POWER_P5MM
VR_CTL_PHY	BGA	STANDARD
VR_VID_PHY	*	POWER_50S
POWER_PHY	*	POWER_P6MM
GND_PHY	*	GND_P5MM

Power-specific Spacing Definitions Power and Common

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
POWER_ISO	*	=STANDARD	?

DC-DC Baddies

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SWNODE_ISO	*	=8:1_SPACING	1000
SWNODE_SW2SW	*	=1:1_SPACING	?
SWNODE_SW2PWR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
SWNODE_SW2GND	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
SWNODE_LG2SW	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

DC-DC Control

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
VR_VID_ISO	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

Constraints Power and Common

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
POWER	*	*	POWER_ISO
GND	*	*	GND_ISO

DC-DC Baddies

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR_SWITCH	*	*	SWNODE_ISO
VR_SWITCH	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
VR_SWITCH	VR_SWITCH	*	SWNODE_SW2SW
VR_SWITCH	POWER	*	SWNODE_SW2PWR
VR_SWITCH	GND	*	SWNODE_SW2GND
VR_LGATE	*	*	SWNODE_ISO
VR_LGATE	VR_SWITCH	*	SWNODE_LG2SW

DC-DC Control

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR_CTL	*	*	VR_CTL_ISO
VR_VID	*	*	VR_VID_ISO

CPU VccSA

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
J24	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U7500 70
J25	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_PVCC_U7500 70
Local Ground						
J26	GND_PHY	GND	0V			AGND_VCCSAS0 70
VCCIO						
J27	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_VCCSAS0 70
J28	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_VCCSAS0 70
J29	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_VCCSAS0_RC 70
J31	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_VCCSAS0 70
J30	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_VCCSAS0 70
J33	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_VCCSAS0 70
J32	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_OCSET 70
J35	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_VO 70
J34		SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCCSA 13 70
J37	VSNS_CPU_VCCSA	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_VCCSAS0_XW_P 70
J36	VSNS_CPU_VCCSA	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_VCCSAS0_XW_N 70
J38			SENSE			REG_VCCSAS0_FB 70
J39			SENSE			REG_VCCSAS0_RTN 70
J40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_SREF 70
J41	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_FSEL 70
Output Bus						
J42	POWER_PHY	POWER	0.925V			PPVCCSA_S0 6

CPU VccIO PCH 1.05V S0

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
J1	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U7400 69
J2	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_PVCC_U7400 69
Local Ground						
J3	GND_PHY	GND	0V			AGND_CPU_P1V05S0 69
1.05V S0						
J5	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_CPU_PHASE_P1V05S0 69
J7	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_CPU_BOOT_P1V05S0 69
J6	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_CPU_BOOT_P1V05S0_RC 69
J8	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_CPU_UGATE_P1V05S0 69
J9	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_CPU_UGATE_P1V05S0_R
J10	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_CPU_LGATE_P1V05S0 69
J12	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_CPU_SNUBBER_P1V05S0 69
J11	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPU_P1V05S0_OCSET 69
J14	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPU_P1V05S0_VO 69
J13	VSNS_CPU_VCCIO	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_CPU_VCCIO_P 13 69
J15	VSNS_CPU_VCCIO	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_CPU_VCCIO_N 13 69
J16		SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_CPU_P1V05S0_XW_P 69
J17		SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_CPU_P1V05S0_XW_N 69
J19			SENSE			REG_CPU_P1V05S0_FB 69
J18			SENSE			REG_CPU_P1V05S0_RTN 69
J21	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPU_P1V05S0_SREF 69
J20	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPU_P1V05S0_FSEL 69
Output Bus						
J22	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_S0_CPU 6

PCH/GPU/TBT 1.05V S0

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
J44	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_UB700 99
Local Ground						
J45	GND_PHY	GND	0V			P1V05_AGND 99
1.05V S0						
J47	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P1V05S0 99
J48	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P1V05S0_L 99
J49	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_P1V05S0 99
J50	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_P1V05S0_RC 99
J51	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P1V05S0 99
J52	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P1V05S0_R 99
J53	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_P1V05S0 99
J54	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_P1V05S0 99
J55	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_OCSET 99
J56	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_VO 99
J72	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V			REG_P1V05S0_VO_R 99
J73	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V			P1V05_OCSET_R 99
J61		SENSE				REG_P1V05S0_FB 99
J62		SENSE				REG_P1V05S0_RTN 99
J63	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_SREF 99
J64	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_FSEL 99
Output Bus						
J68	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_S0_PCH 6
J65	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_S0 6
FET Switched						
J67	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_TBTLC 6 38
J69	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_TBTCIQ 6

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 128 OF 144

SHEET: 108 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU Core Phases

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
H10	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_CPUCORE_FLT 66 67 68
H11	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U7100 66
Local Ground						
H20	GND_PHY	GND	0V			AGND_CPU 66 67 68
Phase 1						
H13	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7210 67
H35	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_1 66 67
H36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_1_R 66
H37	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_1 67
H38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_1 67
H39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_1_RC 67
H40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_1 67
H41	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_1 67
H42	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_1 67
H43	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_1 67
H44 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_1_P 66 67
H45 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_1_N 67
H46		SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_1_NR 66 67
Phase 2						
H18	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7230 67
H14	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_2 66 67
H15	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_2_R 66
H47	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_2 67
H48	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_2 67
H49	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_2_RC 67
H50	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_2 67
H51	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_2 67
H52	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_2 67
H53	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_2 67
H54 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_2_P 66 67
H55 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_2_N 67
H56		SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_2_NR 66 67
Phase 3						
H19	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7250 67
H16	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_3 66 67
H17	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_3_R 66
H57	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_3 67
H58	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_3 67
H59	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_3_RC 67
H60	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_3 67
H61	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_3 67
H62	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_3 67
H63	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_3 67
H64 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_3_P 66 67
H65 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_3_N 67
H66		SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_3_NR 66 67
Phase 4						
H21	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7310 68
H67	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_4 66 68
H68	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_4_R 66
H69	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_4 68
H70	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_4 68
H71	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_4_RC 68
H72	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_4 68
H73	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_4 68
H74	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_4 68
H75	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_4 68
H76 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_4_P 66 68
H77 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_4_N 68
H78		SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_4_NR 66 68
H26 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CORE_XW_P 66
H25 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CORE_XW_N 66
H24 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CORE_R_P 66
H23 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CORE_R_N 66
H22 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VAXG_P 13 66
H27 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VAXG_N 13 66
H28 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCORE_P 13 66
H29 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCORE_N 13 66
H31 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_P1V05_IOVDD_XW_P 99
H32 ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_P1V05_IOVDD_XW_N 99

CPU AXG Phase and Core Controller

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
AXG						
H110	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7330 68
H100	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUAXG 66 68
H101	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUAXG_R 66
H102	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUAXG 68
H103	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUAXG 68
H104	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUAXG_RC 68
H105	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUAXG 68
H106	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUAXG 68
H107	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_CPUAXG 68
H108	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUAXG_S0_SENSE 68
H109 ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_P 68
H111 ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_N 68
H112		SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_PR 66 68
H113		SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_NR 66 68
H122 ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_AXG_R_P 66
H123 ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_AXG_R_N 66
H124 ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_AXG_XW_P 66
H125 ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_AXG_XW_N 66
ISL6364						
H160	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_COMP 66
H161	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_COMP_RC 66
H162	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_FB 66
H163	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_FB_RC 66
H164	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_FB_R_1 66
H165	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_FB_R_2 66
H166	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_PSICOMP_RC 66
H167	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_PSICOMP 66
H168	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_HFCOMP 66
H169		SENSE				REG_CPUCORE_VSEN 66
H170		SENSE				REG_CPUCORE_RGND 66
H171	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_IMON 51 66
H172	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_IMON_R 66
H173	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_TM 66
H174	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_SUTH 66
H175	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_NPSI 66
H176	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_FDVID 66
H177	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_IAUTO 66
H178	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_SW_FREQ 66
H179	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_RAMPADJ 66
H180	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_EN_PWR 66
H181	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_EN_PWR_R 66
H182	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_RSET 66
H183	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_COMP 66
H184	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_COMP_RC 66
H185	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_FB 66
H186	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_FB_RC 66
H187	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_FB_R_1 66
H188	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_FB_R_2 66
H189	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_HFCOMP 66
H191		SENSE				REG_CPUAXG_VSEN 66
H192		SENSE				REG_CPUAXG_RGND 66
H193	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_IMON 51 66
H194	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_IMON_R 66
H195	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_TM 66
H196	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_TCOMP 66
H197	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_SW_FREQ 66
H150	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSCLK 13 66
H151	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSCLK_R 13
H152	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDALERT_L 13 66
H153	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDALERT_R_L 13
H154	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSOUT 13 66
H155	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSOUT_R 13
Output Bus						
H198	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.1V			PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6
H199	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.1V			PPVAXG_S0 6

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 129 OF 144

SHEET: 109 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V S5/5V S4

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
I430	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_VIN_U7600 71
I429	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_VCC1_U7600 71
I428	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_VCC2_U7600 71
3.3V S5						
I404	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P3V3S5 71
I405	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_P3V3S5 71
I406	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_P3V3S5_RC 71
I407	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P3V3S5 71
I408	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_P3V3S5 71
I409	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_P3V3S5 71
I410	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_ISEN 71
I411	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_OCSET 71
I412	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_FSET 71
I413	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_VOUT 71
I414	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_VOUT_R 71
I415	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_FB 71
5V S3						
I416	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P5VS4 71
I417	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_P5VS4 71
I418	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_P5VS4_RC 71
I419	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P5VS4 71
I420	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_P5VS4 71
I421	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_P5VS4 71
I422	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_ISEN 71
I423	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_OCSET 71
I424	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_FSET 71
I425	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_VOUT 71
I426	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_VOUT_R 71
I427	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_FB 71
Output Bus						
I431	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			PP5V_S5 6
I432	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			PP5V_S4 6
I433	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S5 6
FET Switched						
I434	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			PP5V_S0 6
I435	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4 6
I436	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S0 6
I437	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4_ENET 6
I438	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_TBTLC 6
I439	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4_AP 6
I440	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S0_SSD 6

VDDQ S3 (1.5V)/VTT S0

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
I429	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_V5IN_U7700 72
Local Ground						
I442	GND_PHY	GND	0V			AGND_VDDQS3 72
VDDQ S3						
I420	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_VDDQS3 72
I421	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_VDDQS3_L 72
I422	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_VDDQS3 72
I423	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_VDDQS3_RC 72
I424	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_VDDQS3 72
I425	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_VDDQS3_R 72
I426	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_VDDQS3 72
I427	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_VDDQS3 72
I438	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V			PPVDDQ_S3_SENSE
I439	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_VDDQSNS 72
I428	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_VREF 72
I429	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_REFIN 72
I430	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_MODE 72
I431	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_TRIP 72
I432	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				LDO_DDRVTTS0_SNS 72
Output Bus						
I433	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V			PPVDDQ_S3 6
I434	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVTT_S0 6
FET Switched						
I435	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V			PP1V5_S0 6
Sensed						
I436	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V			PPVDDQ_S3_DDR 6
I437	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V			PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 6
I441	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V			PPFBVDDQ_S0_GPU 6

DDR3 Vref

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Memory Vref						
I435	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_DAC 34
I436	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_CTRL 34
I439	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A_S3 6
I438	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B_S3 6
I443	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_A 11 34
I444	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_B 11 34
I445	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A_S3 6
I446	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B_S3 6
I439	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			CPU_DDR_VREF 11
I440	POWER_DDR_PHY	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVTT_S3 6

1.8V S0

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
1.8V S0						
I415	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	5V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P1V8S0 72
I416	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V8S0_VFB 72
I417	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V8S0_SYNCH 72
Output Bus						
I418	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.8V			PP1V8_S0 6

HDD S0

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
HDD S0						
I439	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			PP5V_S0_HDD 6

12V S5

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
I438	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_ACDC 6
FET Switched						
I438	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0 6
Sensed						
I439	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S5 6
I439	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_G3H 6
I441	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_G3H_P3V42 73
I440	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_FBVDDQ 6
I440	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_CPU_P1V05 6
I440	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_VCCSA 6
I440	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_P1V05 6
I439	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_HDD 6
I440	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_BLC 6

Ground/Common

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Common						
I433	GND_PHY	GND	0V			GND

3V42 S0

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
3V42 S0						
I437	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	5V	TRUE		P3V42G3H_SW 73
I437	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				P3V42G3H_FB 73
I437	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				P3V42G3H_SHDN_L 73
I438	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_G3 6
I438	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V42_G3H 6

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: Platform VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 130 OF 144

SHEET: 110 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Thunderbolt

Thunderbolt-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
TBTDP_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	0.075MM
TBT_GEN_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Thunderbolt-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_I2C_ISO	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBT_SPI_ISO	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_ISO	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBT_GEN_ISO	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
BGA_TBT_AREA	*	0.075MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA_TBT	BGA_TBT_AREA
TBT_I2C	*	*	TBT_I2C_ISO
TBT_SPI	*	*	TBT_SPI_ISO
TBTDP	*	*	TBTDP_ISO
TBT_GEN	*	*	TBT_GEN_ISO

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's T29 Routing Notes

DisplayPort

DP-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	0.08MM	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

DP-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_ISO	*	=6.7X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_ISO

MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT TRACES: 6 INCHES

DISPLAYPORT INTRA-PAIR MATCHING SHOULD BE 1 PS. INTER-PAIR MATCHING SHOULD BE WITHIN 150 PS.
DISPLAYPORT AUX CHANNEL INTRA-PAIR MATCHING SHOULD BE 5 PS.

TBT IC Net Properties

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
H51	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 90
H52	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 90
H53 DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36
H54 DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36
H55	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	36 90
H56	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	36 90
H57 DP_TBTSNK0_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	36
H58 DP_TBTSNK0_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	36
H59	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 90
H60	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 90
H61 DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36
H62 DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36
H63	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	36 90
H64	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	36 90
H65 DP_TBTSNK1_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	36
H66 DP_TBTSNK1_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	36
H67 DP_TNTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75
H68 DP_TNTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75
H69 DP_TNTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75
H70 DP_TNTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75
H71 DP_TNTPNL_TBT_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_P	75
H72 DP_TNTPNL_TBT_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_N	75
H73	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_P	75
H74	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_N	75
H75	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBTRTR_SCL	36 50
H76	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBTRTR_SDA	36 50
H77 TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	36
H78 TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	36
H79 TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	36
H80 TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	36
H81	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF	36 77
H82	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC	36 77
H83	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF	36 79
H84	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC	36 79
H85	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_A_LSTX	36 77
H86	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_A_LSRX	36 77
H87	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_B_LSTX	36 79
H88	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	TBT_B_LSRX	36 79
H89	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	36 90
H90	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	36 90
H91	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTSRC_HPD	36 75
H92	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK	76 92
H93	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA	76 92
H94	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	76 91
H95	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	76 91
H96	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	VIDEO_ON	74 78
H97	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	VIDEO_ON_L	5 78
H98	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	BDV_BKL_PWM	48 75
H99	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	GPU_LCD_BKLT_PWM	75 91
H100	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	LCD_BL_PWM	75
H101	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	LCD_BL_FILT	75
H102	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	LCD_BKLT_PWM	75 80

*: Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

DisplayPort

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Graphics Source				
H103 DP_INTPNL_EG_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75 90
H104 DP_INTPNL_EG_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75 90
H105 DP_INTPNL_EG_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_P NO_TEST_TRUE	75 90
H106 DP_INTPNL_EG_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_N NO_TEST_TRUE	75 90
H107	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_P	75
H108	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_N	75
Internal Panel				
H109	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_C_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75
H110	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_C_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75
H111 DP_INTPNL_ML_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75 78
H112 DP_INTPNL_ML_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	75 78
H113 DP_INTPNL_AUX_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_P	75 78
H114 DP_INTPNL_AUX_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_N	75 78
Internal DP SPDIF				
H115		HDA	DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO	56 78

TBT/DP Net Properties

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Port A				
T641 TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T642 TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T729 TBT_A_R2D_PINV	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T731 TBT_A_R2D_PINV	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T643	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T644	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T660 DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T659 DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T658 DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T657 DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T645	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T647	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T646	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T670	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T648	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	77
T649	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	77
T650	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T655	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T654 TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T653 TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T652 TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T651 TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 77
T669 DP_TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	36 77
T668 DP_TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	36 77
T665	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	77
T666	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	77
T641	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P	77
T643	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N	77
T667	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P NO_TEST_TRUE	77
T661	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N NO_TEST_TRUE	77
Port B				
T662 TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T663 TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T686	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T684	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T687 DP_TBTPB_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T688 DP_TBTPB_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T689 DP_TBTPB_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T690 DP_TBTPB_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T691	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T697	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T695	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T696	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T692	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T693	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T681	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T680	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0> NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T679 TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T678 TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<1> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T677 TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T676 TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<0> NO_TEST_TRUE	36 79
T699 DP_TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	36 79
T698 DP_TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	36 79
T682	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	79
T683	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	79
T675	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P	79
T674	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N	79
T672	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P NO_TEST_TRUE	79
T671	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N NO_TEST_TRUE	79

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: TBT/DP Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 131 OF 144
SHEET: 111 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GDDR5

GDDR5-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
GDDR_MA_PHY	*	GDDR_45S
GDDR_ADBI_PHY	*	GDDR_45S
GDDR_CTRL_PHY	*	GDDR_45S
GDDR_CLK_PHY	*	GDDR_80D
GDDR_DQ_PHY	*	GDDR_45S
GDDR_EDC_PHY	*	GDDR_45S
GDDR_DBI_PHY	*	GDDR_45S
GDDR_WCK_PHY	*	GDDR_80D

Main Segment Min Spacing Rules for 4.5 Gbps or Less (AMD Doc# 49919)

	Trace-to-Trace				Isolation				
Table	Micro	Design	Strip	Design	Micro	Design	Strip	Design	Comments
5-6/5-7	2:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	Memory address (MA). Implented 4.5 Gbps or less rules for K70.
5-6/5-7	2:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	Address dynamic bus inversion (ADBI)
5-6/5-7	2:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	Control (CTRL)
5-6/5-7	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	Clock (CLK)
5-6/5-7	3:1	3:1	3:1	3:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	Data (DQ)
5-6/5-7	7:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	7:1	Error detection pins (EDC). Using larger isolation rules,
5-6/5-7	3:1	3:1	3:1	3:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	Data dynamic bus inversion (DBI)
5-6/5-7	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	5:1	Forwarded clock (WCK)

GDDR5-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR_ISO	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_MA2MA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_MA2MA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_ADBI2ADBI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_ADBI2ADBI	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_CLK2CLK	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR_DQ2DQ	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_DQ2DQ	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_EDC_ISO	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_EDC_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_EDC2EDC	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_EDC2EDC	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_DBI2DBI	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_DBI2DBI	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_WCK2WCK	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR_WCK2WCK	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

Constraints (x in {A, B}, y in {0, 1})

Memory Address: MAxy[8:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_*_*_MA	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_MA	=SAME	*	GDDR_MA2MA

Data: DQxy[31:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_*_*_DQ	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_DQ	=SAME	*	GDDR_DQ2DQ

Address Dynamic Bus Inversion: ADBIxy

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_*_*_ADBI	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_ADBI	=SAME	*	GDDR_ADBI2ADBI

Error Detection: EDCxy[3:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_*_*_EDC	*	*	GDDR_EDC_ISO
GDDR_*_*_EDC	=SAME	*	GDDR_EDC2EDC

Control: Reset, CKExy, CSxy, WExy, RASxy, CASxy

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_CTRL	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_CTRL	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_CTRL	=SAME	*	GDDR_CTRL2CTRL

Data Dynamic Bus Inversion: DDBIxy[3:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_*_*_DBI	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_DBI	=SAME	*	GDDR_DBI2DBI

Clock: CKxy

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_*_*_CLK	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_CLK	=SAME	*	GDDR_CLK2CLK

Forwarded Clock: WCKxy[1:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GDDR_*_*_WCK	*	*	GDDR_ISO
GDDR_*_*_WCK	=SAME	*	GDDR_WCK2WCK

GPU

GPU-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_GPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

GPU-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_GPU_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_GPU	*	*	CLK_GPU_ISO

GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
Memory Address					
1642 GDDR_A0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_A_0_MA	FB_A0_A<8..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1643 GDDR_A1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_A_1_MA	FB_A1_A<8..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
Address Dynamic Bus Inv					
1644 GDDR_A0_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_A_0_ADBI	FB_A0_ABI_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1645 GDDR_A1_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_A_1_ADBI	FB_A1_ABI_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
Control					
1647 GDDR_A0_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_0_CTRL	FB_A0_CKE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1648 GDDR_A0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_0_CTRL	FB_A0_CS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1649 GDDR_A0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_0_CTRL	FB_A0_WE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1650 GDDR_A0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_0_CTRL	FB_A0_CAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1651 GDDR_A0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_0_CTRL	FB_A0_RAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1652 GDDR_A1_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_1_CTRL	FB_A1_CKE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1654 GDDR_A1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_1_CTRL	FB_A1_CS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1655 GDDR_A1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_1_CTRL	FB_A1_WE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1653 GDDR_A1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_1_CTRL	FB_A1_CAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1656 GDDR_A1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_A_1_CTRL	FB_A1_RAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
Clock					
1657 GDDR_A0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_A_0_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1658 GDDR_A0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_A_0_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1659 GDDR_A1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_A_1_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1660 GDDR_A1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_A_1_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
Data					
1661 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DQ	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1662 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DQ	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1663 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DQ	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1664 GDDR_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DQ	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1665 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DQ	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1666 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DQ	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1667 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DQ	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1668 GDDR_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DQ	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
Error Detection					
1670 GDDR_A0_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_0_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1669 GDDR_A0_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_0_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1671 GDDR_A0_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_0_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1672 GDDR_A0_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_0_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1674 GDDR_A1_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_1_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1675 GDDR_A1_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_1_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1673 GDDR_A1_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_1_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1676 GDDR_A1_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_A_1_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
Data Dynamic Bus Inv					
1677 GDDR_A0_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DBI	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1678 GDDR_A0_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DBI	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1679 GDDR_A0_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DBI	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1680 GDDR_A0_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_0_DBI	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1681 GDDR_A1_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DBI	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1682 GDDR_A1_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DBI	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1683 GDDR_A1_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DBI	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1684 GDDR_A1_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_A_1_DBI	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
Forwarded Clock					
1685 GDDR_A0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_0_WCK	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1687 GDDR_A0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_0_WCK	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1686 GDDR_A0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_0_WCK	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1688 GDDR_A0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_0_WCK	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1689 GDDR_A1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_1_WCK	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1690 GDDR_A1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_1_WCK	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1692 GDDR_A1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_1_WCK	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86
1691 GDDR_A1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_A_1_WCK	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 86

GDDR5 Frame Buffer B

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
Memory Address					
1698 GDDR_B0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_B_0_MA	FB_B0_A<8..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1699 GDDR_B1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_B_1_MA	FB_B1_A<8..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
Address Dynamic Bus Inv					
1696 GDDR_B0_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_B_0_ADBI	FB_B0_ABI_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1697 GDDR_B1_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_B_1_ADBI	FB_B1_ABI_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
Control					
1695 GDDR_B0_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_0_CTRL	FB_B0_CKE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1703 GDDR_B0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_0_CTRL	FB_B0_CS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1702 GDDR_B0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_0_CTRL	FB_B0_WE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1700 GDDR_B0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_0_CTRL	FB_B0_CAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1701 GDDR_B0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_0_CTRL	FB_B0_RAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1705 GDDR_B1_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_1_CTRL	FB_B1_CKE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1707 GDDR_B1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_1_CTRL	FB_B1_CS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1706 GDDR_B1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_1_CTRL	FB_B1_WE_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1708 GDDR_B1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_1_CTRL	FB_B1_CAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1704 GDDR_B1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_B_1_CTRL	FB_B1_RAS_L	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
Clock					
1693 GDDR_B0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_B_0_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1710 GDDR_B0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_B_0_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1709 GDDR_B1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_B_1_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1711 GDDR_B1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_B_1_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
Data					
1712 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DQ	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1713 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DQ	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1714 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DQ	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1715 GDDR_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DQ	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1716 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DQ	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1717 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DQ	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1718 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DQ	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1719 GDDR_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DQ	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
Error Detection					
1720 GDDR_B0_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_0_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1721 GDDR_B0_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_0_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1723 GDDR_B0_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_0_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1722 GDDR_B0_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_0_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1724 GDDR_B1_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_1_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1725 GDDR_B1_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_1_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1726 GDDR_B1_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_1_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1727 GDDR_B1_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_B_1_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
Data Dynamic Bus Inv					
1728 GDDR_B0_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DBI	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1729 GDDR_B0_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DBI	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1730 GDDR_B0_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DBI	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1731 GDDR_B0_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_0_DBI	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1732 GDDR_B1_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DBI	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1733 GDDR_B1_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DBI	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1734 GDDR_B1_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DBI	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1735 GDDR_B1_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_B_1_DBI	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
Forwarded Clock					
1736 GDDR_B0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_0_WCK	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1737 GDDR_B0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_0_WCK	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1738 GDDR_B0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_0_WCK	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1739 GDDR_B0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_0_WCK	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1740 GDDR_B1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_1_WCK	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1741 GDDR_B1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_1_WCK	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1743 GDDR_B1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_1_WCK	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87
1742 GDDR_B1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_B_1_WCK	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	NO TEST TRUE	84 87

GPU

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
Clocks					
1747	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	PEX_TSTCLK_O_PL		83
1748	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	PEX_TSTCLK_O_NG		83
1745	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	GPU_TESTMODE		83
1746	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	GPU_PEX_TERMP		83
1765	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_A0_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	86
1764	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_A1_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	86
1763	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_B0_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	87
1762	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_B1_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	87
1761	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_C0_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	88
1760	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_C1_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	88
1759	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_D0_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	89
1758	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	FB_D1_CK_MID	NO TEST TRUE	89
1772	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	GPU_JTAG_TCK		91
1771	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	GPU_ROM_SCLK		91
1773	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	GPU_ROM_SCLK_R		91
1774	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	GPU_OSC_27M_XTAL_P		91
1775	CLK_GPU_55S	CLK_GPU	GPU_OSC_27M_XTAL_N		91
SMB					
1754	SMB_PHY	SMB	GPU_SMB_CLK		91
1753	SMB_PHY	SMB	GPU_SMB_DAT		91
1752	SMB_PHY	SMB	GPU_SMB_CLK_R		50 91
1751	SMB_PHY	SMB	GPU_SMB_DAT_R		50 91
PCIe Compensation					
1750	PCIE_50S	COMP_PCIE	FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ		94
1749	PCIE_50S	COMP_PCIE	FB_CAL_PU_GND		94
1748	PCIE_50S	COMP_PCIE	FB_CAL_TERM_GND		94

Frame Buffer Reset

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing			
Reset					
1744 GDDR_A0_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_A0_RESET_L		84 86
1765 GDDR_A1_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_A1_RESET_L		84 86
1766 GDDR_B0_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_B0_RESET_L		84 87
1767 GDDR_B1_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_B1_RESET_L		84 87
1768 GDDR_C0_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_C0_RESET_L		85 88
1769 GDDR_C1_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_C1_RESET_L		85 88
1770 GDDR_D0_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_D0_RESET_L		85 89
1763 GDDR_D1_RESET	GDDR_50S	GDDR_CTRL	FB_D1_RESET_L		85 89

SYNC_MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: GDDR5/GPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 132 OF 144

SHEET: 112 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptopschematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

GDDR5 FRAME BUFFER C

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Memory Address				
1642 GDDR_C0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_C_0_MA	FB_C0_A<8..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1643 GDDR_C1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_C_1_MA	FB_C1_A<8..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Address Dynamic Bus Inv				
1644 GDDR_C0_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_C_0_ADBI	FB_C0_ABI_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1645 GDDR_C1_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_C_1_ADBI	FB_C1_ABI_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Control				
1647 GDDR_C0_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_0_CTRL	FB_C0_CKE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1648 GDDR_C0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_0_CTRL	FB_C0_CS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1649 GDDR_C0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_0_CTRL	FB_C0_WE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1650 GDDR_C0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_0_CTRL	FB_C0_CAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1651 GDDR_C0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_0_CTRL	FB_C0_RAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1652 GDDR_C1_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_1_CTRL	FB_C1_CKE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1653 GDDR_C1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_1_CTRL	FB_C1_CS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1654 GDDR_C1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_1_CTRL	FB_C1_WE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1655 GDDR_C1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_1_CTRL	FB_C1_CAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1656 GDDR_C1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_C_1_CTRL	FB_C1_RAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Clock				
1657 GDDR_C0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_C_0_CLK	FB_C0_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1658 GDDR_C0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_C_0_CLK	FB_C0_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1660 GDDR_C1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_C_1_CLK	FB_C1_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1659 GDDR_C1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_C_1_CLK	FB_C1_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Data				
1661 GDDR_C0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DQ	FB_C0_DQ<7..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1662 GDDR_C0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DQ	FB_C0_DQ<15..8>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1663 GDDR_C0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DQ	FB_C0_DQ<23..16>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1664 GDDR_C0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DQ	FB_C0_DQ<31..24>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1665 GDDR_C1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DQ	FB_C1_DQ<7..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1666 GDDR_C1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DQ	FB_C1_DQ<15..8>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1667 GDDR_C1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DQ	FB_C1_DQ<23..16>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1668 GDDR_C1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DQ	FB_C1_DQ<31..24>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Error Detection				
1669 GDDR_C0_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_0_EDC	FB_C0_EDC<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1670 GDDR_C0_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_0_EDC	FB_C0_EDC<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1671 GDDR_C0_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_0_EDC	FB_C0_EDC<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1672 GDDR_C0_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_0_EDC	FB_C0_EDC<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1673 GDDR_C1_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_1_EDC	FB_C1_EDC<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1674 GDDR_C1_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_1_EDC	FB_C1_EDC<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1675 GDDR_C1_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_1_EDC	FB_C1_EDC<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1676 GDDR_C1_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_C_1_EDC	FB_C1_EDC<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Data Dynamic Bus Inv				
1677 GDDR_C0_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DBI	FB_C0_DBI_L<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1678 GDDR_C0_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DBI	FB_C0_DBI_L<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1679 GDDR_C0_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DBI	FB_C0_DBI_L<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1680 GDDR_C0_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_0_DBI	FB_C0_DBI_L<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1681 GDDR_C1_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DBI	FB_C1_DBI_L<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1682 GDDR_C1_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DBI	FB_C1_DBI_L<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1683 GDDR_C1_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DBI	FB_C1_DBI_L<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1684 GDDR_C1_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_C_1_DBI	FB_C1_DBI_L<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Forwarded Clock				
1685 GDDR_C0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_0_WCK	FB_C0_WCLK_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1686 GDDR_C0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_0_WCK	FB_C0_WCLK_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1687 GDDR_C0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_0_WCK	FB_C0_WCLK_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1688 GDDR_C0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_0_WCK	FB_C0_WCLK_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1689 GDDR_C1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_1_WCK	FB_C1_WCLK_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1690 GDDR_C1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_1_WCK	FB_C1_WCLK_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1692 GDDR_C1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_1_WCK	FB_C1_WCLK_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1691 GDDR_C1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_C_1_WCK	FB_C1_WCLK_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
Memory Address				
1746 GDDR_A0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_A_0_MA	FB_A0_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 84 86
1745 GDDR_A1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_A_1_MA	FB_A1_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 84 86
1748 GDDR_B0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_B_0_MA	FB_B0_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 84 87
1747 GDDR_B1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_B_1_MA	FB_B1_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 84 87
1748 GDDR_C0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_C_0_MA	FB_C0_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1749 GDDR_C1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_C_1_MA	FB_C1_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 88
1750 GDDR_D0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_D_0_MA	FB_D0_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1751 GDDR_D1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_D_1_MA	FB_D1_A<12>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89

GDDR5 FRAME BUFFER D

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Memory Address				
1695 GDDR_D0_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_D_0_MA	FB_D0_A<8..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1696 GDDR_D1_MA	GDDR_MA_PHY	GDDR_D_1_MA	FB_D1_A<8..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
Address Dynamic Bus Inv				
1695 GDDR_D0_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_D_0_ADBI	FB_D0_ABI_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1697 GDDR_D1_ADBI	GDDR_ADBI_PHY	GDDR_D_1_ADBI	FB_D1_ABI_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
Control				
1698 GDDR_D0_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_0_CTRL	FB_D0_CKE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1699 GDDR_D0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_0_CTRL	FB_D0_CS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1700 GDDR_D0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_0_CTRL	FB_D0_WE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1702 GDDR_D0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_0_CTRL	FB_D0_CAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1703 GDDR_D0_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_0_CTRL	FB_D0_RAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1704 GDDR_D1_CKE	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_1_CTRL	FB_D1_CKE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1705 GDDR_D1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_1_CTRL	FB_D1_CS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1706 GDDR_D1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_1_CTRL	FB_D1_WE_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1708 GDDR_D1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_1_CTRL	FB_D1_CAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1707 GDDR_D1_CTRL	GDDR_CTRL_PHY	GDDR_D_1_CTRL	FB_D1_RAS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
Clock				
1709 GDDR_D0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_D_0_CLK	FB_D0_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1710 GDDR_D0_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_D_0_CLK	FB_D0_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1712 GDDR_D1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_D_1_CLK	FB_D1_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1711 GDDR_D1_CLK	GDDR_CLK_PHY	GDDR_D_1_CLK	FB_D1_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
Data				
1713 GDDR_D0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DQ	FB_D0_DQ<7..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1714 GDDR_D0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DQ	FB_D0_DQ<15..8>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1715 GDDR_D0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DQ	FB_D0_DQ<23..16>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1716 GDDR_D0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DQ	FB_D0_DQ<31..24>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1718 GDDR_D1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DQ	FB_D1_DQ<7..0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1719 GDDR_D1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DQ	FB_D1_DQ<15..8>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1717 GDDR_D1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DQ	FB_D1_DQ<23..16>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1720 GDDR_D1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR_DQ_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DQ	FB_D1_DQ<31..24>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
Error Detection				
1721 GDDR_D0_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_0_EDC	FB_D0_EDC<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1722 GDDR_D0_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_0_EDC	FB_D0_EDC<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1723 GDDR_D0_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_0_EDC	FB_D0_EDC<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1724 GDDR_D0_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_0_EDC	FB_D0_EDC<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1725 GDDR_D1_EDC0	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_1_EDC	FB_D1_EDC<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1726 GDDR_D1_EDC1	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_1_EDC	FB_D1_EDC<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1727 GDDR_D1_EDC2	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_1_EDC	FB_D1_EDC<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1728 GDDR_D1_EDC3	GDDR_EDC_PHY	GDDR_D_1_EDC	FB_D1_EDC<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
Data Dynamic Bus Inv				
1729 GDDR_D0_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DBI	FB_D0_DBI_L<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1730 GDDR_D0_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DBI	FB_D0_DBI_L<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1731 GDDR_D0_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DBI	FB_D0_DBI_L<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1732 GDDR_D0_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_0_DBI	FB_D0_DBI_L<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1733 GDDR_D1_DBI0	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DBI	FB_D1_DBI_L<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1734 GDDR_D1_DBI1	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DBI	FB_D1_DBI_L<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1735 GDDR_D1_DBI2	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DBI	FB_D1_DBI_L<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1736 GDDR_D1_DBI3	GDDR_DBI_PHY	GDDR_D_1_DBI	FB_D1_DBI_L<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
Forwarded Clock				
1737 GDDR_D0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_0_WCK	FB_D0_WCLK_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1738 GDDR_D0_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_0_WCK	FB_D0_WCLK_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1739 GDDR_D0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_0_WCK	FB_D0_WCLK_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1740 GDDR_D0_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_0_WCK	FB_D0_WCLK_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1741 GDDR_D1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_1_WCK	FB_D1_WCLK_P<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1743 GDDR_D1_WCK0	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_1_WCK	FB_D1_WCLK_N<0>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1742 GDDR_D1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_1_WCK	FB_D1_WCLK_P<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89
1744 GDDR_D1_WCK1	GDDR_WCK_PHY	GDDR_D_1_WCK	FB_D1_WCLK_N<1>	NO_TEST=TRUE 85 89

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/20/2011

PAGE_TITLE
GDDR5 FB C/D CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING_NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 133 OF 144
SHEET 113 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Backlight Controller

BLC-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
BLC_P6MM	*	Y	0.600 MM	0.100 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
BLC_P3MM	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.100 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER_BLC	*	BLC_P6MM
POWER_BLC_RET	*	BLC_P3MM
BLC_CTL_PHY	*	BLC_P3MM

BLC-specific Spacing Definitions
BLC High Voltage Output

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BLC_HV_ISO	*	1.00MM	1000

Constraints
BLC High Voltage Output

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
BLC_HV	BLC_HV	*	BLC_CTL_ISO
BLC_HV	*	*	BLC_HV_ISO

BLC Baddies

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PHASE_ISO	*	=8:1_SPACING	2000
PHASE_SW2SW	*	=1:1_SPACING	?
PHASE_SW2PWR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
PHASE_SW2GND	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

BLC Baddies

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
BLC_PHASE	*	*	PHASE_ISO
BLC_PHASE	BLC_PHASE	*	PHASE_SW2SW
BLC_PHASE	POWER	*	PHASE_SW2PWR
BLC_PHASE	GND	*	PHASE_SW2GND

BLC Control

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BLC_CTL_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

BLC Control

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
BLC_CTL	*	*	BLC_CTL_ISO

BKLT MISCELLANEOUS

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
SPI				
I56	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_PCH_BLC_SCL	50 80
I56	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_PCH_BLC_SDA	50 80
I81	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_TCON_BLC_SCL	50 80
I81	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_TCON_BLC_SDA	50 80
12M REFERENCE CRYSTAL				
I84	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	BLC_MCU_XTAL_IN	80
I83	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	BLC_MCU_XTAL_OUT	80
I85	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	BLC_MCU_XTAL_OUT_R	80
250K REFERENCE CLOCKS				
I64	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	STRCLK_R1	80 81
I64	CLK_PCH_50S	CLK_PCH	LED_DRVR_CLK	81

Input Bus	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
I66	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_BLC_VIN2	80 81 82
I72	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_BLC_VINP	80 82
I68	POWER_PHY	POWER	14V			PRE_REG_OUT	80 81
I67	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			BLC_P3V3S	80 82
I87	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			BLC_P3V3_REF	80 82
I69	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			BLC_P3V3	
I65	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S0_BLC_R	80
I41	POWER_PHY	POWER	8V			SPTX_VIN	81
I40	POWER_PHY	POWER	8V			PP8V_BLC	80 81
I47	POWER_PHY	POWER	8V			BLC_VIN2	81 82
I62	POWER_PHY	POWER	14V			BOOST_FET_DRAIN	80
I63	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			BOOST_VDD	80
I85	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			PP5V_S0_BLC_R	80 81 82
I86	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_BLC_F	82
Local Ground							
I42	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	0V			BLC_GND_1	81 82
I88	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	0V			BLC_GND_2	81 82
I89	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	0V			BLC_GND_3	81 82
I43	GND_PHY	GND	0V			AGND_BLC	81 82
Backlight							
I55	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE				LED_DRIVER_GATE1	81
I56	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE				LED_DRIVER_GATE1_R	81
I76	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE				LED_DRIVER_GATE2	81
I77	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE				LED_DRIVER_GATE2_R	81
I58	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE				LED_DRIVER_GATE3	81
I78	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE				LED_DRIVER_GATE3_R	81
I95	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRVR_CS_RC_1	81
I94	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRVR_CS_RC_2	81
I96	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRVR_CS_RC_3	81
I60	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_CS1	81
I59	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_CS2	81
I57	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_CS3	81
I79	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRVR_CS_C1	81
I97	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRVR_CS_C2	81
I75	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRVR_CS_C3	81
I53	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_HV	80V			LED_DRIVER_FDBK_R_1	81
I52	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_HV	80V			LED_DRIVER_FDBK_R_2	81
I51	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_HV	80V			LED_DRIVER_FDBK_R_3	81
I50	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL	80V			LED_DRIVER_FDBK1	81
I54	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL	80V			LED_DRIVER_FDBK2	81
I49	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL	80V			LED_DRIVER_FDBK3	81
I45	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BLC_PWM_1_R	80 81
I46	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BLC_PWM_2_R	80 81
I48	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BLC_PWM_3_R	80 81
I40	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BLC_PWM_1	81 82
I50	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BLC_PWM_2	81 82
I35	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BLC_PWM_3	81 82
I41	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_REF1	81 82
I44	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_REF2	81 82
I61	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_REF3	81 82
I74	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_COMP1	81
I90	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_COMP2	81
I91	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_COMP3	81
I92	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BCOMP1	81
I93	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BCOMP2	81
I99	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BCOMP3	81
I81	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_FLT1	81
I82	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_FLT2	81
I83	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_DRIVER_FLT3	81
I84	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_FLT_R_1	81
I85	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_FLT_R_2	81
I86	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				LED_FLT_R_3	81
I66	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				PRE_REG_OUT_R	80
I65	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BOOST_FB	80
I64	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BOOST_COMP	80
I67	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BOOST_COMP_C	80
I60	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL		TRUE		BOOST_GDRV	80
I61	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL		TRUE		BOOST_GDRV_R	80
I63	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BOOST_ISNS	80
I62	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BOOST_ISNS_R	80
I52	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_HV	80V			LED_DRVR_DRAIN_1	81
I53	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_HV	80V			LED_DRVR_DRAIN_2	81
I54	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_HV	80V			LED_DRVR_DRAIN_3	81
OUTPUT BUS							
I40	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			IS1_BLC_F	82
I41	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			IS2_BLC_F	82
I50	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			IS3_BLC_F	82
I43	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			IS1_BLC	81 82
I42	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			IS2_BLC	81 82
I39	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			IS3_BLC	81 82
I38	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_LED_P_1	82
I37	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_LED_N_1	82
I36	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_LED_P_2	82
I35	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_LED_N_2	82
I34	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_LED_P_3	82
I33	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_LED_N_3	82
I29	POWER_BLC	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_VOUT1	81 82
I28	POWER_BLC	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_VOUT2	81 82
I27	POWER_BLC	BLC_HV	80V			BLC_VOUT3	81 82

www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE: BLC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 134 OF 144

SHEET: 114 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GPU CORE PHASES

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
1010	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_GPUCORE_FLT 96 97 98
1011	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			PP5V_S0_GPU_VCORE_VCC 96
Local Ground						
1012	GND_PHY	GND	0V			AGND_GPU 96
Phase 1						
1013	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_UB510 97
1014	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_UVCC_UB510 97
1015	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_GPUCORE_1 96 97
1016	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_PWM1_R 96
1017	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_1 97
1018	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1 97
1019	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1_RC 97
1020	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_1 97
1021	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_1 97
1022	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_1 97
1023	POWER_PHY	POWER	0.9V			PPGPUCORE_S0_SENSE_1 97
1024 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_1_P 96 97
1025 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_1_N 96 97
1026 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS1_R_P 96
1027 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS1_R_N 96
1028 ISNS_GPU_CORE		SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS1_RR_2 96
Phase 2						
1029	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_UB530 97
1030	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_GPUCORE_2 96 97
1031	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_PWM2_R 96
1032	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_2 97
1033	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2 97
1034	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2_RC 97
1035	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_2 97
1036	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_2 97
1037	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_2 97
1038	POWER_PHY	POWER	0.9V			PPGPUCORE_S0_SENSE_2 97
1039 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_2_P 96 97
1040 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_2_N 96 97
1041 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS2_R_P 96
1042 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS2_R_N 96
1043 ISNS_GPU_CORE		SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS2_RR_2 96
Phase 3						
1044	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_VCC_UB550 97
1045	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_UVCC_UB550 97
1046	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_UB550 97
1047	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_GPUCORE_3 96 97
1048	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_PWM3_R 96
1049	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_3 97
1050	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_3 97
1051	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_3_RC 97
1052	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_3 97
1053	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_3 97
1054	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_3 97
1055	POWER_PHY	POWER	0.9V			PPGPUCORE_S0_SENSE_3 97
1056 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_3_P 96 97
1057 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_3_N 96 97
1058 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS3_R_P 96
1059 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS3_R_N 96
1060 ISNS_GPU_CORE		SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS3_RR_2 96
Phase 4						
1061	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_UB650 98
1062	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_GPUCORE_4 96 98
1063	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_PWM4_R 96
1064	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_4 98
1065	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_4 98
1066	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_4_RC 98
1067	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_4 98
1068	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_4 98
1069	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_4 98
1070	POWER_PHY	POWER	0.9V			PPGPUCORE_S0_SENSE_4 98
1071 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_4_P 96 98
1072 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISEN_GCORE_4_N 96 98
1073 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS4_R_P 96
1074 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS4_R_N 96
1075 ISNS_GPU_CORE		SENSE				VR_GPU_ISNS4_RR_2 96

GPU CORE CONTROLLER

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
ISL6334						
1624	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_COMP 96
1625	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_COMP_R 96
1626	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_COMP_RC 96
1627	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_FB 96
1628	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_FB_R 96
1629	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_VDIFF 96
1630	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_VDF_R1 96
1631	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_VDF_R2 96
1632	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_TCOMP 96
1633	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_OFS 96
1634	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_FS 96
1635		VR_CTL				VR_GPU_EN_VTT 96
1636		VR_CTL				PM_EN_REG_GPUCORE_S0 64 96
1637		VR_CTL				PM_PGOOD_REG_GPUCORE_S0 5 64 96
1638		VR_CTL				GPU_PSI_L 91 96
1639	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_IOUT
1640	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_IMON 51 96 115
1641	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_FAN 96 115
1642		VR_CTL				VR_GPU_VRDHOT 96
1643		VR_CTL				VR_GPU_EN_PWR
1644	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_SS 96
1645	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_DAC 96
1646	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_REF 96
1647	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_TM 96
1648	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_IMON 51 96 115
1649	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_FAN 96 115
1650	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_VRHOT
1651		VR_CTL				GPU_PSI_R
1652		VR_CTL				GPU_PSI_L_R 91
1653	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				VR_GPU_IMON_R 96
1654 VSNS_GPU_VDD	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VSNS_GPU_VDD 93 96
1655 VSNS_GPU_VSS	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VSNS_GPU_VSS 93 96
1656	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_VSEN 96
1657	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VR_GPU_RGND 96
GPU VIDS						
1658		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID7 91 96
1659		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID6 91 96
1660		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID5 91 96
1661		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID4 91 96
1662		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID3 91 96
1663		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID2 91 96
1664		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID1 91 96
1665		VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID0 96
1666		VR_VID				GPU_VCORE_VID6 91
1667		VR_VID				GPU_VCORE_VID5 91
1668		VR_VID				GPU_VCORE_VID4 91
1669		VR_VID				GPU_VCORE_VID3 91
1670		VR_VID				GPU_VCORE_VID2 91
1671		VR_VID				GPU_VCORE_VID1 91
1672		VR_VID				GPU_VCORE_VID0 91
Output Bus						
1673	POWER_PHY	POWER	0.9V			PPVCORE_S0_GPU 6

GPU FBVDDQ

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
1434	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_UB750 99
1435	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V			REG_PVCC_UB750 99
Local Ground						
1436	GND_PHY	GND	0V			AGND_FBVDDQ 99
FBVDDQ						
1437	POWER_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_FBVDDQ 99
1438	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_FBVDDQ 99
1439	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_FBVDDQ_RC 99
1440	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_FBVDDQ 99
1441	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_FBVDDQ_R
1442	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_LGATE	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_FBVDDQ 99
1443	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_SNUBBER_FBVDDQ 99
1444		SENSE				VSNS_FBVDDQ 94
1445 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VSNS_FBVDDQ_P 94 99
1446 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				VSNS_FBVDDQ_N 94 99
1447 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_FBVDDQ_XW_P 99
1448 ISNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_FBVDDQ_XW_N 99
1449		SENSE				FBVDDQ_SENSE_R 94
1450	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_FBVDDQ_OCSET
1451	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_FBVDDQ_VO 99
1452		SENSE				REG_FBVDDQ_FB 99
1453		SENSE				REG_FBVDDQ_RTN 99
Output Bus						
1454	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V			PP1V5R1V35_S0_GPU_REG 6 99

SYNC_MASTER=D8_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE

GPU VREG CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D

REVISION 8.0.0

BRANCH prefsb

PAGE 135 OF 144

SHEET 115 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

Caesar IV (Ethernet/SD)

CIV-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
SD_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
ENET_COMP_PHY	*	ENET_50S
ENET_DIFF_PHY	*	ENET_100D
SD_PHY	*	SD_50S

CIV-specific Spacing Definitions
Ethernet

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_DIFF_ISO	*	=6:1_SPACING	?
ENET_DIFF2DIFF	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_TRANS_ISO	*	1.27 MM	?
COMP_ENET_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

SD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Constraints
Ethernet

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET	
ENET_DIFF	*	*	ENET_DIFF_ISO	
ENET_DIFF	ENET_DIFF	*	ENET_DIFF2DIFF	
ENET_TRANS	*	*	ENET_TRANS_ISO	2 kV isolation
COMP_ENET	*	*	COMP_ENET_ISO	
ENET_TRANS	ENET_TRANS	*	ENET_DIFF2DIFF	

SD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SD	*	*	SD_ISO

VENI, VIDI, VICI!

Electrical Contraint Set		Physical	Spacing		
Ethernet					
J47G	ENET_MDI_NORM	ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_P<3..0>	39 40
J47G	ENET_MDI_NORM	ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_N<3..0>	39 40
J47G		ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MDI_T_P<3..0>	40
J47G		ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MDI_T_N<3..0>	40
J46G			ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT3	40
J46G			ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT2	40
J46G			ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT1	40
J46G			ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT0	40
J47G		ENET_COMP_PHY	COMP_ENET	ENET_RDAC	39
SD					
J47G	SD_DATA	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0> NO_TEST=TRUE	39
J48G		SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	39 41
J49G		SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_DATA_R<7..0> NO_TEST=TRUE	41
J48F	SD_CMD	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_SD_CMD NO_TEST=TRUE	39
J48F		SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CMD NO_TEST=TRUE	39 41
J49G		SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CMD_R NO_TEST=TRUE	41
J48G	SD_CLK	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_SD_CLK NO_TEST=TRUE	39
J48G		SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CLK NO_TEST=TRUE	39 41
J48G		SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CLK_R NO_TEST=TRUE	41
J48G		SD_PHY	SD	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15 18 39
J48G		SD_PHY	SD	ENET_SD_DETECT_L	39 41
J48F		SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_WP	39 41
CIV SPI					
J49G		SPI_50S	SPI	ENET_SCLK	39
J48G		SPI_50S	SPI	ENET_MISO	39
J49F		SPI_50S	SPI	ENET_MOSI	39
J49F		SPI_50S	SPI	ENET_CS_L	39

SYNC MASTER=D8 MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2012

PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET/SD CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9505 SIZE D
REVISION 8.0.0
BRANCH prefsb
PAGE 136 OF 144
SHEET 116 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS PG 1

4V5_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname
H1		PM	4V5_REG_EN 56
H2	POWER_PHY	POWER	4V5_REG_IN 56

ACDC_*

	Spacing	Netname
H5	PM	ACDC_BURST_EN 48
H6	PM	ACDC_BURST_EN_L 48

ALL_*

	Spacing	Netname
H8	PM	ALL_SYS_PWRGD 5 47 65

AP_*

	Spacing	Netname
H6	GENERIC_ISO	AP_CLKREQ_L 15 21
H7	GENERIC_ISO	AP_CLKREQ_L_ISO 15 35
H8	GENERIC_ISO	AP_CLKREQ_Q_L 35
H9	GENERIC_ISO	AP_EVENT_L 35 47 48
H10	GENERIC_ISO	AP_PWR_EN_ISO 15 35
H11	PM	AP_RESET_CONN_L 35
H12	PM	AP_RESET_L 26 35
H13	PM	AP_WAKE_L 35

BLC12V_*

	Spacing	Netname
H14	PM	BLC12V_FAULT
H15	PM	BLC12V_FAULT_L
H16	PM	BLC12V_UVLO
H17	PM	BLC12V_UVLO_OUT
H18	PM	BLC12V_UVLO_REF

BLC_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname
H19		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_BL 80 82
H20		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_BL_GATE 82
H21		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_BST 80 82
H22		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_BST_R 80
H23		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_BYPASS_GATE 82
H24		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_DIM_MCU 80
H25		PM		BLC_EN 78 80 81
H26		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_ENA 80
H27		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_ENA1 80 82
H28		PM		BLC_EN_DELAY 78
H29		PM		BLC_EN_R 80

BLC_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname
H30		PM		BLC_EXT_BOOT 48 80
H31		PM		BLC_EXT_BOOT_L 80
H32	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL	5V	BLC_MCU_AOUT_R 82
H33		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_BV 80 82
H34		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_BV_D 82
H35		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_BV_R 82
H36	SMB_PHY	SMB		BLC_MCU_B_SDA_CONN 80
H37		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_FLAG_V 80
H38		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_PWM5 80
H39		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_PWM5_R 80
H40		PM		BLC_MCU_RESET 80
H41		PM		BLC_MCU_RESET_L 80
H42		PM		BLC_MCU_RESET_R_L 80
H43	XDP_PHY	CLK_JTAG		BLC_MCU_RTCK 80
H44		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_RXD0 80
H45	XDP_PHY	XDP		BLC_MCU_TCK 80
H46	XDP_PHY	XDP		BLC_MCU_TDI 80
H47	XDP_PHY	XDP		BLC_MCU_TDO 80
H48	XDP_PHY	XDP		BLC_MCU_TMS 80
H49	XDP_PHY	XDP		BLC_MCU_TRST 80
H50	XDP_PHY	XDP		BLC_MCU_TXD0 80
H51		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_MCU_UVLO 80
H52		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_ON 82
H53		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_ON_DRAIN 82
H54		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_ON_R 82
H55		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_P_ON 80 81 82
H56		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_P_ON_BYPASS 82
H57		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_P_ON_D 82
H58		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_P_ON_DRAIN 82
H59		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_P_ON_D_R 82
H60		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_P_ON_GATE 82
H61		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_P_ON_R 82
H62		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_SKIP 81
H63		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_SNUB_1 81
H64		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_SNUB_2 81
H65		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_SNUB_3 81
H66		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_UVLO 80 82
H67		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_VIN2_GATE 82
H68		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_VIN2_SRC 82
H69		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_VINP_GATE 82
H70		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_VIN_SNS 81
H71		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_VSYNC 78 80
H72		GENERIC_ISO		BLC_VSYNC_R 80

BOOST_*

	Spacing	Netname
H73	GENERIC_ISO	BOOST_BP 80
H74	GENERIC_ISO	BOOST_BYPASS 80 82
H75	GENERIC_ISO	BOOST_BYPASS_GATE 80
H76	PM	BOOST_EN_GATE 80
H77	PM	BOOST_EN_L 80
H78	GENERIC_ISO	BOOST_RC 80
H79	GENERIC_ISO	BOOST_SS 80

BT_*

	Spacing	Netname
H80	PM	BT_PWR_EN 35
H81	PM	BT_PWR_RST_L 15 20 35
H82	PM	BT_PWR_RST_L_Q 35

BURSTMODE_*

	Spacing	Netname
H83	PM	BURSTMODE_EN 71
H84	PM	BURSTMODE_EN_L 6 48 71

CAM_*

	Spacing	Netname
H85	PM	CAM_EXT_BOOT 42 43
H86	PM	CAM_PROC_RESET 43
H87	PM	CAM_PROC_RESET_L 42 43

CPU_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname
H88		PM	CPU_PWRGD_1V05_R 28
H89		PM	CPU_PWRGD_3V3 28
H90		PM	CPU_PWRGD_3V3_R 28
H91		GENERIC_ISO	CPU_SKTOCC 64
H92	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3 47 48
H93	CPU_PHY	CPU	CPU_THRMTRIP_R_L 48

DEBUG_*

	Spacing	Netname
H94	PM	DEBUG_RESET_L 26 49

DP_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname
H95		PM	DP_AUXIO_EN 15 77 79
H96		PM	DP_GPU_MUX_EN 75
H97		GENERIC_ISO	DP_INTPNL_HPD 75 78
H98		GENERIC_ISO	DP_INT_EG_HPD 75 90
H99	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK 76 77
H100	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA 76 77
H101		GENERIC_ISO	DP_TBTPA_HPD 36 77
H102	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK 76 79
H103	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN	DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA 76 79
H104		GENERIC_ISO	DP_TBTPB_HPD 36 79

www.laptop-schematics.com

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS GENERATED Fri 04/06/12 07:46:02 PM

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PAGE TITLE: AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 | SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 138 OF 144
SHEET: 117 OF 123

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS PG 2

ENETCONN_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I4	GENERIC_ISO	ENETCONN_TCT	40

ENET_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I5		GENERIC_ISO	ENET_ACT	40
I6		GENERIC_ISO	ENET_ASF_GPIO	47 48
I7		GENERIC_ISO	ENET_CLKREQ_L	15 18 40
I8		PM	ENET_CLKREQ_L_Q	39 40
I9		PM	ENET_CR_1V8_EN	
I10		PM	ENET_CR_1V8_EN_R	
I11		PM	ENET_CR_3V3_EN_L	
I12		PM	ENET_CR_3V3_EN_L_R	
I13		PM	ENET_CR_PWREN	39 41
I14	XDP_PHY	XDP	ENET_LOW_PWR	26 39 41
I15		PM	ENET_PWR_EN_L	40
I16		PM	ENET_PWR_EN_L_R	40
I17		PM	ENET_RESET_L	39 41
I18		PM	ENET_SD_RESET_L	26 41
I19		GENERIC_ISO	ENET_SR_DISABLE	39
I20		GENERIC_ISO	ENET_SR_LX	39 40
I21		PM	ENET_WAKE_L	40

FAN_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I119	GENERIC_ISO	FAN_0_PWM_FET	54
I120	GENERIC_ISO	FAN_0_PWM_FILT	54
I121	GENERIC_ISO	FAN_0_TACH_FET	54
I122	GENERIC_ISO	FAN_0_TACH_FILT	54

FBVDD_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I23	GENERIC_ISO	FBVDD_ALTVO	91 99

FB_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I24	GENERIC_ISO	FB_A0_VREFC	86
I25	GENERIC_ISO	FB_A0_VREFD	86
I26	GENERIC_ISO	FB_A1_VREFC	86
I27	GENERIC_ISO	FB_A1_VREFD	86
I28	GENERIC_ISO	FB_B0_VREFC	87
I29	GENERIC_ISO	FB_B0_VREFD	87
I30	GENERIC_ISO	FB_B1_VREFC	87
I31	GENERIC_ISO	FB_B1_VREFD	87
I32	GENERIC_ISO	FB_C0_VREFC	88
I33	GENERIC_ISO	FB_C0_VREFD	88
I34	GENERIC_ISO	FB_C1_VREFC	88
I35	GENERIC_ISO	FB_C1_VREFD	88
I36	GENERIC_ISO	FB_D0_VREFC	89
I37	GENERIC_ISO	FB_D0_VREFD	89
I38	GENERIC_ISO	FB_D1_VREFC	89
I39	GENERIC_ISO	FB_D1_VREFD	89
I40	GENERIC_ISO	FB_SW_LEG_A	84 86

FB_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I41	GENERIC_ISO	FB_SW_LEG_B	84 87
I42	GENERIC_ISO	FB_SW_LEG_C	85 88
I43	GENERIC_ISO	FB_SW_LEG_D	85 89
I44	GENERIC_ISO	FB_VREF_GPU	94

FET_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I45		GENERIC_ISO		FET_EN_P12V_S0	74
I46		GENERIC_ISO		FET_EN_P12V_S0_BLC	74
I47		GENERIC_ISO		FET_EN_P12V_S0_BLC_R	74
I48		GENERIC_ISO		FET_EN_P12V_S0_R	74
I49		GENERIC_ISO		FET_EN_P12V_S5	74
I50		GENERIC_ISO		FET_EN_P12V_S5_R	74
I51		GENERIC_ISO		FET_EN_VDDQ_S0	74
I52		GENERIC_ISO		FET_HDD_SLGSW	52
I53	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	FET_VCC_U7950	74
I54	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	FET_VCC_U7970	74
I55	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	FET_VCC_U7980	74

FLAG_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I56	GENERIC_ISO	FLAG_V	80 81 82

G3_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I57	GENERIC_ISO	G3_POWERON_L	47 48

GND_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I58	SENSE	GND_SMC_AVSS	47 48 51 55

GPU_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I59		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_ALT_VREF	84 85 91
I60		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_BUFRSTN	91
I61		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD	90
I62		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_IFPA_IOVDD	90
I63		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_IFPB_IOVDD	90
I64		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_IFPC_IOVDD	90
I65		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_IFPC_PLLVDD	90
I66	XDP_PHY	XDP	GPU_JTAG_TDI	91
I67	XDP_PHY	XDP	GPU_JTAG_TDO	91
I68	XDP_PHY	XDP	GPU_JTAG_TMS	91
I69	XDP_PHY	XDP	GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	91
I70		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_MLS_STRAP0	91
I71		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_MLS_STRAP1	91

GPU_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I72		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_MLS_STRAP2	91
I73		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_MLS_STRAP3	91
I74		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_MLS_STRAP4	91
I75		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_RESET_L	26 83 91
I76	SPI_50S	SPI	GPU_ROM_CS_L	91
I77	SPI_50S	SPI	GPU_ROM_CS_L_R	91
I78		GENERIC_ISO	GPU_ROM_HOLD_L	91
I79	SPI_50S	SPI	GPU_ROM_SI	91
I80	SPI_50S	SPI	GPU_ROM_SI_R	91
I81	SPI_50S	SPI	GPU_ROM_SO	91
I82	SPI_50S	SPI	GPU_ROM_SO_R	91
I83	SPI_50S	SPI	GPU_ROM_WP_L	91

HDD_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I84	GENERIC_ISO	HDD_12V_S0_GATE	52
I85	GENERIC_ISO	HDD_OOB_1V00_REF	52
I86	PM	HDD_PWR_EN	21 52
I87	GENERIC_ISO	HDD_PWR_EN_L	52
I88	GENERIC_ISO	HDD_PWR_EN_R	52

I2C_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I89	SMB_PHY	SMB	I2C_TCON_MAS_SCL	50 78
I90	SMB_PHY	SMB	I2C_TCON_MAS_SDA	50 78

IFPD_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I91	GENERIC_ISO	IFPD_RSET	90

IFPEF_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I92	GENERIC_ISO	IFPEF_RSET	90

ISNSA_*

	Electrical	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I93	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VG3H_N	51
I94	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VG3H_P	51
I95	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_CPU_P1V05_N	55
I96	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_CPU_P1V05_P	55
I97	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_CPU_VCCSA_N	55
I98	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_CPU_VCCSA_P	55
I99	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_FBVDDQ_N	51
I100	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_FBVDDQ_P	51
I101	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_HDD_N	51
I102	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_HDD_P	51

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS GENERATED Fri 04/06/12 07:46:02 PM

www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE: AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 139 OF 144

SHEET: 118 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS PG 3

ISNSA_*

	Electrical	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I41	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_P1V05_N	55
I42	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P12VS0_P1V05_P	55
I43	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P1V05S0_PCH_N	51
I44	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P1V05S0_PCH_P	51
I45	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P1V5S0_CPU_MEM_N	51
I46	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P1V5S0_CPU_MEM_P	51
I47	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P3V3S0_SSD_N	51
I48	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P3V3S0_SSD_P	51
I49	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P3V3S4_AP_N	55
I410	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P3V3S4_AP_P	55
I411	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P5VS0_HDD_N	51
I412	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_P5VS0_HDD_P	51
I413	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_PVDDQS3_DDR_N	51
I414	SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNSA_PVDDQS3_DDR_P	51

ISNS_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I415	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUAXG_FB	51
I416	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUAXG_N	51
I417	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUAXG_P	51
I418	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUCORE_FB	51
I419	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUCORE_N	51
I420	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUCORE_P	51
I421	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_GPUCORE_FB	51
I422	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_GPUCORE_N	51
I423	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_GPUCORE_P	51
I424	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P12VG3H_R	51
I425	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_CPU_P1V05_R	55
I426	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_CPU_VCCSA_R	55
I427	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_FBVDDQ_R	51
I428	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_HDD_R	51
I429	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_P1V05_R	55
I430	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P1V05S0_PCH_R	51
I431	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P1V5S0_CPU_MEM_R	51
I432	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S0_SSD_R	51
I433	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S4_AP_R	55
I434	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_P5VS0_HDD_R	51
I435	SNS_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_PVDDQS3_DDR_R	51

ISOLATE_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I436	PM	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_5V	28
I437	PM	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_5V_L	28

JTAG_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I438	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_GMUX_TMS	20
I439	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TDI	15 21
I440	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TDI_ISOL	15 36
I441	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TDO	15 21
I442	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TDO_ISOL	15 36
I443	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TMS	15 18
I444	XDP_PHY	XDP	JTAG_TBT_TMS_ISOL	15 36

LED_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I445	PM	LED_DRIVER_EN	81 82
I446	PM	LED_DRIVER_EN_L	82
I447	PM	LED_DRIVER_EN_L_R	82
I448	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP1	81 82
I449	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP1P	80 81
I450	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP1_OUT	81
I451	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP2	81 82
I452	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP2P	80 81
I453	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP2_OUT	81
I454	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP3	81 82
I455	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP3P	80 81
I456	GENERIC_ISO	LED_DRIVER_OVP3_OUT	81

LPCPLUS_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I457	GENERIC_ISO	LPCPLUS_GPIO	21 49

LPC_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I458	GENERIC_ISO	LPC_PWRDWN_L	19 26 47 49
I459	GENERIC_ISO	LPC_SERIRQ	18 47 49

MEMVTT_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I460	PM	MEMVTT_EN	28 64
I461	PM	MEMVTT_EN_L	28

MEM_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I462	GENERIC_ISO	MEM_EVENT_L	29 30 31 32 47 48

MOJO_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I463	XDP_PHY	XDP	MOJO_RX_L	45 47 48
I464	XDP_PHY	XDP	MOJO_TX_L	45 47 48

OCA_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I465	GENERIC_ISO	OCA_FET_DRAIN	82

OVP_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I466	GENERIC_ISO	OVP_OREF	82
I467	GENERIC_ISO	OVP_OUT1	82
I468	GENERIC_ISO	OVP_OUT1_R	82
I469	GENERIC_ISO	OVP_OUT2	82
I470	GENERIC_ISO	OVP_OUT2_R	82
I471	GENERIC_ISO	OVP_OUT3	82
I472	GENERIC_ISO	OVP_OUT3_R	82

P1V2_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I473	PM	P1V2_S4_EN	43

P1V8_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I474	PM	P1V8_S4_EN	43

P3V3AP_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I475	GENERIC_ISO	P3V3AP_VMON	35

P3V3_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I476	GENERIC_ISO	P3V3_S0_EN_G	74
I477	GENERIC_ISO	P3V3_S3_EN_G	74

P3V42G3H_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I478	GENERIC_ISO	P3V42G3H_BOOST	73

P5V_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I479	GENERIC_ISO	P5V_S0_EN_G	74

PCA9557D_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I480	GENERIC_ISO	PCA9557D_RESET_L	26 28 34

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS GENERATED Fri 04/06/12 07:46:02 PM

www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE: AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 3

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 140 OF 144

SHEET: 119 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS PG 4

PCH_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
A1		PM	PCH_BLC_EXT_BOOT	21 80
A2		PM	PCH_BLC_EXT_BOOT_R	15 21
A3		PM	PCH_BLC_MCU_RESET	21 80
A4		PM	PCH_BLC_MCU_RESET_R	15 21
A5		PM	PCH_CAM_RESET	15 21
A6		PM	PCH_CAM_RESET_R	21 43
A7		GENERIC_ISO	PCH_DSWVRMEN	19
A8	CPU_PHY	CPU	PCH_PECI	21
A9	CPU_PHY	CPU	PCH_PROCPWRGD	21
A10		GENERIC_ISO	PCH_RCIN_L	21
A11		GENERIC_ISO	PCH_RI_L	19
A12		GENERIC_ISO	PCH_SMBALERT_L	15 18
A13		GENERIC_ISO	PCH_SRTCRST_L	18
A14		GENERIC_ISO	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L	20
A15		GENERIC_ISO	PCH_SUSWARN_L	15 19

PCIE_*

	Spacing	Netname	
A16	GENERIC_ISO	PCIE_CLKREQ5_GPIO44_L	18
A17	PM	PCIE_WAKE_L	19 35 40

PEG_*

	Spacing	Netname	
A18	GENERIC_ISO	PEG_CLKREQ_L	15 18 83

PGOOD_*

	Spacing	Netname	
A19	PM	PGOOD_P1V5_S0_DLY	28

PLT_*

	Spacing	Netname	
A20	PCH	PLT_RESET_L	20 26
A21	PCH	PLT_RST_BUF_L	26

PM_*

	Spacing	Netname	
A22	PM	PM_CLKRUN_L	47 48 49
A23	PM	PM_DSW_PWRGD	47 48 65
A24	PM	PM_EN_FET_P12V_S0	64 74
A25	PM	PM_EN_FET_P12V_S0_R	74
A26	PM	PM_EN_FET_P3V3_S0	64 74
A27	PM	PM_EN_FET_P3V3_S4	64 74
A28	PM	PM_EN_FET_P5V_S0	64 74
A29	PM	PM_EN_FET_VDDQ_S0	64 74
A30	PM	PM_EN_LDO_DDRVTT_S0	64 72
A31	PM	PM_EN_REG_CPUCORE_S0	64 66

PM_*

	Spacing	Netname	
B32	PM	PM_EN_REG_CPU_P1V05_S0	64 69
B33	PM	PM_EN_REG_FBVDDQ_S0	64 99
B34	PM	PM_EN_REG_GPUCORE_S0_R	96
B35	PM	PM_EN_REG_P1V05_S0	64 99
B36	PM	PM_EN_REG_P1V8_S0	64 72
B37	PM	PM_EN_REG_P3V3_S5	64 71 74
B38	PM	PM_EN_REG_P5V_S4	64 71
B39	PM	PM_EN_REG_VCCSA_S0	64 70
B40	PM	PM_EN_REG_VDDQ_S3	64 72
B41	PM	PM_EN_S0	64
B42	PM	PM_EN_S4	64
B43	PM	PM_EN_USB_PWR	45 46 64
B44	PM	PM_LED_A_ALL_SYS_PWRGD	5
B45	PM	PM_LED_A_BLC_GOOD	5
B46	PM	PM_LED_A_CPUAXG_PGOOD	5
B47	PM	PM_LED_A_GPU_GOOD	5
B48	PM	PM_LED_A_PGOOD_CPUCORE_S0	5
B49	PM	PM_LED_A_PGOOD_CPU_P1V05_S0	5
B50	PM	PM_LED_A_PGOOD_REG_FBVDDQ_S0	5
B51	PM	PM_LED_A_PGOOD_REG_GPUCORE_S0	5
B52	PM	PM_LED_A_PGOOD_REG_P1V05	5
B53	PM	PM_LED_A_PGOOD_REG_VDDQ_S3	5
B54	PM	PM_LED_A_S4	5
B55	PM	PM_LED_A_S5	5
B56	PM	PM_LED_A_SLP_S3	5
B57	PM	PM_LED_A_VIDEO_ON	5
B58	PM	PM_LED_K_ALL_SYS_PWRGD	5
B59	PM	PM_LED_K_BLC_GOOD	5
B60	PM	PM_LED_K_CPUAXG_PGOOD	5
B61	PM	PM_LED_K_GPU_GOOD	5
B62	PM	PM_LED_K_PGOOD_CPUCORE_S0	5
B63	PM	PM_LED_K_PGOOD_CPU_P1V05_S0	5
B64	PM	PM_LED_K_PGOOD_REG_FBVDDQ_S0	5
B65	PM	PM_LED_K_PGOOD_REG_GPUCORE_S0	5
B66	PM	PM_LED_K_PGOOD_REG_P1V05	5
B67	PM	PM_LED_K_PGOOD_REG_VDDQ_S3	5
B68	PM	PM_LED_K_SLP_S3	5
B69	PM	PM_MEM_PWRGD_L	28
B70	PM	PM_PCH_APWROK	19 65
B71	PM	PM_PCH_PWROK	15 19 26 35 43 65 80
B72	PM	PM_PCH_PWROK_APWROK	65
B73	PM	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	19 48 65
B74	PM	PM_PGOOD_FBVDDQ_VDDQ_S0	64
B75	PM	PM_PGOOD_FET_P12V_S0	74
B76	PM	PM_PGOOD_FET_P12V_S0_BLC	74 82
B77	PM	PM_PGOOD_FET_P12V_S5	74
B78	PM	PM_PGOOD_FET_P3V3_S0	64 74
B79	PM	PM_PGOOD_FET_P5V_S0	64 74
B80	PM	PM_PGOOD_FET_VDDQ_S0	28 64 74
B81	PM	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S4_FET	27 35 64 74
B82	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_ALL_P1V05_S0	64 65
B83	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_ALL_P1V05_S0_R	28 64
B84	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_CPUCORE_S0	5 25 65 66
B85	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_CPU_P1V05_S0	5 64 69
B86	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_FBVDDQ_S0	5 64 99
B87	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_P1V05_S0	5 64 99
B88	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_P1V8_S0	64 72
B89	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_P3V3_S5	65 71
B90	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_P5V_S4	64 71
B91	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_VCCSA_S0	64 65 70
B92	PM	PM_PGOOD_REG_VDDQ_S3	5 64 72
B93	PM	PM_PWRBTN_L	15 19 25 47
B94	PM	PM_RSMRST_PCH_L	19 65
B95	PM	PM_RSMRST_PCH_L_R	65
B96	PM	PM_SLP_S3_L	5 15 19 28 40 47 48 64
B97	PM	PM_SLP_S4_L	15 19 47 64
B98	PM	PM_SLP_S5_L	15 19 47 64
B99	PCH	PM_SYSRST_L	19 25 26 47
B100	PCH	PM_THRMTRIP_L	21 48
B111	PM	PGOOD_P12V_S0_R	65
B112	PM	PGOOD_P12V_S0	64 65 74

PP12V_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
B103	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PP12V_LCD	78
B104	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PP12V_LCD_EXT	78
B105	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN_0_FILT	54
B106	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_HDD_FET	44 52

PP1V05_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
B107	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F	17 22
B108	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F	17 22

PP1V2_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
B101	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_ENET_INTREG	40
B102	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_G3H_SMC_VDDC	47
B109	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S4_ENET_PHY_AVDDL	39
B110	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S4_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL	39
B113	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S4_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL	39
B114	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_USB_HUB_CRFILT	27
B115	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_USB_HUB_PLLFILT	27

PP1V5_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
B116	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_DP_BIAS	75

PP1V8_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
B117	POWER_PHY	POWER	1.8V	PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F	22 24

PP3V3R1V8_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
B118	POWER_PHY	POWER	PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG	39

www.laptopschematics.com

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS GENERATED Fri 04/06/12 07:46:02 PM

PAGE TITLE: AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 4

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 SIZE: D
REVISION: 8.0.0
BRANCH: prefsb
PAGE: 141 OF 144
SHEET: 120 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS PG 5

PP3V3RHV_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I34	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR	77
I35	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTBPWR	79

PPHV_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I36	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR	77
I37	POWER_PHY	POWER	12V	PPHV_SW_TBTBPWR	79

S5_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I68	PM	S5_PWRGD	47 65

PP3V3_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I4	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_DMIC_CONN	42
I5	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC	47 48
I6	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_BT_FET	35
I7	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_BT_FLT	35
I8	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_SMC_USBMUX_R	45
I9	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_SMC_VDDA	47
I10	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3_RTC	6 26
I11	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_PVDDQS3_ISNS	51
I12	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F	17 22
I13	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_SSD_FLT	44
I14	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_SW_SD_PWR	41
I15	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_ALS_F	42
I16	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_AP_FET	35
I17	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_AP_FLT	35
I18	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_AVDDH	39
I19	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_BIASVDDH	39
I20	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_SRVDD	39
I21	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_ENET_FET_XTALVDDH	39
I22	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S4_USB_HUB_VDD	27
I23	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S5_XDP_R	25

PPVBATT_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I38	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	26
I39	POWER_PHY	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R	26

SATALED_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I69	GENERIC_ISO	SATALED_L	44

PU_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I40	GENERIC_ISO	PU_U6900	64

SDCONN_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I60	GENERIC_ISO	SDCONN_DETECT	41
I61	GENERIC_ISO	SDCONN_ILIM	41
I62	GENERIC_ISO	SDCONN_OC_L	41

PWR_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I41	PM	PWR_BTN	6 48
I42	PM	PWR_BTN_R	6

SD_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I63	GENERIC_ISO	SD_DETECT_LVL	41

PP4V5_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I24	POWER_PHY	POWER	4.5V	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	56 60 62

REG_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I43		PM	REG_CPUAXG_PGOOD	5 66
I44		PM	REG_CPUCORE_PGOOD	66
I45	CPU_PHY	CPU	REG_CPUCORE_VRHOT_L	66
I46		PM	REG_CPU_P1V05S0_PGOOD	69
I47	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	REG_FBVDDQ_SET0	99
I48	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	REG_FBVDDQ_SET1	99
I49	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	REG_FBVDDQ_SET1_R	99
I50	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	REG_FBVDDQ_SREF	99
I51		PM	REG_P1V8S0_PGOOD	72
I52		PM	REG_P3V3S5_PGOOD	71
I53		PM	REG_P5VS4_PGOOD	71
I54		PM	REG_VCCSAS0_PGOOD	70
I55		PM	REG_VDDQS3_PGOOD	72

SLG_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I64	PM	SLG_ENET_RESET_L	41
I65	PM	SLG_ENET_RESET_R_L	41

PP5V_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I25	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP	56 57
I26	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_HDD_FET	44 52
I27	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF	24
I28	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTA	45
I29	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTA_F	45
I30	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTB	45
I31	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTB_F	45
I32	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTC	46
I33	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTC_F	46
I34	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTD	46
I35	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S4_EXTD_F	46
I36	POWER_PHY	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS	24

RTC_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I56	PM	RTC_RESET_L	18 26 48
I57	PM	RTC_RESET_L_R	48

SMBUS_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I66	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	18 50
I67	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK_R	50
I68	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	18 50
I69	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA_R	50
I70	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	47 50
I71	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	47 50
I72	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	47 50
I73	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	47 50
I74	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S4_SCL	47 50
I75	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S4_SDA	47 50
I76	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	47 50
I77	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	47 50
I78	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	47 48 50
I79	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	47 48 50
I80	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL	47 48 50
I81	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA	47 48 50

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS GENERATED Fri 04/06/12 07:46:02 PM

www.laptop-schematics.com

PAGE TITLE: AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 5

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 142 OF 144

SHEET: 121 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS PG 6

SMCISNS_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I41	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_CPUAXG	48 51
I42	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_CPUCORE	48 51
I43	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_GPUCORE	48 51
I44	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P12VG3H	48 51
I45	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P12VS0_CPU_P1V05	48 55
I46	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P12VS0_CPU_VCCSA	48 55
I47	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P12VS0_FBVDDQ	48 51
I48	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P12VS0_HDD	48 51
I49	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P12VS0_P1V05	48 55
I4A	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P1V05S0_PCH	48 51
I4B	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P1V5S0_CPU_MEM	48 51
I4C	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P3V3S0_SSD	48 51
I4D	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P3V3S4_AP	48 55
I4E	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_P5VS0_HDD	48 51
I4F	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCISNS_PVDDQS3_DDR	48 51

SMCVSNS_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I46	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_CPUAXG	48 51
I47	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_CPUCORE	48 51
I48	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_GPUCORE	48 51
I49	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_P12VG3H	48 51
I4A	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_P1V05S0_PCH	48 51
I4B	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_P1V5S0_CPU_MEM	48 51
I4C	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_P3V3S0	48 51
I4D	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_P5VS0_HDD	48 51
I4E	SNS_PHY	SENSE	SMCVSNS_PVDDQS3_DDR	48 51

SMC_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I4F		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_ACDC_ID	6 48
I50		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_ACDC_ID_R	6
I51		PM	SMC_ASSERT_RTCRST	48
I52		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_BLC_MUX_RX_L	48 80
I53		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_BLC_MUX_TX_L	48 80
I54		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_CPU_CATERR_L	47 48
I55	CPU_PHY	CPU	SMC_CPU_PECI	48
I56		PM	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	38 47 48 65
I57		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_DP_HPD_L	47 48
I58	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_EXTAL	47 48
I59		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	47 54
I5A		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	47 54
I5B		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	47 48 91
I5C		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_Q	91
I5D		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	91
I5E		PM	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	47 91
I5F		PM	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	91
I60		PM	SMC_LRESET_L	26 47
I61		PM	SMC_MANUAL_RST_L	48
I62		PM	SMC_ONOFF_L	47 48
I63		SENSE	SMC_OOB1_RX_CN	44
I64		SENSE	SMC_OOB1_RX_FILT	44 52
I65		SENSE	SMC_OOB1_RX_L	47 52
I66		SENSE	SMC_OOB1_RX_R	52
I67		SENSE	SMC_OOB1_TX_L	47 48
I68		SENSE	SMC_OOB2_RX_L	44 48
I69		SENSE	SMC_OOB2_TX_L	44 48
I6A	CPU_PHY	CPU	SMC_PECI_L	47 48
I6B	CPU_PHY	CPU	SMC_PECI_L_R	48
I6C		PM	SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L	35 47 48
I6D		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_PM_G2_EN	47 48 74
I6E		PM	SMC_PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	47 48
I6F		CPU	SMC_PROCHOT	47 48
I70		PM	SMC_RESET_L	47 48 49

SMC_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I71		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_ROMBOOT	48 49
I72		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	15 21 47
I73		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_RX_L	47 48 49
I74		PM	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	35 47 48
I75		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_TCK	47 48 49
I76		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_TDI	47 48 49
I77		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_TDO	47 48 49
I78		PM	SMC_THRMTRIP	47 48
I79		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_TMS	47 48 49
I7A		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_TO_BLC_RX_L	48
I7B		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_TO_BLC_TX_L	48
I7C		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_TX_L	47 48 49
I7D		PM	SMC_WAKE_L	47
I7E		GENERIC_ISO	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	15 21 47
I7F	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_XTAL	47 48
I80	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_XTAL_R	48

SML_*

	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I81	SMB_PHY	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	18 50
I82	SMB_PHY	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	18 50
I83	SMB_PHY	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	18 50
I84	SMB_PHY	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	18 50

SPI_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I85	GENERIC_ISO	SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L	15 47

SSD_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I86	GENERIC_ISO	SSD_CLKREQ_L	15 18

SYS_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I87	PM	SYS_PWROK_R	65

TBT_*

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	Netname	
I88		GENERIC_ISO	3.3V	TBT_A_BIAS	77
I89	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN		TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC	77
I8A		PM		TBT_A_HV_EN	36 77
I8B		GENERIC_ISO	3.3V	TBT_B_BIAS	79
I8C	TBT_GEN_55S	TBT_GEN		TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC	79
I8D		PM		TBT_B_HV_EN	36 79
I8E		GENERIC_ISO		TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L	38
I8F		GENERIC_ISO		TBT_CLKREQ_L	15 38
I90		GENERIC_ISO		TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L	36 76
I91		GENERIC_ISO		TBT_EN_CIO_PWR	38
I92		PM		TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L	36 38
I93		GENERIC_ISO		TBT_EN_LC_ISOL	38
I94		GENERIC_ISO		TBT_EN_LC_PWR	36 38
I95		GENERIC_ISO		TBT_PCH_CLKREQ_L	15 21
I96		PM		TBT_PWR_EN	15 26 36
I97		PM		TBT_PWR_EN_PCH	18 26
I98		PM		TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L	36 38
I99		PM		TBT_PWR_REQ_L	15 20 36
I9A0		PM		TBT_S0_EN	64
I9A1		PM		TBT_SW_RESET_L	21 38

TSNS_*

	Electrical	Physical	Spacing	Netname	
I9A2	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_1_1_N	53
I9A3	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_1_1_P	53
I9A4	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_1_2_N	53
I9A5	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_1_2_P	53
I9A6	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_1_3_N	53
I9A7	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_1_3_P	53
I9A8	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_1_N	53
I9A9	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_1_P	53
I9AA	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_2_N	53
I9AB	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_2_P	53
I9AC	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_3_N	53
I9AD	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_3_P	53
I9AE	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_4_N	53
I9AF	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_4_P	53
I9B0	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_5_N	53
I9B1	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_5_P	53
I9B2	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_6_N	53
I9B3	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_6_P	53
I9B4	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_7_N	53
I9B5	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_2_7_P	53
I9B6	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_ACDC_N	6 53
I9B7	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_ACDC_P	6 53
I9B8	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_SKIN_N	53
I9B9	SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	TSNS_SKIN_P	53

UVP_*

	Spacing	Netname	
I9BA	PM	UVP_IN_1	82
I9BB	PM	UVP_IN_1_REF	82
I9BC	PM	UVP_IN_2	82
I9BD	PM	UVP_IN_3	82
I9BE	PM	UVP_IN_4	82
I9BF	PM	UVP_REF	82

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS GENERATED Fri 04/06/12 07:46:02 PM

www.laptop-schematic.com

PAGE TITLE	AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 6
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-9505
SIZE	D
REVISION	8.0.0
BRANCH	prefsb
PAGE	143 OF 144
SHEET	122 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS PG 7

VREFMRGN_*

Spacing	Netname	
GENERIC_ISO	VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMA_EN	34
GENERIC_ISO	VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMB_EN	34

VTTCLAMP_*

Spacing	Netname	
GENERIC_ISO	VTTCLAMP_EN	28
GENERIC_ISO	VTTCLAMP_L	28

WOL_*

Spacing	Netname	
GENERIC_ISO	WOL_EN	15 21 40

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

AUTO-CONSTRAINTS GENERATED Fri 04/06/12 07:46:02 PM

PAGE TITLE: AUTO-CONSTRAINTS 7

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9505 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 8.0.0

BRANCH: prefsb

PAGE: 144 OF 144

SHEET: 123 OF 123

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED